



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

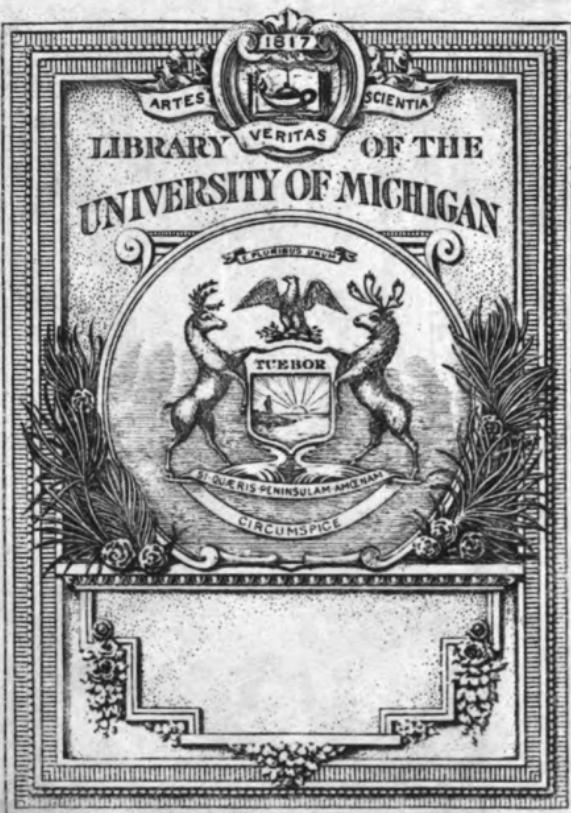
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Lyra graeca



880.8
E24L
• V. 1





**FROM A FIFTH CENTURY KYLIX
BY SOTADES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**

LYRA GRAECA

BEING THE REMAINS OF ALL THE
GREEK LYRIC POETS FROM EUMELUS
TO TIMOTHEUS EXCEPTING PINDAR

NEWLY EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY

J. M. EDMONDS

LATE FELLOW OF JESUS COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I

INCLUDING

TERPANDER ALCMAN SAPPHO AND ALCAEUS



LONDON : WILLIAM HEINEMANN
NEW YORK : G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

MCMXXII

**ΜΑΘΗΤΡΙΑΙΣ
ΣΥΜΜΑΘΗΤΗΣ**

Greek
Putnam
5-24-27
15038
V. I-2

PREFACE

SINCE the appearance of the fourth edition of Theodor Bergk's *Poetae Lyrici Graeci*, in which they form the third volume, the Lyric Fragments, or as they are more accurately called, the Melic Fragments, have not been published complete. The last forty years, thanks mainly to the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and similar societies, have added very notably to our slender store, and a new edition has been long overdue. My book will, I hope, go some way to supply the want. It is complete in the sense that its sole omissions are fragments which have only palaeographical value, and it contains all that is really necessary by way of exegesis. In all places where the text adopted would otherwise be misleading I have given critical notes, save only where I have already discussed the reading in one or other of the classical periodicals. Many scholars—and to say this is not to depreciate a great work; for such things depend on the point of view—must have found Bergk lacking in two respects. First, when so little is known of these great figures of antiquity, all that little has value for us if they are to seem things of flesh and blood and not the mere subjects of a lesson in translation. With the single exception of Sappho's, the Fragments alone are not enough. I have therefore included, unlike Bergk, the chief passages of ancient literature which throw light on the life and personality of the poets and their literary reputation in antiquity—not making an exception of Sappho; for the clear-drawn self-

PREFACE

portrait she gives us in her Fragments is so precious that its very frame is of surpassing interest. To these 'Lives' I have added the ancient accounts of such early poet-musicians as Olympus and Thaletas, partly to serve in some sort as an introduction to the subject, and partly in order to avoid creating the impression that only the poets of whom some work is extant are of any importance to the student of Greek poetry. Secondly, if these mere quotations are to have more than linguistic interest, in nine cases out of ten they want explanation, and in at least five of those nine the explanation may be had from the context in which they are found. Bergk appears to have regarded the contexts as a necessary evil, and has not only relegated them to the footnotes but has made them less useful than they might have been by cutting them as short as he possibly could. I have thought it better to give full contexts in the body of the page, printing them, however, in small type so that the reader may the more easily omit them if he will.

A feature peculiar to this edition is the inclusion of a considerable number of restorations made *exempli gratia* of passages preserved only in paraphrase. These restorations, as well as those of the new Fragments, are mainly my own. The reader should clearly understand that in many cases where he finds square brackets, and all where he finds 'e.g.', or 'e.g.' and a vertical line, he is dealing with restorations which, though they are far from being mere guesses, are only approximations to the truth. Similar warnings are sometimes conveyed by dots and pointed brackets. A dot placed beneath a letter means that that letter is a possible interpretation of the traces,

PREFACE

a pointed bracket indicates that the letters within it are not or cannot have been in the MS. The emendations and restorations for which I believe myself to be responsible are marked *E* in the notes. All restorations have been checked where possible by a palaeographical method explained and exemplified in various articles in the periodicals. Briefly, it consists of the tracing of letter-groups from photographs of the extant portions of the papyrus or vellum MS. Suggestions are rejected which, when traced out by this method, are shown, with all reasonable allowance made for variation in the size of the letters and the spaces between them, to exceed or fall short of the requirements of the gap; and where the gap is bounded on the left by an imaginary marginal line, all suggestions are made to correspond—again with all reasonable allowance made—in what I may call for convenience ‘written length.’ Scholars who have not tried this method will be surprised, when they do, at the way in which it reduces the possibilities. One instance must suffice. In the first lines of Alcaeus 27, the letters Δ of παι[δων], AI of πρώτα, TO before γάρ, and IC of ἀλλάτις, come immediately under one another. Metre requires *two* supplementary syllables in lines 1 and 2, *three* in line 3, and *one* in line 4. All these supplements must correspond in written length not only with one another but with any suggestions made for the four subsequent lines, and when they are made the result must be not only a passage satisfactory in metre, grammar, dialect and sentiment, but something which Alcaeus might have written. I should add here that so far as I have found it practicable my work on the new Fragments is based

PREFACE

on the actual MSS. ; where I have used only photographs the results should be taken as still requiring corroboration. The latter cases are indicated in the footnotes.

The arrangement of the Fragments follows, where this can be inferred, the arrangement of the editions current in the later antiquity ; but it must not be understood as certainly reproducing it. Cross-references to the numerations of Bergk and Hiller-Crusius will be found on page 431. I have added a separate index of the ancient authors, including those to whom we are indebted for most of our knowledge of these poets and their works. Among the modern writers who have collected, emended, and interpreted the Fragments, next to Bergk¹ and those on whom he drew—Ahrens, Bekker, Benseler, Bentley, Blomfield,² Boissonade, Brunck, Cobet, Cramer, Gaisford, Hartung, Hecker, Hermann, Keil, Kock, Matthiae, Meineke, O. Müller, Nauck, Neue, Porson, Reiske, Schneidewin,³ Schweighäuser,⁴ Seidler, Ursinus, Volgger, Voss, Welcker, Wolf—I owe most to E. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, Kaibel and U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. My obligations to these, as to other recent and living scholars, are indicated in the notes. I must here record my thanks to the Director of the British Museum for permission to reproduce the Sotades vase, and to the Council of the Egypt Exploration Fund for allowing me to print the Oxyrhynchus Fragments ; to D. Bassi, J. Harrower, W. Schubart, and the Directors of the Bibliothèque Nationale and of Graz University, for supplying me with photographs of papyri and other MSS. in their care. And I gratefully acknowledge the help and

¹ *B*

² *Blf.*

³ *Schn.*

⁴ *Schw.*

PREFACE

encouragement I have received from Mrs. Adam, H. I. Bell, S. G. Campbell, A. B. Cook, R. D. Hicks, H. Rackham and A. J. B. Wace.

An account of the MS. tradition when the authors concerned run into the sixties is a formidable affair, and would be beyond the scope of this book. For the most important, the scholar will find much of what he requires in O. Hoffmann's *Griechische Dialekte* and in the introduction to A. C. Pearson's *Fragments of Sophocles*. The earlier history of the text has been ably worked out by Wilamowitz in the works mentioned in the Bibliography. But it should be borne in mind that statements on the Aeolic metres and dialect published before 1914 may need modification. I cannot hope that the many references in this book are quite exhaustive, modern, and correct. But I have done my best to make them so. A few not quite obvious errors, of which the worst is *Alexandrides* for *Anaxandrides* on pp. 100 and 101, will be found corrected in the Indexes. In the translation of Sappho *fr.* 35 the proverb should be in square brackets. The omitted fragments of merely palaeographical value will be found in the Papyrus Collections—*Oxyrhynchus, Berliner Klassiker-texte, Halle, Società Italiana*. It will perhaps be useful to the reader to know that Volume II, which is already in the press, includes Stesichorus, Ibycus, Anacreon, and Simonides, and that Volume III., which is in preparation, will include Corinna, Bacchylides, Timotheus, the Scolia, the Folk-Songs, the Anacreontea, and the Adespota, with an account of Greek Lyric Poetry.

J. M. E.

CAMBRIDGE,
December 22, 1921.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY	xv
PREFATORY EPIGRAM	2
OLYMPUS ¹	4
EUMELUS: LIFE	12
FRAGMENT	14
TERPANDER: LIFE	16
FRAGMENTS	30
THALETAS	34
POLYMNASTUS	38
ALCMAN: LIFE	44
POEMS AND FRAGMENTS:	
BOOKS I AND II. MAIDEN-SONGS	50
BOOK III. [OTHER CHORAL FRAGMENTS]	80
BOOK IV. LOVE-SONGS	118
BOOK V. DRINKING-SONGS	122
BOOK VI. [OTHER MONODIC FRAGMENTS]	126
ARION	136
SAPPHO: LIFE	140 ✓
POEMS AND FRAGMENTS:	
BOOK I. SAPPHIC ELEVEN-SYLLABLE	182
BOOK II. FOURTEEN-SYLLABLE	218
1 For early poets such as Orpheus see note on page 10	
	xiii

CONTENTS

SAPPHO : POEMS AND FRAGMENTS (<i>continued</i>) :	PAGE
BOOK III. SIXTEEN-SYLLABLE (GREATER ASCLEPIAD)	230
BOOK IV. TWELVE-SYLLABLE (LESSER AS- CLEPIAD)	234
BOOK V. GLYCONIC AND KINDRED METRES	238
BOOK VI. IONIC AND KINDRED METRES .	260
BOOK VII. IAMBIC AND TROCHAIC	270
BOOK VIII. DACTYLIC	276
BOOK IX. EPITHALAMIES	282
ALCAEUS : LIFE	308
POEMS AND FRAGMENTS :	
BOOK I. HYMNS	316
BOOK II. WAR-SONGS	332
BOOKS III AND IV. POLITICAL SONGS . .	342
BOOK V	372
BOOK VI. [UNCLASSIFIABLE FRAGMENTS OF A GENERAL TYPE]	372
BOOK VII. LOVE-POEMS	394
BOOK VIII. ENCOMIA	402
BOOKS IX AND X. DRINKING-SONGS . . .	414
TABLES OF COMPARATIVE NUMERATION	431
INDEX OF 'NEW' POEMS AND FRAGMENTS	442
INDEX OF FRAGMENTS RESTORED FROM PARAPHRASES .	442
INDEX OF AUTHORS	443
GENERAL INDEX OF NAMES	451

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Theodor Bergk *Poetae Lyrici Graeci* Leipzig 1882 vol. III
(reprinted without correction 1914); text with contexts
and Latin notes
- G. S. Farnell *Greek Lyric Poetry* London 1891; select text
with introductions and notes
- O. Hoffmann *Die Griechischen Dialekte in ihrem historischen
Zusammenhang mit der wichtigsten ihrer Quellen* Göttingen
1891-8; select text of certain authors with
contexts and critical notes (used with inscriptions, etc.
to illustrate the dialects)
- H. Weir Smyth *Greek Melic Poets* London 1900; select text
with introductions, notes, and bibliography
- E. Hiller and O. Crusius *Anthologia Lyrica sive Lyricorum
Graecorum veterum praeter Pindarum reliquiae potiores*
Leipzig 1903; select text with a few critical notes;
contains no new fragments
-
- U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (1) *Textgeschichte der
griechischen Lyriker* Berlin 1900; history of the text,
(2) *Sappho und Simonides* Berlin 1913; various articles
on certain of the Lyric Poets and their works, (3)
Griechische Verskunst Berlin 1921; a study of Greek
Metre¹
- A. C. Pearson *The Fragments of Sophocles* Cambridge 1917
introduction; on the 'sources' and their MSS
-
- J. W. Mackail *Lectures on Greek Poetry* London 1910

See also *Oxyrhynchus Papyri* I (1898) and X (1914), Pauly-Wissowa *Realencyklopädie* under *Alcman*, *Sappho*,¹ *Alcaeus*, etc., J. Sitzler in Bursian (Kroll), *Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft* 1900, 1907, 1919, and various articles by the editor of this edition in the *Classical Review*, *Classical Quarterly*, and *Cambridge Philological Society's Proceedings* from 1909 to 1922

¹ These reached me too late for me to profit by them in preparing my first volume

~

LYRA GRAECA

VOL. I.

B

ΠΙΝΔΑΡΕ Μονσάων ἵερὸν στόμα, καὶ λάλε Σειρήν
ΒΑΚΧΥΛΙΔΗ, ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ τ' Αἰολίδες χάριτες,
γράμμα τ' ἈΝΑΚΡΕΙΟΝΤΟΣ, Ὁμηρικὸν ὅς τ' ἀπὸ^{ρέῦμα}
ἔσπασας οἰκείοις **ΣΤΗΣΙΧΟΡ'** ἐν καμάτοις,
ἢ τε **ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΕΩ** γλυκερὴ σελίς, ἥδυ τε Πειθοῦς
"ΙΒΥΚΕ καὶ παίδων ἄνθος ἀμησάμενε,
καὶ ξίφος **ΑΛΚΑΙΟΙΟ** τὸ πολλάκις αἷμα τυράννων
ἔσπεισεν πάτρης θέσμια ρύμανον,
θηλυμελεῖς τ' **ΑΛΚΜΑΝΟΣ** ἀηδόνες, ἵλατε, πάσης
ἀρχὴν οἱ λυρικῆς καὶ πέρας ἔσπάσατε.¹

¹ *Anth. Pal.* 9. 184 line 4 Jahn καπέτοις 'irrigation-ditches' perhaps rightly line 10 Mein: mss ἔσπάσατε

That holy mouth of the Muses PINDAR, that sweetly
prattling Siren BACCHYLIDES, those Aeolian Graces of
SAPPHO; the book ANACREON wrote, STESICHORUS
whose work was fed from the stream of Homer;
the delicious scroll of SIMONIDES, IBYCUS gatherer
of the bloom of Persuasion and of lads, the sword
ALCAEUS used, to shed tyrant blood and save his
country's rights, the maiden-tunèd nightingales of
ALCMAN; I pray you all be gracious unto me, ye that
have established the beginning and the ending of all
lyric song.¹

¹ *Palatine Anthology*: probably the motto for a book of
selections from the Nine Lyric Poets ; cf. 9. 571 (p. 165)

ΟΛΤΜΠΟΤ

Βίος

Plut. Mus. 5 'Αλέξανδρος δ' ἐν τῇ Συναγωγῇ τῶν Περὶ Φρυγίας κρούματα "Ολυμπον ἔφη πρῶτον εἰς τοὺς" Ελληνας κομίσαι, ἔτι δὲ καὶ τοὺς Ἰδαίους Δακτύλους." Ταγνιν δὲ πρῶτον αὐλῆσαι, εἶτα τὸν τούτου νίὸν Μαρσύαν, εἰτ' "Ολυμπον.

Ibid. 7 [π. αὐλωδικῶν νόμων]: λέγεται γὰρ τὸν προειρημένον "Ολυμπον, αὐλητὴν ὅντα τῶν ἐκ Φρυγίας, ποιῆσαι νόμον αὐλητικὸν εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα τὸν καλούμενον Πολυκέφαλον" εἶναι δὲ τὸν "Ολυμπον τοῦτόν φασιν <ἔνιοι>¹ ἔνα τῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ πρῶτου Ολύμπου τοῦ Μαρσύου πεποιηκότος εἰς τοὺς θεοὺς τοὺς νόμους" οὗτος γὰρ παιδικὰ γενόμενος Μαρσύου καὶ τὴν αὐλησιν μαθὼν παρ' αὐτοῦ τοὺς νόμους τοὺς ἀρμονικοὺς ἐξήνεγκεν εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα, οἷς νῦν χρῶνται οἱ "Ἐλληνες ἐν ταῖς ἑορταῖς τῶν θεῶν. ἄλλοι δὲ Κράτητος εἶναι φασι τὸν Πολυκέφαλον νόμον, γενομένου μαθητοῦ Ολύμπου. ὁ δὲ Πρατίνας Ολύμπου φησὶν εἶναι τοῦ νεωτέρου τὸν νόμον

¹ E

¹ in ancient times there was some confusion between the elder and younger musicians of this name. Both seem to have been musicians pure and simple, but are included here

OLYMPUS

LIFE¹

Plutarch *On Music*: Alexander in his *Collections on Phrygia* declares that instrumental music was introduced into Greece by Olympus and by the Idaean Dactyls or Priests of Cybelè. The first flute-player according to him was Hyagnis, who was followed by his son Marsyas, who was succeeded by Olympus.

The Same : [on lyre-sung ‘nomes’]: We are told that the Olympus of whom we spoke just now, a flute-player from Phrygia, composed a flute-nome² to Apollo which is known as the Many-Headed. This Olympus, however, is said by some authorities to have been a descendant of the first Olympus, son of Marsyas, who composed the nomes to the Gods.—This earlier Olympus was in his boyhood a favourite of Marsyas, and learning flute-playing of him, introduced the musical nomes² into Greece, where they are now used at the festivals of the Gods.—According to another account, however, the Many-Headed nome is the work of Crates ‘a pupil of Olympus,’ though Pratinas declares it to be the work of Olympus the Second. The Harmatian

because the development of Greek lyric poetry is hardly separable in its early stages from that of Greek music
² i.e. a certain type of air for the flute alone, not for flute and voice as above

LYRA GRAECA

τοῦτον, τὸν δὲ καλούμενον Ἀρμάτιον νόμον λέγεται ποιῆσαι ὁ πρῶτος Ὄλυμπος, ὁ Μαρσύου μαθητής. . . . ὅτι δ' ἐστὶν Ὄλυμπου ὁ Ἀρμάτιος νόμος, ἐκ τῆς Γλαύκου Ἀναγραφῆς τῆς ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀρχαίων Ποιητῶν μάθοι ἂν τις . . . ἄλλοι δέ τινες ὑπὸ Μυσῶν εὑρῆσθαι τοῦτον τὸν νόμον· γεγονέναι γάρ τινας ἀρχαίους αὐλητὰς Μυσούς.

Plut. *Mus.* 11 Ὄλυμπος δὲ ὡς Ἀριστόξενός φησιν, ὑπολαμβάνεται ὑπὸ τῶν μουσικῶν τοῦ ἐναρμονίου γένους εὑρετὴς γεγενῆσθαι· τὰ γὰρ πρὸ ἐκείνου πάντα διάτονα καὶ χρωματικὰ ἦν. ὑπονοοῦσι δὲ τὴν εὔρεσιν τοιαύτην τινὰ γενέσθαι· ἀναστρεφόμενον τὸν Ὄλυμπον ἐν τῷ διατόνῳ καὶ διαβιβάζοντα τὸ μέλος πολλάκις ἐπὶ τὴν διάτονον παρυπάτην, τότε μὲν ἀπὸ τῆς παραμέσης, τότε δ' ἀπὸ τῆς μέσης, καὶ παραβαίνοντα τὴν διάτονον λιχανὸν καταμαθεῖν τὸ κάλλος τοῦ ἥθους, καὶ οὕτω τὸ ἐκ τῆς ἀναλογίας συνεστηκὸς σύστημα θαυμάσαντα καὶ ἀποδεξάμενον ἐν τούτῳ ποιεῖν ἐπὶ τοῦ Δωρίου τόνου· οὕτε γὰρ τῶν τοῦ διατόνου ἴδιων οὕτε τῶν τῶν χρώματος ἀπτεσθαι, ἀλλ' ἥδη τῶν τῆς ἀρμονίας. εἶναι δ' αὐτῷ τὰ πρῶτα τῶν ἐναρμονίων τοιαῦτα . . . φαίνεται δ' Ὄλυμπος αὐξῆσας μουσικὴν τῷ ἀγένητόν τι καὶ ἀγνοούμενον ὑπὸ τῶν ἔμπροσθεν εἰσαγαγεῖν, καὶ ἀρχηγὸς γενέσθαι τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς καὶ καλῆς μουσικῆς.

Ibid. 15 Ὄλυμπον γὰρ πρῶτον Ἀριστόξενος ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ περὶ Μουσικῆς ἐπὶ τῷ Πύθωνί φησιν ἐπικηδεῖον αὐλῆσαι Λυδιστί.

Ibid. 29 καὶ αὐτὸν δὲ τὸν Ὄλυμπον ἐκεῖνον, ὃ δὴ τὴν ἀρχὴν τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς τε καὶ νομικῆς μού.

LIFE OF OLYMPUS

nome, as it is called, is reputed the work of the first Olympus, the pupil of Marsyas . . . and this view is supported by Glaucus in his *Account of the Ancient Poets*. . . . It is held, however, by some writers that the Harmatian nome was a Mysian invention, Mysia having produced flute-players in ancient times.

Plutarch *On Music*: According to Aristoxenus, musicians ascribe the invention of the Enharmonic scale (EE'FABB'CE)¹ to Olympus. Before his time the only scales had been the Diatonic and the Chromatic. The invention is supposed to have come about thus : In descending in the Diatonic scale his melody frequently passed from B or from A to F, omitting G. Realising the beauty of this effect, Olympus in his astonishment accepted the principle for the whole system, and composed in it in the Dorian 'mode,' rejecting all intervals peculiar to the Diatonic or Chromatic scales and concerning himself directly with the mode. Such was the origin of his Enharmonic scale. . . . It is clear that Olympus made a real advance in music by introducing an entire novelty, and was the father of good music in Greece.

The Same : We are told by Aristoxenus in the first Book of his *Treatise on Music* that the first flute-player to use the Lydian mode was Olympus in his Lament for the serpent Python.

The Same : The Olympus who is reputed the originator of art-music in Greece, is considered to

¹ the dash indicates a quarter-tone

LYRA GRAECA

σης ἀποδιδόασι, τό τε τῆς ἄρμονίας γένος ἐξευρεῖν φασι, καὶ τῶν ῥυθμῶν τόν τε προσοδιακὸν ἐν ὧ ὁ τοῦ Ἀρέως νόμος, καὶ τὸν χορεῖον ὡς πολλῷ κέχρηται ἐν τοῖς Μητρώοις· ἔνιοι δὲ καὶ τὸν βακχεῖον "Ολυμπον οἴονται εύρηκέναι. δῆλοι δ' ἔκαστον τῶν ἀρχαίων μελῶν ὅτι ταῦθ' οὔτως ἔχει.

Plut. *Mus.* 33 οἶον Ὁλύμπῳ τὸ ἐναρμόνιον γένος ἐπὶ Φρυγίου τόνου τεθὲν παίωνι ἐπιβάτῳ μιχθέν· τοῦτο γὰρ τῆς ἀρχῆς τὸ ἥθος ἐγένυνησεν ἐπὶ τῷ τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς νόμῳ· προσληφθείσης γὰρ μελοποιίας καὶ ῥυθμοποιίας τεχνικῶς δὲ μεταληφθέντος τοῦ ῥυθμοῦ μόνον αὐτοῦ καὶ γενομένου τροχαίου ἀντὶ παίωνος, συνέστη τὸ Ὁλύμπου ἐναρμόνιον γένος.

Ibid. 18 καὶ οἱ παλαιοὶ δὲ πάντες οὐκ ἀπείρως ἔχοντες πασῶν τῶν ἄρμονιῶν ἐνίαις ἔχρήσαντο· οὐ γὰρ ἡ ἄγνοια τῆς τοιαύτης στενοχωρίας καὶ ὀλιγοχορδίας αὐτοῖς αἰτία γεγένηται· οὐδὲ δι' ἄγνοιαν οἱ περὶ "Ολυμπον καὶ Τέρπανδρον καὶ οἱ ἀκολουθήσαντες τῇ τούτων προαιρέσει περιεῖλον τὴν πολυχορδίαν τε καὶ ποικιλίαν. μαρτυρεῖ γοῦν τὰ Ὁλύμπου τε καὶ Τέρπανδρου ποιήματα καὶ τῶν τούτοις ὁμοιοτρόπων πάντων. ὀλιγόχορδα¹ γὰρ ὄντα καὶ ἀπλᾶ διαφέρει τῶν ποικίλων καὶ πολυχόρδων, ὡς μηδένα δύνασθαι μιμήσασθαι τὸν Ὁλύμπου τρόπον, ὑστερίζειν δὲ τούτου τοὺς ἐν τῷ πολυχόρδῳ τε καὶ πολυτρόπῳ καταγιγνομένους.

¹ Volkmaru: mss τρίχορδα

LIFE OF OLYMPUS

have invented not only the Enharmonic scale but the two rhythms known as the Prosodiac (—◦), which is that of the Nome of Ares, and the Chorē (◦◦◦) which occurs so frequently in the tunes used in the worship of Cybelē. The Bacchius (◦—) also is sometimes ascribed to him.¹ These statements are borne out by each of the ancient melodies.

Plutarch *On Music*: Take for instance the Enharmonic scale employed by Olympus with the Phrygian mode and the Epibatic Paeon,² the combination which gives its character to the opening of the Nome to Athena. Both melody and rhythm make their contribution, the metre being merely changed in a cunning way so as to become as it were trochaic instead of paeonic, and the effect is completed by the use of the Enharmonic scale of Olympus.

The Same : Moreover, although the ancient poets used only some of the ‘modes,’ they knew them all. It is not through ignorance that they confine themselves to employing so few strings,³ or that composers like Olympus and Terpander and their followers denied themselves the use of many strings and the variety which that entails. This is clear both from the works of Olympus and Terpander and those of the composers who belong to the same school. Though they are quite simple and written only for a few strings, they so far excel the elaborate works written for many, that the style of Olympus remains inimitable and the exponents of the opposite principle have to take the second place.

¹ see also Plut. *Mus.* 10 (on Thaletas p. 37) ² perh. the ‘3rd Paeon’ (◦◦—◦) called δρόμιος or ‘running’
³ or ‘notes’; the Greek word is intended to include the stops of the flute; so also below

LYRA GRAECA

Arist. *Pol.* 8. 5 [π. μουσικῆς]· τοῦτο δ' ἀν εἴη δῆλον, εἰ ποιοί τινες τὰ ἡθη γιγνόμεθα δι' αὐτῆς. ἀλλὰ μὴν ὅτι γιγνόμεθα ποιοί τινες, φανερὸν διὰ πολλῶν τῶν ἑτέρων, οὐχ ἥκιστα δὲ καὶ διὰ τῶν Ὀλύμπου μελῶν. ταῦτα γάρ ὁμολογουμένως ποιεῖ τὰς ψυχὰς ἐνθουσιαστικάς, ὁ δ' ἐνθουσιασμὸς τοῦ περὶ τὴν ψυχὴν ἥθους πάθος ἐστίν.

Suid. Ὀλυμπος· Φρύξ, νεώτερος, αὐλητὴς γεγονὼς ἐπὶ Μίδου τοῦ Γορδίου.

Hesych. Ὀλύμπου νόμος· τῶν αὐλητικῶν τις.

Ar. *Eq.* 7 ΔΗ. ὡς κακόδαιμον, πῶς ἔχεις; NI. κακῶς καθάπερ σύ.

ΔΗ. δεῦρο δὴ πρόσελθ', ἵνα
ξυναυλίαν κλαύσωμεν Οὐλύμπου νόμον.

ΔΗ. NI. μὺ μῦ μὺ μῦ μὺ μῦ μὺ μῦ μὺ μῦ μῦ μῦ.
Sch. ad loc. . . . ὁ δὲ Ὀλυμπος μουσικὸς ἦν,
Μαρσύου μαθητής. ἔγραψε δὲ αὐλητικοὺς καὶ
θρηνητικοὺς νόμους.

Vide Apollod. 1. 4. 2, Plut. *Mus.* 10, Eur. *I. A.* 577, Plat. *Symp.* 315 e, *Ion* 533 b, *Lars* 3. 677 b, *Min.* 318 b, Luc. *adv. ind.* 5, Strab. 10. 470, 12. 578,

Among their earliest lyric poets the Greeks numbered Olen, Linus, Pamphos, Orpheus, Chrysosthemis, Philammon, Thamyris, Eumolpus, and Musaeus. Works ascribed to some of these were extant in antiquity. See,

LIFE OF OLYMPUS

Aristotle Politics: [on music]: This would be clear if we could show that music affects our characters. And we can, by many instances, notably that of the musical compositions of Olympus, which admittedly carry us away, an effect which is a condition of the character of the soul.

Suidas Lexicon: Olympus: A Phrygian, the younger of the name, a flute-player who flourished in the time of Midas¹ son of Gordias.

Hesychius Glossary: Nome of Olympus: One of the composers for the flute.

Aristophanes Knights:

DEMOSTHENES. My poor old mate, how d'ye feel?

NICIAS. Bad, as bad as you do.

DEM. Then come here, and

'let's pipe Olympus' nome of woe in concert.'

[They hum a few bars.]

Scholiast on the passage: Olympus was a musician, a pupil of Marsyas. He wrote dirge-nomes for the flute.

¹ died B.C. 693.

Ael. *V. H.* 13. 20, Ov. *Met.* 6. 393, Plin. *N. H.* 36. 5. 4, Hyg. *F.* 165, 273, Paus. 10. 30. 9.

for instance, *Hdt.* 4. 35, 7. 6, *Plato Crat.* 402 b, Rep. 364 e, *Arist. H.A.* 563 a 18, *Paus.* 1. 14. 3, 22. 7, 7. 21. 9, 9. 27. 2, 29. 7 f; 10. 7. 2, *Clem. Al. Str.* 1. 21. 131, *Procl. ap. Phot. Bibl.* 320.

ΕΤΜΗΛΟΤ

Βίος

Paus. 2. 1. 1. ἡ δὲ Κορινθία χώρα, μοῖρα οὐσα τῆς Ἀργείας ἀπὸ Κορίνθου τὸ ὄνομα ἔσχηκε. Διὸς δὲ εἶναι Κόρινθον οὐδένα οἰδα εἰπόντα πω σπουδῇ, πλὴν Κορινθίων τῶν πολλῶν. Εὔμηλος δὲ ὁ Ἀμφιλύτου τῶν Βακχιδῶν καλουμένων, δος καὶ τὰ ἔπη λέγεται ποιήσαι, φησὶν ἐν τῇ Κορινθίᾳ Συγγραφῇ, εἰ δὴ Εὔμηλου γε ἡ συγγραφὴ, Ἐφύραν Ὡκεανοῦ θυγατέρα οἰκῆσαι πρῶτον ἐν τῇ γῇ ταύτῃ . . .

Sch. Ap. Rh. 1. 146 [Αἴτωλὸς Λήδη]. . . .
Γλαύκου δὲ αὐτὴν τοῦ Σισύφου ἐκ πατρὸς ἐν Κορινθιακοῖς λέγει Εὔμηλος καὶ Παντειδνίας μητρός.

Sch. Pind. O. 13. 74 διδάσκει δὲ τοῦτο Εὔμηλός τις ποιητὴς ἴστορικός

Clem. Al. Str. 6. 267 τὰ δὲ Ἡσιόδου μετήλλαξαν εἰς πεζὸν λόγον καὶ ώς ἵδια ἔξηνεγκαν Εὔμηλός τε καὶ Ἀκουσίλαος οἱ ἴστοριογράφοι.

Ibid. 1. 151 ἀλλὰ καὶ ὁ τὴν Εὐρωπίαν ποιήσας ἴστορει τὸ ἐν Δελφοῖς ἄγαλμα Ἀπόλλωνος κίονα εἶναι διὰ τῶνδε

Sch. Il. 6. 131 τῆς ἴστορίας πολλοὶ ἐμνήσθησαν, προηγουμένως δὲ ὁ τὴν Εὐρωπίαν πεποιηκὼς Εὔμηλος.

Paus. 9. 5. 8 ὁ δὲ τὰ ἔπη τὰ ἐς Εὐρώπην ποιήσας φησὶν Ἀμφίονα χρήσασθαι λύρᾳ πρῶτον Ἐρμοῦ διδάξαντος.

Ath. 7. 277 d . . . ὁ τὴν Τιτανομαχίαν ποιήσας,

EUMELUS

LIFE

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: The district of Corinth, which is part of the district of Argos, has its name from Corinthus, who to the best of my belief is seriously called a son of Zeus only by the local if loud authority of the inhabitants. Eumēlus son of Amphilytus of what is known as the house of the Bacchids, the reputed author of the epic poem (*Corinthiaca*), declares in the *Corinthian History*, if indeed his title to this is not false, that this country was first settled by Ephyra daughter of Oceanus . . .

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes *Argonautica* [Aetolian Leda]: . . . She is made the daughter of Sisyphus and Panteiduia by Eumelus in the *Corinthiaca*.

Scholiast on Pindar: . . . We are told this by an historical poet called Eumelus.

Clement of Alexandria *Miscellanies*: What Hesiod wrote was put into prose and published as their own by the historians Eumelus and Acusilatis.

The Same: Moreover the statue of Apollo at Delphi is shown to have been a pillar by the words of the poet of the *Europia* . . .

Scholiast on the *Iliad*: This account (of Dionysus) is given by many authors, but occurs first in Eumelus the poet of the *Europia*.

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: According to the author of the poem on Europa, the first player on the lyre was Amphion, who was taught by Hermes.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: The poet of the

LYRA GRAECA.

εῖτ' Εὔμηλός ἐστιν ὁ Κορίνθιος ἢ Ἀρκτῖνος ἢ
ὅστις δήποτε χαίρει ὀνομαζόμενος.

Euseb. Ol. 4. 4 Eumelus poeta qui *Bugoniam* composit et *Europiam* cognoscebat.

Clem. Al. Str. 1. 144 Εὔμηλος δὲ ὁ Κορίνθιος . . . ἐπιβεβληκέναι Ἀρχίᾳ τῷ Συρακούσας κτίσαντι.

Vide *Frag.* 1, Clem. Al. Str. 6. 264, Paus. 2. 3. 10, 2. 2, Apollod. 3. 8. 2, 9. 1, 11. 1, Sch. Ap. Rh. 2. 948, 3. 1371, 4. 1212, Tz. ad Lyc. 480, ad Hes. *Op.* 1.

ΕΤΜΗΛΟΤ

1 Προσόδιον εἰς Δῆλον

Paus. 4. 4. 1 [π. Μεσσηνίων]. ἐπὶ δὲ φίντα τοῦ Σιβότα πρώτον Μεσσήνιοι¹ τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι ἐσ Δῆλον θυσίαν καὶ ἀνδρῶν χορὸν ἀποστέλλουσι. τὸ δὲ σφισιν ἄσμα προσόδιον ἐσ τὸν θεὸν ἔδιδαξεν Εὔμηλος· εἶναί τε ᾧ ἀληθῶς Εὔμήλου νομίζεται μόνα τὰ ἔπη ταῦτα.

Ibid. 4. 33. 3 [π. 'Ιθωμῆς]. ἄγουσι δὲ (Μεσσήνιοι) καὶ ἑορτὴν ἐπέτειον 'Ιθωμαῖα· τὸ δὲ ἀρχαῖον καὶ ἀγῶνα ἐτίθεσαν μουσικῆς· τεκμαίρεσθαι δέ ἐστιν ἄλλοις τε καὶ Εὔμήλου τοῖς ἔπεσιν. ἐποίησε γοῦν καὶ τάδε ἐν τῷ προσοδίῳ τῷ ἐσ Δῆλον·

τῷ γὰρ 'Ιθωμάτα καταθύμιος ἐπλετο Μοῖσα
ἀ καθαρὰν <κίθαριν> καὶ ἐλεύθερα σάμβαλ'
ἔχοισα.²

2

Ibid. 5. 19. 10 [π. λάρνακος τῆς Κυψέλου]. τὰ ἐπιγράμματα δὲ τὰ ἐπ' αὐτῆς τάχα μέν που καὶ ἄλλος τις ἀν εἴη πεποιηκώς, τῆς δὲ ὑπονοίας τὸ πολὺ ἐσ Εὔμηλον τὸν Κορίνθιον εἶχεν ἡμῖν, ἄλλων τε ἔνεκα καὶ τοῦ προσοδίου μάλιστα δ ἐποίησεν ἐσ Δῆλον.

¹ mss insert τότε

² B: mss ἀ καθαρὰ καὶ

¹ traditional date 734 or 757

² cf. Ibid. 2. 1. 1: ref. to

EUMELUS

Titanomachy, Eumelus of Corinth, Arctinus, or whoever the good man may be . . .

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Fourth year of the Fourth Olympiad (B.C. 761): Flourished Eumelus, the poet of the *Bugonia* and the *Europia*.

Clement of Alexandria *Miscellanies*: Eumelus of Corinth . . . was contemporary with Archias the founder of Syracuse.¹

p. 23, Laur. Lyd. *Mens.* 4. 48, and for fragments of these epics Kinkel *Epic. Gr. Frag.* p. 185.

EUMELUS

1 PROCESSIONAL TO DELOS

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [on Messenia]: In the reign of Phintas son of Sybotas the Messenians first sent a sacrifice and a male chorus to Apollo at Delos. Their trainer in the processional song to the God was Eumelus, and the epic lines they sang are believed to be the only genuine work of Eumelus now extant.

The Same [on Ithomè]: The Messenians hold a yearly festival (of Zeus Ithomatas) called the Ithomaea. In ancient times they had a musical contest too, as is testified, among other things, by the lines of Eumelus, who wrote in his *Processional to Delos*:

For he of Ithome taketh delight in a Muse that hath a pure lyre and weareth the sandals of freedom.²

2

The Same [on the Chest of Cypselus]: The inscriptions upon the chest may, of course, be the work of some other man, but my impressions on the whole point to Eumelus of Corinth, particularly in view of his *Processional to Delos*.³

Messenia's struggles with Sparta c. 725? ³ the dates are against P.'s view

ΤΕΡΠΑΝΔΡΟΤ

Βίος

Ath. 14. 635 d ἀγνοεῖ δ' ὁ Ποσειδώνιος ὅτι ἀρχαῖον ἔστιν ὄργανον ἡ μάγαδις σαφῶς Πινδάρου λέγοντος τὸν Τέρπανδρον ἀντίφθογγον εύρεῦν τῇ παρὰ Λυδοῖς πηκτίδι τὸν βάρβιτον (fr. 125). 'Τόν ρά Τέρπανδρός ποθ' ὁ Λέσβιος εὑρε, | πρῶτος ἐν δείπνοισι Λυδῶν | ψαλμὸν ἀντίφθογγον ὑψηλᾶς ἀκουῶν πηκτίδος.' πηκτὶς δὲ καὶ μάγαδις ταύτον . . . ὅτι δὲ καὶ Τέρπανδρος ἀρχαιότερος Ἀνακρέοντος δῆλον ἐκ τούτων τὰ Κάρνεια πρῶτος πάντων Τέρπανδρος νικᾷ, ὡς Ἐλλάνικος ιστορεῖ ἐν τε τοῖς ἐμμέτροις Καρνεονίκαις κάν τοῖς καταλογάδην. ἐγένετο δὲ ἡ θέσις τῶν Καρνείων κατὰ τὴν ἕκτην καὶ εἰκοστήν Ολυμπιάδα, ὡς Σωσίβιός φησιν ἐν τῷ Περὶ Χρόνων. 'Ιερώνυμος δ' ἐν τῷ Περὶ Κιθαρωδῶν, ὅπερ ἔστι πέμπτον Περὶ Ποιητῶν, κατὰ Λυκοῦργον τὸν νομοθέτην τὸν Τέρπανδρόν φησι γενέσθαι, ὃς ὑπὸ πάντων συμφώνως ιστορεῖται μετὰ Ιφύτου τοῦ Ηλείου τὴν πρώτην ἀριθμεῖσαν τῶν Ολυμπίων θέσιν διαθεῖναι.

Mar. Par. 34 ἀφ' οὗ Τέρπανδρος ὁ Δερδένεος ὁ Λέσβιος τοὺς νομούς . . .¹ καὶ τὴν ἐμπροσθε-

¹ for the gap of about 30 letters (partly filled by Selden's transcript) see Jacoby Marm. Par.

TERPANDER

LIFE

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: When Poseidonius says this, he does not realise that the *magadis* is an ancient instrument, because Pindar plainly states that Terpander invented the *barbitos* or lyre to respond¹ to the Lydian *pectis* or lute, in the words ‘Which Lesbian Terpander invented of old to vibrate in answer to the low-pitched lute at the feasts of the Lydians;’ and the *pectis* and the *magadis* are the same . . . It is clear that Terpander was earlier than Anacreon from the following considerations. According to Hellanicus both in his metrical and in his formal lists of Victors at the Carneian Festival, the first recorded name is Terpander’s; and we know from Sosibius’ *Chronology* that the festival was founded in the 26th Olympiad (B.C. 676–673), while Hieronymus’ tract *On Singers to the Lyre*, which forms the fifth Book of his *Treatise on the Poets*, assigns him to the time of the lawgiver Lycurgus, who is admitted on all hands to have arranged with Iphitus of Elis the first Olympic Games reckoned in the list (B.C. 776).

Parian Chronicle: From the time when the Lesbian Terpander son of Derdenes . . . the ‘nomes’ . . .

¹ i.e. to accompany it an octave higher? (*ὑψάτη* lit. ‘highest’ was according to our reckoning the lowest note in a Greek ‘mode’)

LYRA GRAECA

μουσικὴν μετέστησεν ἔτη ΗΗΗΓΔΔΔΙ ἄρχοντος
'Αθήνησιν Δρωπίδου.

Eus. : Ol. 33. 2 : Terpander citharoedus insignis
habetur.

Tim. Pers. 234 πρῶτος ποικιλόμουσον Ὁρ-
φεὺς χέλυν ἐτέκνωσεν
νιὸς Καλλιόπας Πιερίας ἔπι.
Τέρπανδρος δ' ἐπὶ τῷ δέκα
ζεῦξε μοῦσαν ἐν ὡδαῖς.
Λέσβος δ' Αἰολίᾳ νιν Ἀν-
τίσσα γείνατο κλεινόν·
νῦν δὲ Τιμόθεος μέτροις
ρύθμοῖς τ' ἐνδεκακρουμάτοις
κίθαριν ἔξανατέλλει.

Arist. Probl. 19. 32 διὰ τί διὰ πασῶν καλεῖται
ἀλλ' οὐ κατὰ τὸν ἀριθμὸν δι' ὁκτώ, ὥσπερ καὶ
διὰ τεττάρων καὶ διὰ πέντε; ή ὅτι ἐπτὰ ἡσαν αἱ
χορδαὶ τὸ ἀρχαῖον, εἰτ' ἔξελῶν τὴν τρίτην Τέρπαν-
δρος τὴν νήτην προσέθηκε, καὶ ἐπὶ τούτου ἐκλήθη
διὰ πασῶν ἀλλ' οὐ δι' ὁκτώ· δι' ἐπτὰ γὰρ ἦν.

Plut. Mus. 28 οἱ γὰρ ἴστορήσαντες τὰ τοιαῦτα
Τέρπανδρῳ μὲν τὴν τε Δώριον νήτην προσετί-
θεσαν, οὐ χρησαμένων αὐτῇ τῶν ἔμπροσθεν κατὰ
τὸ μέλος.

Ibid. 30 [π. Τιμοθέου]· οὗτος γὰρ ἐπταφθόγγου
τῆς λύρας ὑπαρχούσης ἦως εἰς Ἀριστοκλείδην,
τὸν Τέρπανδρειον τόνον¹ διέρριψεν εἰς πλείονας
φθόγγους.²

Suid. Τέρπανδρος· Ἀρναῖος, ή Λέσβιος ἀπὸ
Ἀντίσσης, ή Κυμαῖος· οἱ δὲ καὶ ἀπόγονον
Ἡσιόδου ἀνέγραψαν· ἄλλοι δὲ Ὁμήρου, Βοίου

LIFE OF TERPANDER

and changed the style of music 381 years, in the archonship of Dropides at Athens (B.C. 645).

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Olympiad 33. 2 (B.C. 647) Flourished Terpander the singer to the lyre.

Timotheus *Persae*: In the beginning did Orpheus son of Calliopè beget the motley-musicked shell on Mount Pieria, and after him came the famous Terpander, born of Aeolian Lesbos at Antissa, and yoked the Muse unto poems ten. And lo! now Timotheus giveth the lyre new life with times and measures of eleven strings.

Aristotle *Problems*: Why is the octave described as *diapason* or 'at an interval of all,' rather than numerically 'at an interval of eight,' as we say 'at an interval of four' or 'of five'? Is it because the strings were in old times seven, and Terpander removed the 'third' when he added the *netè* or 'highest,' thus keeping the total seven and not increasing it to eight?¹

Plutarch *on Music*: The musical historians attributed the Dorian *nete* or octave-note to Terpander, musicians before him not having employed it.

The Same [on Timotheus]: Down to the time of Aristocleides the lyre had had seven strings. Timotheus divided the Terpandean mode into a greater number of notes.²

Suidas *Lexicon*: Terpander: Variously described as of Arnè, a Lesbian of Antissa, and of Cymè³; according to some authorities a descendant of Hesiod, or again of Homer, with the pedigree

¹ cf. *fr. 5* ² the reading is doubtful ³ Diodorus in Tzetzes *Chil.* 1. 16 calls him a Methymnaean

¹ Westphal -E: mss. ἐως εἰς Τέρπανδρον τὸν Ἀντισταῖον
² cf. *fr. 5*

LYRA GRAECA

λέγοντες αὐτὸν τοῦ Φωκέως, τοῦ Εύρυφῶντος, τοῦ
‘Ομήρου· λυρικός, ὃς πρῶτος ἐπτάχορδον ἐποίησε
τὴν λύραν καὶ νόμους λυρικοὺς πρῶτος ἔγραψεν,
εἰ καὶ τινες Φιλάμμωνα θέλουσι γεγραφέναι.

Plut. *Mus.* 18.

Ibid. 3 ‘Ηρακλείδης δ’ ἐν τῇ Συναγωγῇ τῶν
ἐν Μουσικῇ τὴν κιθαρῳδίαν καὶ τὴν κιθαρῳδικὴν
ποίησιν πρῶτον φησιν Ἀμφίονα ἐπινοῆσαι τὸν
Διὸς καὶ Ἀντιόπης, τοῦ πατρὸς δηλονότι διδά-
ξαντος αὐτόν. πιστοῦται δὲ τοῦτο ἐκ τῆς ἀνα-
γραφῆς τῆς ἐν Σικυῶνι ἀποκειμένης, δι’ ἡς τάς τε
ἱερείας τὰς ἐν Ἀργεί καὶ τοὺς ποιητὰς καὶ τοὺς
μουσικοὺς ὄνομάζει. κατὰ δὲ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν
καὶ Λίνον . . . λέγει καὶ Ἀνθην . . . καὶ Πίερον
. . . ἀλλὰ καὶ Φιλάμμωνα . . . Θάμυριν δὲ . . .
καὶ Δημόδοκον . . . καὶ Φήμιον . . . οὐ λελυμέ-
νην δ’ εἶναι τῶν προειρημένων τὴν τῶν ποιημάτων
λέξιν καὶ μέτρον οὐκ ἔχουσαν, ἀλλὰ καθάπερ
Στησιχόρου τε καὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων μελοποιῶν, οἵ
ποιοῦντες ἔπη, τούτοις μέλη περιετίθεσαν· καὶ
γὰρ τὸν Τέρπανδρον ἔφη κιθαρῳδικῶν ποιητὴν
ὄντα νόμων, κατὰ νόμον¹ ἔκαστον τοῖς ἔπεσι τοῖς
έαυτοῦ καὶ τοῖς Ὁμήρου μέλη περιτιθέντα ἄδειν
ἐν τοῖς ἀγῶσιν ἀποφῆναι δὲ τοῦτον λέγει ὄνόματα
πρῶτον τοὺς κιθαρῳδικοὺς νόμοις ὁμοίως δὲ
Τερπάνδρῳ Κλονᾶν, τὸν πρῶτον συστησάμενον
τοὺς αὐλῳδικοὺς νόμους καὶ τὰ προσόδια, ἐλεγείων
τε καὶ ἐπῶν ποιητὴν γεγονέναι . . . οἱ δὲ νόμοι
οἱ κατὰ τούτους, ἀγαθὴ Ὄνησίκρατες, αὐλῳδικοὶ
ἡσαν . . . οἱ δὲ τῆς κιθαρῳδίας νόμοι πρότερον πολ-
λῷ χρόνῳ τῶν αὐλῳδικῶν κατεστάθησαν ἐπὶ Τερ-

LIFE OF TERPANDER

Homer—Euryphon—Boeus of Phocis—Terpander; a lyric poet who invented the lyre of seven strings and, *pace* those who ascribe this to Philammon, was the first writer of lyric ‘nomes.’

Plutarch *on Music* [see on Olympus p. 8].

The Same: According to Heraclides’ *Collections on the Musicians*, the art of singing to the lyre and the kind of poetry which belongs to it were the invention of Amphion son of Zeus and Antiope, who presumably was taught by his father. His authority is the register preserved at Sicyon, from which he derives his lists of the priestesses at Argos, the poets, and the musicians. Of the same generation, according to him, were Linus . . . , Anthen . . . , Pierus . . . , Philammon . . . , Thamyris . . . , Demodocus . . . , and Phemius. . . . These poets’ writings were not in prose, but resembled those of Stesichorus and the old lyric poets who wrote epic lines and set them to music. Even Terpander, he declares, whose *forte* was the citharoedic or lyre-sung nome, and to whom he ascribes the naming of these nomes, in every one of them set his own or Homer’s epic lines to music for singing at the Games. In the same way Clonas, the first composer of flute-sung nomes and the originator of processional songs, used elegiac and epic verse. . . . The nomes of these flute-poets, my excellent Onesicrates, were sung to the flute, and are these. . . . The lyre-sung nomes, which were established much earlier, namely in the time

¹ Β ποολμιον

LYRA GRAECA

πάνδρου· ἐκεῖνος γοῦν τοὺς κιθαρῳδικοὺς πρῶτος¹ ὡνόμασε, Βοιώτιόν τινα καὶ Αἰόλιον Τροχαιῶν τε καὶ Ὁξὺν Κηπίωνά τε καὶ Τερπάνδρειον καλῶν, ἀλλὰ μὴν καὶ Τετραοίδιον. πεποίηται δὲ τῷ Τερπάνδρῳ καὶ προοίμια κιθαρῳδικὰ ἐν ἔπεσιν. ὅτι δὲ οἱ κιθαρῳδικὸι νόμοι οἱ πάλαι ἐξ ἐπῶν συνίσταντο, Τιμόθεος ἐδήλωσε· τοὺς γοῦν πρώτους νόμους ἐν ἔπεσι διαμιγγύνων διθυραμβικὴν λέξιν ήδεν, ὅπως μὴ εὐθὺς φανῆ παρανομῶν εἰς τὴν ἀρχαίαν μουσικήν. ἔοικε δὲ κατὰ τὴν τέχνην τὴν κιθαρῳδικὴν ὁ Τέρπανδρος διενηνοχέναι· τὰ Πύθια γὰρ τετράκις ἐξῆς νευκηκὼς ἀναγέγραπται. καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις δὲ σφόδρα παλαιός ἐστι· πρεσβύτερον γοῦν αὐτὸν Ἀρχιλόχου ἀποφαίνει Γλαῦκος ὁ ἐξ Ἰταλίας ἐν συγγράμματί τινι, τῷ Περὶ τῶν Ἀρχαίων Ποιητῶν τε καὶ Μουσικῶν φησὶ γὰρ αὐτὸν δεύτερον γενέσθαι μετὰ τοὺς πρώτους ποιήσαντας αὐλητικήν.²

Ἄλεξανδρος δὲ ἐν τῇ Συναγωγῇ τῶν περὶ Φρυγίας κρούματα "Ολυμπον ἔφη πρῶτον εἰς τοὺς "Ελληνας κομίσαι, ἔτι δὲ καὶ τοὺς Ἰδαίους Δακτύλους· "Ταγνιν δὲ πρῶτον αὐλῆσαι, εἴτα τὸν τούτου νίὸν Μαρσύαν, εἰτ' "Ολυμπον ἐξηλωκέναι δὲ τὸν Τέρπανδρον Ὁμήρου μὲν τὰ ἔπη, Ὁρφέως δὲ τὰ μέλη. ὁ δὲ Ὁρφεὺς οὐδένα φαίνεται μεμιμημένος· . . . τινὰς δὲ τῶν νόμων τῶν κιθαρῳδικῶν τῶν ὑπὸ Τερπάνδρου πεποιημένων Φιλάμμωνά φασι τὸν ἀρχαῖον τὸν Δελφὸν συστήσασθαι.

τὸ δὲ ὄλον ἡ μὲν κατὰ Τέρπανδρον κιθαρῳδία καὶ μέχρι τῆς Φρύνιδος ἥλικίας παντελῶς ἀπλῆ τις οὖσα διετέλει· οὐ γὰρ ἐξῆν τὸ παλαιὸν οὕτω

LIFE OF TERPANDER

of Terpander, were first named by him, and are these: Boeotian, Aeolian, Trochaic, High-pitched, Cepion, Terpandorean, and Four-song. Terpander also wrote lyric Preludes in epic metre; and it becomes clear that the ancient lyre-sung nomes were composed of epic lines, if we consider that Timotheus, when he employed the dithyrambic style, interspersed his earlier nomes with them, in order to avoid the appearance of breaking the rules of the ancient music. There is reason to believe that Terpander was supreme in the art of the lyre-song. It is recorded that he won the prize at the Pythian Games four times running; and the period at which he lived must have been very early, because Glaucus the Italian in his *History of the Ancient Poets and Musicians* puts him before Archilochus, making him only a very little later than the first composers for the flute.

Alexander, in his *Collections on Phrygia*, declares that instrumental music was introduced into Greece by Olympus, and also by the Idaean Dactyls or Priests of Cybelè, and that while the first flute-player was Hyagnis, who was followed by his son Marsyas, who was succeeded by Olympus, Terpander (the lyryst) emulated in his verse Homer and in his music Orpheus, who appears to have been entirely original. . . . It is said that some of the citharoedic or lyre-sung nomes thought to be the work of Terpander were really composed by the ancient Delphian composer Philammon.

In fine, lyric song continued from Terpander's time to that of Phrynis to be wholly simple. Poets were not permitted in those days to compose for the lyre

¹ mss. πρύτερος

² Westphal: mss. αὐλωδίαν

LYRA GRAECA

ποιεῖσθαι τὰς κιθαρωδίας ὡς νῦν οὐδὲ μεταφέρειν τὰς ἀρμονίας καὶ τοὺς ρυθμούς· ἐν γὰρ τοῖς νόμοις ἑκάστῳ διετήρουν τὴν οἰκείαν τάσιν· διὸ καὶ ταύτην ἐπωνυμίαν εἶχον· νόμοι γὰρ προσηγορεύθησαν, ἐπειδὴ οὐκ ἔξῆν παραβῆναι ὡς ἐβούλοντο¹ καθ' ἕκαστον νενομισμένον εἶδος τῆς τάσεως. τὰ γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἀφοσιωσάμενοι ἔξέβαινον εὐθὺς ἐπί τε τὴν Ὁμήρου καὶ τῶν ἄλλων ποίησιν· δῆλον δὲ τοῦτ' ἐστὶ διὰ τῶν Τερπάνδρου προοιμίων. ἐποιήθη δὲ καὶ τὸ σχῆμα τῆς κιθάρας πρῶτον κατὰ Κηπίωνα τὸν Τερπάνδρου μαθητήν· ἐκλήθη δ' Ἀσιὰς διὰ τὸ κεχρῆσθαι τοὺς Λεσβίους αὐτῇ κιθαρωδοὺς πρὸς τὴν Ἀσίαν κατοικοῦντας. τελευταῖον δὲ Περίκλειτόν φασι κιθαρωδὸν νικῆσαι ἐν Λακεδαίμονι Κάρνεια τὸ γένος ὅντα Λέσβιον· τούτου δὲ τελευτίσαντος, τέλος λαβεῖν Λεσβίοις τὸ συνεχὲς τῆς κατὰ τὴν κιθαρωδίαν διαδοχῆς.

Suid. νόμος· ὁ κιθαρωδικὸς τρόπος τῆς μελωδίας, ἀρμονίαν ἔχων τακτὴν καὶ ρυθμὸν ὥρισμένον. ἡσαν δὲ ἐπτὰ οἱ ὑπὸ Τερπάνδρου· ὃν εἰς ὅρθιος, τετραοίδιος,² ὀξύς.

Ibid. Μόσχος· . . . τὸ δὲ Βοιώτιον οὔτω καλούμενον εὑρε Τέρπανδρος, ὥσπερ καὶ τὸ Φρύγιον.

Ibid. ὅρθιον νόμον καὶ τροχαῖον· τοὺς δύο νόμους ἀπὸ τῶν ρυθμῶν ὡνόμασε Τέρπανδρος. ἀνατετάμενοι ἡσαν καὶ εὗτονοι . . .

Plut. *Mus.* 28 ἔτι δέ, καθάπερ Πίνδαρός φησι, καὶ τῶν σκολιῶν μελῶν Τέρπανδρος εὑρετὴς ἦν.

¹ Westphal: mss ἡς βούλονται after θεοὺς

² mss τετράδιος

LIFE OF TERPANDER

as they do now with frequent change of mode or rhythm. They maintained in the nomes the scale proper to each, which indeed is the reason of that name, these compositions being called ‘nomes’ or ‘laws’ because it was not permitted to go beyond the proper scale. As soon as the composer had done his duty by the Gods, he passed on to the poetry of Homer and other epic poets. This is proved by the Preludes of Terpander. As for the form of the lyre, that was established in the time of Cepion the pupil of Terpander; and it was called ‘Asian’ because it was used in Lesbos which is adjacent to Asia. The last Lesbian lyrist to win the prize at the Spartan Carneia was Pericleitus. His death put an end to the continuous succession of Lesbian singers to the lyre.

Suidas Lexicon: Nome: The lyric style of song-music composed according to strict rules of mode and rhythm. There were seven nomes composed by Terpander, the Orthian, the Four-song, the High-pitched . . .¹

The Same: The Boeotian (tune), as it is called, and the Phrygian were invented by Terpander.

The Same: Orthian and Trochaic Nomes: The two nomes so called from their rhythms by Terpander. They were high-pitched and of a vigorous character . . .

Plutarch on Music: Further, Pindar tells us that Terpander was the inventor of scolia or drinking-songs.

¹ the list is incomplete, and the High-pitched was probably identical with the Orthian; cf. also Suid. and Hesych. s. ὄρθιος νόμος, Hdt. 1. 24

LYRA GRAECA

Plut. *Mus.* 12 ἔστι δέ τις καὶ περὶ τῶν ῥυθμῶν λόγος· γένη γάρ τινα καὶ εἰδη ῥυθμῶν προσεξενέρέθη, ἀλλὰ μὴν καὶ μελοποιῶν τε καὶ ῥυθμοποιῶν.¹ πρώτη² μὲν γάρ ἡ Τερπάνδρου καινοτομία καλόν τινα τρόπον εἰς τὴν μουσικὴν εἰσήγαγε· Πολύμναστος δὲ μετὰ τοῦ Τερπανδρείου τρόπου καινῷ³ ἐχρήσατο, καὶ αὐτὸς μέντοι ἔχόμενος τοῦ καλοῦ τύπου.

Ibid. 9 ἡ μὲν οὖν πρώτη κατάστασις τῶν περὶ τὴν μουσικὴν ἐν τῇ Σπάρτῃ Τερπάνδρου καταστήσαντος γεγένηται.

Ibid. 42 ὅτι δὲ καὶ ταῖς εὐνομωτάταις τῶν πόλεων ἐπιμελὲς γεγένηται φροντίδα ποιεῖσθαι τῆς γενναίας μουσικῆς, πολλὰ μὲν καὶ ἄλλα μαρτύρια παραθέσθαι ἔστι· Τέρπανδρον δ' ἄν τις παραλάβοι τὸν τὴν γενομένην ποτὲ παρὰ Λακεδαιμονίοις στάσιν καταλύσαντα.

Ael. *V.H.* 12. 50 Λακεδαιμόνιοι μουσικῆς ἀπείρως εἰχον· ἔμελε γὰρ αὐτοῖς γυμνασίων καὶ ὅπλων· εἰ δέ ποτε ἐδεήθησαν τῆς ἐκ Μουσῶν ἐπικουρίας ἡ νοσήσαντες ἡ παραφρονήσαντες ἡ ἄλλο τι τοιούτον δημοσίᾳ παθόντες, μετεπέμποντο ξένους ἄνδρας οίνον ἰατροὺς ἡ καθαρτὰς κατὰ πυθόχρηστον. μετεπέμψαντό γε μὴν Τέρπανδρον καὶ Θάλητα καὶ Τυρταῖον καὶ τὸν Κυδωνιάτην Νυμφαῖον καὶ Ἀλκμᾶνα.⁴

Suid. μετὰ Λέσβιον ωδόν· παροιμία λεγομένη ἐπὶ τῶν τὰ δεύτερα φερομένων. οἱ γὰρ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τοὺς Λεσβίους κιθαρῳδοὺς πρώτους προσεκαλοῦντο. ἀκαταστατούσης γὰρ τῆς πόλεως αὐτῶν, χρησμὸς ἐγένετο τὸν Λέσβιον ωδὸν μεταπέμπεσθαι· οἱ δ' ἐξ Ἀντίσσης Τέρπανδρον ἐφ'

LIFE OF TERPANDER

Plutarch *on Music*: Something also should be said about rhythms. For there have been innovations in the form or kind of rhythms, and indeed of methods of metre and rhythm. Terpander first broke new ground by introducing into music a beautiful style of rhythm called after him the Terpandorean. Polymnastus who followed him employed a new rhythm as well as his, but preserved throughout the same beautiful style . . .

The Same: The first establishment of music at Sparta was due to Terpander.

The Same: Many circumstances could be cited to show that good music has been a matter for concern to the best-regulated states, and not least among these the quelling of a sedition at Sparta by Terpander.

Aelian *Historical Miscellanies*: The Spartans, whose bent was for bodily exercises and feats of arms, had no skill in music. Yet if ever they required the aid of the Muses on occasion of general sickness of body or mind or any like public affliction, their custom was to send for foreigners, at the bidding of the Delphic oracle, to act as healers or purifiers. For instance they summoned Terpander, Thales, Tyrtaeus, Nymphaeus of Cydonia, and Alcman.

Suidas *Lexicon*: Next to the poet of Lesbos: Said proverbially of persons who come off second best. The singers to the lyre first called in by the Spartans were of Lesbos. When their city was torn by faction there was an oracle delivered that they should fetch the poet of Lesbos, and accordingly they sent for Terpander of Antissa, who was living in exile at

¹ mss μελοποιῶν τε καὶ ρυθμοποιῶν

² mss προτέρα

³ E. Westphal: mss accus. and καὶ φ
Mus. xx (on Stes. 71)

⁴ cf. Philod.

LYRA GRAECA

αῖματι φεύγοντα μεταπεμψάμενοι ἥκουνον αὐτοῦ
ἐν τοῖς συσσιτίοις καὶ κατεστάλησαν.—ὅτι οἱ
Λακεδαιμόνιοι στασιάζοντες μετεπέμψαντο ἐκ
Λέσβου τὸν μουσικὸν Τέρπανδρον, ὃς ἥρμοσεν
αὐτῶν τὰς ψυχὰς καὶ τὴν στάσιν ἔπαυσεν.
εἴποτε οὖν μετὰ ταῦτα μουσικοῦ τινος ἥκουνον
οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι, ἔλεγον 'Μετὰ Λέσβιον ωδόν.'
<μέμνηται τῆς παροιμίας ταύτης Κρατῖνος ἐν
Χείρωνι.>¹

Ael. Dion. ap. Eust. II. 1. 129 καὶ Ἀριστοτέλης
ἐν τῇ Λακεδαιμονίων Πολιτείᾳ τὸ 'Μετὰ Λέσβιον
ωδόν' τὸν Τέρπανδρόν φησι διγλοῦν, ἐκαλοῦντο δέ
φασιν εἰς τὴν ἐκείνου τιμὴν πρῶτον μὲν ἀπόγονοι
αὐτοῦ, εἶτα εἰς τις ἄλλος παρείη Λέσβιος, εἰθ'
οὗτως οἱ λοιποὶ μετὰ Λέσβιον ωδόν, τὸν ἀπλῶς
δηλαδὴ Λέσβιον.

Anth. Pal. 9. 488 Τρυφῶνος εἰς Τέρπην κιθα-
ρῳδὸν . . .

Τέρπης εὐφόρμιγγα κρέκων σκιάδεσσιν ἀοιδὰν
κάτθαν' ἀγοστήσας ἐν Λακεδαιμονίαις,
οὐκ ἄορι πληγεὶς οὐδὲν ἐν βέλει ἄλλ' ἐνὶ σύκῳ
χείλεα. φεῦ προφάσεων οὐκ ἀπορεῖ θάνατος.

Plut. Lyc. 28 διὸ καὶ φασιν ὑστερον ἐν τῇ
Θηρβαίων εἰς τὴν Λακωνικὴν στρατείᾳ τοὺς ἀλι-
σκομένους Εἴλωτας κελευομένους ἀδειν τὰ Τερπ-
άνδρου καὶ Ἀλκμάνος καὶ Σπένδοντος τοῦ
Λάκωνος παραιτεῖσθαι φάσκοντας οὐκ ἐθέλειν
τοὺς δεσποσύνους.

Vide Clem. Al. Str. 1. 16. 78, Plut. Mus. 28,
Themist. Or. 26. 316, Eucl. Intr. Harm. 19, Philod.
Mus. 30.

¹ Zenobius

LIFE OF TERPANDER

Sparta because of a murder, and listening to his music at their public dinners, ceased their factious strife. Another account is this: The Spartans at a time of internecine struggles sent to Lesbos for the musician Terpander, who restored harmony to their minds and put an end to the strife of parties; and so whenever after that time the Spartans listened to a musician, the saying went 'Next to the poet of Lesbos.' This proverb is mentioned by Cratinus in his *Cheiron*.

Aelius Dionysius quoted by Eustathius: Aristotle in his *Constitution of Sparta* declares that in the saying 'Next to the poet of Lesbos' the reference is to Terpander, and it is said that the Spartans used to summon to take his place of honour¹ first his descendants, then any Lesbian poet present, and the rest as they came, 'after the poet of Lesbos,' that is after any poet that came from Lesbos.

Palatine Anthology: Tryphon on the lyrist Terpes² . . . :

When in the Spartan Place of Meeting Terpes was singing a song to the thrumming of his sweet lyre, he perished never to return, not by a sword, nor yet an arrow, but by the casting of a fig between his lips. Alas! Death suffers from no lack of pretexts.

Plutarch *Life of Lycurgus*: Thus it is said that later during the Theban invasion of Laconia the Helot prisoners refused to sing at the bidding of their captors the songs of Terpander or Aleman or Spendon the Laconian, on the plea that their masters never allowed it.

¹ Hesych. s. μέρα Λέσβ. 'called first before the judges of the musical contests' ² apparently an abbreviation of Terpander, cf. Suid. s. γλυκὺ μέλι

LYRA GRAECA

ΤΕΡΠΑΝΔΡΟΤ

1 εἰς Δία

Clem. Al. *Str.* 6. 784 ἡ τοινυν ἄρμονία τοῦ βαρβάρου φαλτηρίου,
τὸ σεμνὸν ἐμφαίνουσα τοῦ μέλους, ἀρχαιοτάτη τυγχάνουσα,
ὑποδεῖγμα Τερπάνδρῳ μάλιστα γίνεται πρὸς ἄρμονίαν τὴν Δώριον
ὑμνοῦντι τὸν Δία ὡδέ πως^{*}

Ζεῦ, πάντων ἀρχά,
πάντων ἀγῆτορ,
Ζεῦ, σοὶ πέμπω
ταύταν ὕμνων ἀρχάν.¹

2 εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα

Suid. ἀμφιανακτίζειν· ἄδειν τὸν Τερπάνδρου νόμον τὸν
καλούμενον ὑρθιον, οὐ τὸ προοίμιον ταύτην τὴν ἀρχὴν εἶχεν.
'Αμφί μοι αὖτε Φάναχθ' ἐκατήβολον ἄειδ', ω
φρήν.²

3 εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα καὶ Μούσας

Keil *An. Gram.* 6. 6 [π. σπονδείου]^{*} σπονδεῖος δ' ἐκλήθη ἀπὸ
τοῦ βυθμοῦ τοῦ ἐν ταῖς σπονδαῖς ἐπαυλομένου τε καὶ ἐπὰδομένου,
οἷον.

Σπένδωμεν ταῖς Μνάμας
παισὶν Μώσαις
καὶ τῷ Μωσάρχῳ
Λατοῦς νίεῖ.

¹ ἀγῆτορ : mss ἀγήτωρ, ἀγήτωρ ² αὖτε Herm : mss αὗτις,
αὖτδν, αῦ τὸν ἄειδ' ὁ Crus : mss ἄδειτω, ἄειδέτω, ἀοιδέτω

TERPANDER

TERPANDER

1 To ZEUS

Clement of Alexandria *Miscellanies*: So the mode or scale of the barbarian psaltery (of David), displaying solemnity as it does and being very ancient, furnishes an example or foreshadowing of Terpander thus singing the praise of Zeus in the Dorian mode :

Zeus, the beginning of all, the leader of all;
Zeus, to thee I bring this gift for a beginning of hymns.¹

2 To APOLLO

Suidas *Lexicon*: ἀυφιανακτίζειν: to sing the Nome of Terpander called the Orthian or High-pitched, of which the prelude begins :

Of the Far-flinging Lord come sing me, O my soul.²

3³ To APOLLO AND THE MUSES

Keil *Grammatical Extracts* [on the Spondee]: This rhythm is so called from that of the songs sung to the flute at σπονδαί or 'libations,' such as :

Let us pour to the Daughters of Memory and their Lord the Son of Leto.

¹ the solemnity is partly due to the absence of short syllables if the words are really T.'s the meaning of 'all' is prob. not cosmogonic cf. Ars. 261; Apostol. 3. 29 c ² cf. Suid. ad loc. Sch. Ar. Nub. 595 (*ἐκ τῶν Τερπάνδρου προσιμίων*), Hesych. ἀυφὶ ἄνακτα· ἀρχὴ κιθαρῳδικοῦ νόμου ³ ascription doubtful

LYRA GRAECA

4 ή εἰς Διοσκούρους

Dion. Hal. *Comp.* 17 [π. δυθμῶν]: δ δ' ἐξ ἀπασῶν μακρῶν,
μολοττὸν δ' αὐτὸν οἱ μετρικοὶ καλοῦσιν, ὑψηλός τε καὶ ἀξιωματικός
ἐστι καὶ διαβεβηκὼς ἐπὶ πολὺ· παραδεῖγμα δὲ αὐτοῦ τοιοῦτον·

*Ω Ζηνὸς καὶ Λήδας κάλλιστοι σωτῆρες

5

Strab. 13. 618 [π. Μηθύμηντος]: οὗτος μὲν οὖν (δ 'Αρίων)
κιθαρῳδός· καὶ Τέρπανδρον δὲ τῆς αὐτῆς μουσικῆς τεχνίτην
γεγονέναι φασὶν καὶ τῆς αὐτῆς νήσου, τὸν πρώτον ἀντὶ τῆς
τετραχόρδου λύρας ἐπταχόρδῳ χρησάμενον, καθάπερ καὶ ἐν τοῖς
ἀναφερομένοις ἔκεσιν εἰς αὐτὸν λέγεται·

ἡμεῖς τοι τετράγηρυν ἀποστέρξαντες ἀοιδὰν¹
ἐπτατόνῳ φορμιγγι νεοὺς κελαδήσομεν ὕμνους.

6

Plut. *Licurg.* 21 ὅλως δὲ ἂν τις ἐπιστήσας τοῖς Λακωνικοῖς
ποιήμασιν ὃν ἔτι καθ' ἡμᾶς ἔνια διεσώθη,² καὶ τοὺς ἐμβατηρίους
ρυθμοὺς ἀναλαβὼν οἷς ἔχρωντο πρὸς τὸν αὐλὸν ἐπάγοντες τοῖς
πολεμίοις, οὐ κακῶς ἡγήσατο καὶ τὸν Τέρπανδρον καὶ τὸν
Πίνδαρον τὴν ἀνδρείαν τῇ μουσικῇ συνάπτειν. δ μὲν γὰρ οὕτως
πεποίηκε περὶ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων·

ἔνθ' αἰχμά τε νέων θάλλει καὶ Μῶσα λίγεια
καὶ Δίκα εὐρυάγυια καλῶν ἐπιτάρροθος ἔργων.

7

Joh. Lyd. *Mens.* 72 Τέρπανδρός γε μὴν δὲ Λέσβιος Νύσσαν
λέγει τετιθηνηκέναι τὸν Διόνυσον τὸν ὑπὸ τινῶν Σαβάζιον ὀνομα-
ζόμενον, ἐκ Διὸς καὶ Περσεφόνης γενόμενον, εἴτα ὑπὸ τῶν Τιτάνων
σπαραχθέντα.

¹ so Eucl.: Strab. σοὶ δ' ἡμεῖς and ἀποστρέψ.
² διεσώθετο

TERPANDER

4 1 To THE DIOSCURI

Dionysius of Halicarnassus *Composition* [on rhythmis]: The rhythm which consists entirely of long syllables—called *molossus* by the writers on metre—is elevated and dignified and takes long strides ; and this is an example of it :

O [Sons] of Zeus and Leda, saviours most beautiful.

5

Strabo *Geography* [on Methymna]: Arion was a singer to the lyre ; and according to tradition the same branch of music had an exponent in a native of the same island, Terpander, who was the first to use a lyre with seven strings instead of four, as is recorded in the epic lines ascribed to him :

To thee we will play new hymns upon a lyre of seven strings, and will love the four-voiced lay no more.²

6

Plutarch *Life of Lycurgus*: Indeed if the reader will consider the Laconian poetry of which some is still extant and the march-rhythms the Spartans used to the tune of the flute when they went into battle, he will conclude that both Terpander and Pindar have good reason to connect valour with music as the former does where he says of Sparta :

Where bloom both the spear of the young men and the clear sweet Muse, and eke that aider unto noble deeds, Justice that goeth in broad streets . . .³

7

Johannes Lydus *On the Months*: According to Terpander of Lesbos, Dionysus, who is sometimes called Sabazius, was nursed by Nyssa ; he was the son of Zeus and Persephone and was eventually torn in pieces by the Titans.⁴

¹ ascription doubtful ² cf. Eucl. *Intr. Harm.* 19, Cram. *A.P.* 1. 56. 10, Clem. Al. *Str.* 6. 814, Poll. 4. 66 ³ cf. Arr. *Tact. fin.* ⁴ cf. Inscr. *Theatr. Dion.* Keil *Philol.* 23. 608

ΘΑΛΗΤΑ ἢ ΘΑΛΗΤΟΣ.

Bίος

Diog. L. 1. 1. 11 γεγόνασι δὲ καὶ ἄλλοι Θαλαῖ, καθά φησι Δημήτριος ὁ Μάγυης ἐν τοῖς Ὁμωνύμοις, πέντε. ὡν . . . τρίτος ἀρχαῖος πάνυ κατὰ Ἡσίοδον καὶ Ὁμηρον καὶ Λυκοῦργον.

Plut. Lyc. 4 ἔνα δὲ τῶν νομιζομένων ἐκεῖ σοφῶν καὶ πολιτικῶν χάριτι καὶ φιλίᾳ πείσας ἀπέστειλεν εἰς τὴν Σπάρτην, Θάλητα, ποιητὴν μὲν δοκοῦντα λυρικῶν μελῶν καὶ πρόσχημα τὴν τέχνην ταύτην πεποιημένου, ἔργῳ δὲ ἄπερ οἱ κράτιστοι τῶν νομοθετῶν διαπραττόμενον. λόγοι γὰρ ἥσαν αἱ ὠδὰὶ πρὸς εὐπείθειαν καὶ ὅμονοίαν ἀνακλητικοὶ διὰ μελῶν ἄμα καὶ ρυθμῶν πολὺ τὸ κόσμιον ἔχόντων καὶ καταστατικόν . . .

Eph. ap. Str. 10. 48 [π. Κρητῶν]· ὡς δὲ αὕτως καὶ τοῖς ρυθμοῖς Κρητικοῖς χρῆσθαι κατὰ τὰς ὠδὰς συντονωτάτοις οὖσιν, οὓς Θάλητα ἀνευρεῖν, φέρεται τοὺς παιάνας καὶ τὰς ἄλλας τὰς ἐπιχωρίας ὠδὰς ἀνατιθέασι καὶ πολλὰ τῶν νομίμων.

Paus. 1. 14. 4 Θαλῆς δὲ ὁ Λακεδαιμονίοις τὴν νόσον παύσας . . . Θαλῆτα δὲ εἶναι φησι Γορτύνιον Πολύμναστος Κολοφώνιος ἔπη Λακεδαιμονίοις ἐς αὐτὸν ποιήσας.

Ael. V.H. 12. 50

Plut. Mus. 9 ἡ μὲν οὖν πρώτη κατάστασις τῶν περὶ τὴν μουσικὴν ἐν τῇ Σπάρτῃ Τερπάνδρου

¹ cf. Strabo 10. 482

THALETAS OR THALES

LIFE

Diogenes Laertius *Life of Thales the Philosopher*: According to Demetrius of Magnesia in his *Men of the Same Name*, there have been five others of this name, of whom . . . the third belongs to very ancient times, namely those of Hesiod, Homer, and Lycurgus.¹

Plutarch *Life of Lycurgus*: One of the men who had a name in Crete for wisdom and statesmanship Lycurgus prevailed on by favour and friendship to go to Sparta. This was Thales, who was ostensibly a composer of songs for the lyre but did the work of a lawgiver of the best sort. For his songs were exhortations to lawabidingness and concord made by means of melodies and rhythms themselves marked by order and tranquillity.

Ephorus quoted by Strabo *Geography* [on the Cretans]: Similarly the rhythms they use in their songs are Cretan, the grave and severe rhythms invented by Thales, to whom moreover they ascribe the Paeans and other native songs as well as many of their customs.

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: Thales who stayed the plague at Sparta . . . was a native of Gortyn according to Polymnastus of Colophon, who composed some epic lines on him for the Spartans.

Aelian *Historical Miscellanies* [see above on Terpander, p. 27].

Plutarch *On Music*: The first establishment of music at Sparta was due to Terpander. The second

LYRA GRAECA

καταστήσαντος γεγένηται· τῆς δευτέρας δὲ Θαλήτας τε ὁ Γορτύνιος καὶ Ξενόδαμος . . . καὶ Ξενόκριτος . . . καὶ Πολύμναστος . . . καὶ Σακάδας . . . μάλιστα αἰτίαν ἔχουσιν ἡγεμόνες γενέσθαι . . . τούτων γὰρ εἰσηγησαμένων τὰ περὶ τὰς Γυμνοπαιδίας τὰς ἐν Λακεδαιμονίῳ λέγεται κατασταθῆναι . . . ησαν δὲ οἱ περὶ Θαλήταν τε καὶ Ξενόδαμον καὶ Ξενόκριτον ποιηταὶ παιάνων . . .

Plut. *Mus.* 42 ὅτι δὲ καὶ ταῖς εὐνομωτάταις τῶν πόλεων ἐπιμελὲς γεγένηται φροντίδα ποιεῖσθαι τῆς γενναίας μουσικῆς, πολλὰ μὲν καὶ ἄλλὰ μαρτύρια ἔστι. Τέρπανδρον δὲ ἂν τις παραλάβοι . . . καὶ Θαλήταν τὸν Κρῆτα, ὃν φασι κατά τι πυθόχρηστον Λακεδαιμονίους παραγενόμενον διὰ μουσικῆς ἴασασθαι ἀπαλλάξαι τε τοῦ κατασχόντος λοιμοῦ τὴν Σπάρτην, καθάπερ φησὶ Πρατίνας.

Ibid. 10 καὶ περὶ Θαλήτα δὲ τοῦ Κρητός, εἰ παιάνων γεγένηται ποιητής, ἀμφισβητεῖται. Γλαῦκος γὰρ μετ' Ἀρχίλοχον φάσκων γεγενῆσθαι Θαλήταν μεμιμῆσθαι μὲν αὐτὸν φησι τὰ Ἀρχιλόχου μέλη, ἐπὶ δὲ τὸ μακρότερον ἐκτεῖναι, καὶ Παιῶνα¹ καὶ Κρητικὸν ρύθμὸν εἰς τὴν μελοποιίαν ἐνθεῖναι· οἶς Ἀρχίλοχον μὴ κεχρῆσθαι, ἀλλ’ οὐδὲ Ὁρφέα οὐδὲ Τέρπανδρον ἐκ γὰρ τῆς Ὀλύμπου αὐλήσεως Θαλήταν φασὶν ἔξειργάσθαι ταῦτα καὶ δόξαι ποιήτην ἀγαθὸν γεγονέναι.

Porph. *Vit. Pyth.* 32 τὰς γοῦν διατριβὰς καὶ αὐτὸς ἔωθεν μὲν ἐπὶ τῆς οἰκίας ἐποιεῖτο, ἀρμοζόμενος πρὸς λύραν τὴν ἑαυτοῦ φωνὴν καὶ ἄδων παιάνας ἀρχαίους τινας τῶν Θάλητος.

LIFE OF THALETAS OR THALES

is best ascribed to Thaletas of Gortyn, Xenodamus . . ., Xenocritus . . ., Polymnastus . . ., and Sacadas. For we are told that the Feast of Naked Youths at Sparta¹ . . . was due to these musicians . . . Thaletas, Xenodamus, and Xenocritus were composers of Paeans.

Plutarch on Music: Many circumstances could be cited to show that good music has been a matter of concern to the best-regulated states, and not least among these the quelling of a rising at Sparta by Terpander . . . And according to Pratinas, Thaletas the Cretan who is said to have been invited thither at the instance of the Delphic oracle to heal the Spartans by his music, rid their city of the plague which ravaged it.

The Same: As for Thaletas of Crete, it is doubted whether he composed Paeans. Glaucus, who puts him later than Archilochus, declares that he imitated that poet with the difference that his songs were longer and he employed the Paeonic and Cretic rhythms. These had not been used by Archilochus, nor indeed by Orpheus or Terpander, but are said to have been derived by Thaletas, who thus showed himself a great poet, from the flute-music of Olympus.

Porphyrius Life of Pythagoras: He used to amuse himself alone in his own house of a morning by singing certain ancient paeans of Thales to his own accompaniment on the lyre.

See also Plut. *Ag.* 10, *Princ. phil.* 4, Strab. 10. 482, Philod. *Mus.* xix.

¹ cf. Ath. 15. 678 b (on Alcm. p. 47)

¹ Ritschl: mss *μαρῶν*

ΠΟΛΤΜΝΑΣΤΟΤ

Βίος

Str. 14. 643 [π. Κολοφῶνος]. λέγει δὲ Πίνδαρος καὶ Πολύμναστόν τινα τῶν περὶ τὴν μουσικὴν ἐλλογίμων· ‘Φθέγμα μὲν πάγκοινον ἔγνωκας Πολυμνάστου Κολοφωνίου ἀνδρός.’

Plut. *Mus.* 3 ὁμοίως δὲ Τερπάνδρῳ Κλονᾶν, τὸν πρῶτον συστησάμενον τοὺς αὐλῳδικοὺς νόμους καὶ τὰ προσόδια, ἐλεγειῶν τε καὶ ἐπῶν ποιητὴν γεγονέναι. καὶ Πολύμναστον τὸν Κολοφώνιον τὸν μετὰ τοῦτον γενόμενον τοῖς αὐτοῖς χρήσασθαι ποιήμασιν. οἱ δὲ νόμοι οἱ κατὰ τούτους, ἀγαθὲ 'Ονησίκρατες, αὐλῳδικοὶ ἡσαν, 'Απόθετος, 'Ελεγος,¹ Κωμάρχιος, Σχοινίων, Κηπίων, 'Επικήδειος,² καὶ Τριμελής· ὑστέρῳ δὲ χρόνῳ καὶ τὰ Πολυμνάστεια καλούμενα ἔξευρέθη.

Ibid. 5 μετὰ δὲ Τέρπανδρον καὶ Κλονᾶν 'Αρχίλοχος παραδίδοται γενέσθαι. ἄλλοι δέ τινες τῶν συγγραφέων 'Αρδαλόν φασι Τροιζήνιον πρότερον Κλονᾶ τὴν αὐλῳδικὴν συστήσασθαι μοῦσαν, γεγονέναι δὲ καὶ Πολύμναστον ποιητὴν Μέλητος τοῦ Κολοφωνίου νιόν· ὃν τὸν Πολυμνήστειον νόμον³ ποιῆσαι. περὶ δὲ Κλονᾶ, ὅτι τὸν 'Απόθετον νόμον καὶ Σχοινίωνα πεποιηκὼς εἴη, μνημονεύουσιν οἱ ἀναγεγραφότες· τοῦ δὲ Πολυμνάστου

¹ mss ἔλεγοι ² Westphal: mss τε καὶ δεῖος ³ mss ὃν
Πολύμνηστόν (gloss on ὃν) τε καὶ Πολυμνήστην νόμους

POLYMNASTUS

LIFE

Strabo *Geography* [on Colophon]: According to Pindar, Polymnastus was one of the famous musicians; for he says: 'Thou knowest the world-wide saying of Polymnastus the man of Colophon.'¹

Plutarch *On Music*: What was done in the lyric sphere by Terpander was done in that of the flute by Clonas, the first composer of flute-sung nomes and of processional songs: he used elegiac and epic verse. His successor Polymnastus of Colophon followed his example. The nomes of these flute-poets, my excellent Onesicrates, were sung to the flute, and are called the Apothetus or Special, the Elegy or Lament, the Comarchius or Rout-Leader's, the Schoenion or Rope-Song, the Cepion or Garden-Song, the Dirge, and the Three-part. To these were added afterwards the Polymnastian Songs, as they are called.

The Same: The successor of Terpander and Clonas is given as Archilochus. But some historians make out that Ardalus of Troezen composed music for flute and voice before the time of Clonas, and that the poet Polymnastus son of Meles of Colophon flourished before his day and composed the Polymnastian nome. The claim of Clonas to be the author of the Special nome and the Rope-Song is borne out by the compilers of the registers, and Polymnastus

¹ Pind. *fr.* 188

LYRA GRAECA

καὶ Πίνδαρος καὶ Ἀλκμὰν οἱ τῶν μελῶν ποιηταὶ ἐμνημόνευσαν.

Paus. 1. 14. 4 Θαλῆς δὲ ὁ Λακεδαιμονίοις τὴν νόσον παύσας . . . Θαλήτα δὲ εἶναι φησι Γορτύνιον Πολύμναστος Κολοφώνιος ἔπη Λακεδαιμονίοις ἐς αὐτὸν ποιήσας.

Plut. Mus. 8 [π. Σακάδα]· τόνων γοῦν τριῶν ὄντων κατὰ Πολύμναστον καὶ Σακάδαν, τοῦ τε Δωρίου καὶ Φρυγίου καὶ Λυδίου . . .

Ibid. 9 ἡ μὲν οὖν πρώτη κατάστασις τῶν περὶ τὴν μουσικὴν ἐν τῇ Σπάρτῃ Τερπάνδρου καταστήσαντος γεγένηται· τῆς δευτέρας δὲ Θαλήτας τε ὁ Γορτύνιος καὶ Ξενόδαμος ὁ Κυθήριος καὶ Ξενόκριτος ὁ Λοκρὸς καὶ Πολύμναστος ὁ Κολοφώνιος καὶ Σακάδας ὁ Ἀργεῖος μάλιστα αἰτίαν ἔχουσιν ἡγεμόνες γενέσθαι· τούτων γὰρ εἰσπρησμένων τὰ περὶ τὰς Γυμνοπαιδίας τὰς ἐν Λακεδαιμονίῳ λέγεται κατασταθῆναι, τὰ περὶ τὰς Ἀποδείξεις τὰς ἐν Ἀρκαδίᾳ, τῶν τε ἐν Ἀργείῳ τὰ Ενδυμάτια καλούμενα. ἥσαν δ' οἱ περὶ Θαλήταν τε καὶ Ξενόδαμον καὶ Ξενόκριτον ποιηταὶ παιάνων, οἱ δὲ περὶ Πολύμναστον τῶν ὀρθίων καλουμένων, οἱ δὲ περὶ Σακάδαν ἐλεγείων . . . καὶ Πολύμναστος δ' αὐλωδικοὺς νόμους ἐποίησεν· εἰ δ' ἐν¹ τῷ ὀρθίῳ νόμῳ τῇ μελοποιίᾳ κέχρηται, καθάπερ οἱ ἀρμονικοί φασιν, οὐκ ἔχομεν ἀκριβῶς εἰπεῖν· οὐ γὰρ εἰρήκασιν οἱ ἀρχαῖοι τι περὶ τούτου.

Ibid. 29 Πολυμνάστῳ δὲ τόν θ' Ἄπολύδιον νῦν ὀνομαζόμενον τόνον ἀνατιθέασι, καὶ τὴν

¹ mss. ἐν δὲ and ἔχομεν δ' below

LIFE OF POLYMNASTUS

is mentioned by two of the lyric poets, Pindar and Alcman.

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: The Thales who stayed the plague at Sparta . . . according to Polymnastus of Colophon, who composed some epic lines upon him for the Spartans, was a native of Gortyn.

Plutarch *On Music*: There were three modes employed by Polymnastus and Sacadas, the Dorian, the Phrygian, and the Lydian . . .

The Same: The first establishment of music at Sparta was due to Terpander. The second is best ascribed to Thaletas of Gortyn, Xenodamus of Cythera, Xenocritus of Locri, Polymnastus of Colophon, and Sacadas of Argos. For we are told that the institution of the Feast of Naked Youths at Sparta, of the Provings in Arcadia, and of the Feast of Garments as it is called at Argos, was due to these musicians. Thaletas, Xenodamus, and Xenocritus were composers of Paeans, Polymnastus of the so-called Orthian or High-pitched Songs, and Sacadas of Elegies . . . Polymnastus, too, composed nomes to be sung to the flute. But whether, as the writers on the theory of music aver, he employed his musical powers upon the Orthian, in the absence of ancient testimony we cannot tell for certain.

The Same: Polymnastus is credited with the invention of what is now called the Hypolydian mode,

LYRA GRAECA

ἐκλυσιν καὶ τὴν ἐκβολὴν πολὺ μείζω πεποιηκέναι
φασὶν αὐτόν.

Ar. *Eg.* 1281 . . . Ἀριφράδης πονηρός . . .
καὶ Πολυμνήστεια ποιῶν καὶ ξυνὼν Οἰωνίχῳ·
ὅστις οὖν τοιούτον ἄνδρα μὴ σφοδρὰ βδελύτ-
τεται
οὗποτ’ ἐκ ταύτου μεθ’ ἡμῶν πίεται ποτηρίου.

Hesych. Πολυμνήστειον ἄδειν· εἰδός τι μελο-
ποιίας τὸ Πολυμνήστειον. ἦν δὲ Κολοφώνιος
μελοποιὸς ὁ Πολύμνηστος εὐήμερος¹ πάνυ.

Suid. Πολύμνηστος . . . Πολυμνήστεια δὲ
<ἄσματα Πολυμνήστου δι> καὶ αὐτὸς² κωμῳ-
δεῖται ἐπὶ αἰσχρότητι. Κρατῖνος· ‘Καὶ Πολυ-
μνήστει’ ἀείδει μουσικήν τε μανθάνει.’

¹ ms εὐημερῆς: al. εὐμερῆς, εὐμελῆς

² mss αῖτη

LIFE OF POLYMNASTUS

and is said to have greatly increased the three-quarter-tone lowering, and five-quarter-tone raising, of notes in the scale.¹

Aristophanes *Knights*: . . . That scoundrel Ariphrades . . . and doing, not singing, the 'Polymnestian' and consorting with Oeonichus. Now whoever is not utterly disgusted by such a man as this, shall never drink out of the same cup as I.²

Hesychius *Glossary*: To sing the Polymnestian: This was a kind of musical piece. Polymnestus was a lyric poet of Colophon, of a very merry type.

Suidas *Lexicon*: Polymnestus: . . . the Polymnestian are songs of Polymnestus who, like the above, is satirised for his obscenity. Compare Cratinus: 'And learns music and sings the Polymnestian songs.'

¹ the reading is doubtful, but cf. *Mus. Script. Gr.* Janus pp. 301, 302 (= Baccheius 41, 42), and p. 300 (Bacch. 87) where these are said to be features peculiar to the Enharmonic scale ² cf. Sch. Luc. p. 235 Jacobitz

ΑΛΚΜΑΝΟΣ

Bίος

Suid. Ἀλκμάν. Λάκων ἀπὸ Μεσσόας, κατὰ δὲ τὸν Κράτητα πταίοντα Λυδὸς ἐκ Σάρδεων. λυρικός, νιὸς Δάμαντος, ἡ Τιτάρου. ἦν δὲ ἐπὶ τῆς λξ¹ Ὁλυμπιάδος, βασιλεύοντος Λυδῶν Ἀρδυος τοῦ Ἀλυάττου πατρός. καὶ ὧν ἔρωτικὸς πάνυ εὐρετὴς γέγονε τῶν ἔρωτικῶν μελῶν. ἀπὸ οἰκετῶν δέ. ἔγραψε βιβλία σ' μέλη,² πρῶτος δὲ εἰσήγαγε τὸ μὴ ἔξαμέτροις μελῳδεῖν. κέχρηται δὲ Δωρίδι διαλέκτῳ, καθάπερ Λακεδαιμόνιος.³

Ael. V.H. 12. 50

Vell. Pat. 1. 18. 2 Alcmana Lacones falso sibi vindicant.

Anth. Pal. 7. 709 Ἀλεξάνδρου·

Σάρδιες ἀρχαῖαι, πατέρων νόμος, εὶ μὲν ἐν ὑμῖν
ἐτρεφόμαν, κερνᾶς ἦν τις ἀν ἡ βακέλας
χρυσοφόρος, ῥήσσων καλὰ τύμπανα· νῦν δέ μοι
Ἀλκμάν

οὕνομα καὶ Σπάρτας εἴμι πολυτρίποδος,
καὶ Μούσας ἐδάην Ἐλικωνίδας αἴ με τύραννον
θῆκαν καὶ Γύγεω μείζονα Δασκυλίου.⁴

Ibid. 7. 18 Ἀντιπάτρου Θεσσαλονικέως εἰς
Ἀλκμᾶνα·

¹ mss κξ² mss add καὶ Κολυμβώσας ³ mss add ξστι
δὲ καὶ ἔτερος Ἀλκμάν, εἰς τῶν λυρικῶν, θν ἤνεγκεν ἡ Μεσσήνη
⁴ τις τυράννων θ. δυσκύλεω μ. κ. γ.

ALCMAN

LIFE

Suidas Lexicon : Alcman :—A Laconian of Messoa, wrongly called by Crates a Lydian of Sardis. A lyric poet, the son of Damas or, according to some authorities, of Titarus. He flourished in the 87th Olympiad (B.C. 631–625), when Ardys father of Alyattes was king of Lydia. He was of an extremely amorous disposition and the inventor of love-poems, but by birth a slave. He wrote six Books of lyric poems, and was the first to adopt the practice of not accompanying the hexameter with music.¹ Being a Spartan, he uses the Doric dialect.

Aelian Historical Miscellanies [see above on Terpander, p. 27].

Velleius Paterculus Roman History : The Spartan claim to Alcman is false.

Palatine Anthology : Alexander of Aetolia :

Ancient Sardis, abode of my fathers, had I been reared in you I should have been a maund-bearer unto Cybelè or beaten pretty tambours as one of her gilded eunuchs ; but instead my name is Alcman and my home Sparta, town of prize-tripods, and the lore I know is of the Muses of Helicon, who have made me a greater king even than Gyges son of Dascylus.

The Same : Antipater of Thessalonica on Alcman :

¹ or : ‘of singing to the lyre or flute songs whose (chief) metre was not hexameter’ ?

LYRA GRAECA

Ανέρα μὴ πέτρη τεκμαίρεο. λιτὸς ὁ τύμβος
δόφθηναι, μεγάλου δ' ὀστέα φωτὸς ἔχει.
εἰδήσεις Ἀλκμάνα, λύρης ἐλατῆρα Λακαίνης
ἔξοχον, δν Μουσέων ἐννέα ἀριθμὸς ἔχει.¹
κεῖται δ' ἡπείροις διδύμοις ἔρις εἴθ' δ γε Λυδός,
εἴτε Λάκων· πολλὰ μητέρες ὑμνοπόλων.

Heracl. Pont. Pol. 2 ὁ Ἀλκμάν οἰκετὴς ἦν
Ἀγησίδα, εὐφυὴς δὲ ὧν ἐλευθερώθη.

Euseb. Sync. 403. 14 : Ol. 42. 2 Ἀλκμάν κατά
τινας ἐγνωρίζετο.

Ath. 15. 678 b [π. στεφάνων]: θυρεατικοί· οὗτοι
καλοῦνται τινες στέφανοι παρὰ Λακεδαιμονίοις,
ῶς φησι Σωσίβιος ἐν τοῖς περὶ Θυσιῶν, ψιλίνους
αὐτοὺς φάσκων νῦν ὀνομάζεσθαι, ὅντας ἐκ φοινί-
κων. φέρειν δὲ αὐτοὺς ὑπόμνημα τῆς ἐν Θυρέᾳ
γενομένης νίκης τοὺς προστάτας τῶν ἀγομένων
χορῶν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ ταύτῃ, ὅτε καὶ τὰς Γυμνοπαι-
δίας ἐπιτελοῦσιν. χοροὶ δ' εἰσὶ <γ>, ὁ μὲν πρόσω
παιδῶν, <ό δ' ἐκ δεξιοῦ γερόντων>, ὁ δ' ἐξ ἀρι-
στεροῦ ἀνδρῶν,² γυμνῶν ὄρχουμένων καὶ ἀδόντων
Θαλητᾶ καὶ Ἀλκμάνος ἄσματα καὶ τοὺς Διονυ-
σοδότου τοῦ Λάκωνος παιάνας.

Arist. H.A. 557 a 1 [π. φθειριάσεως]: ἐνίοις δὲ
τοῦτο συμβαίνει τῶν ἀνθρώπων νόσημα δταν
ὑγρασία πολλὴ ἐν τῷ σώματι ἦ. καὶ διεφθάρησάν
τινες ἥδη τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον ὁσπερ Ἀλκμάνα τέ
φασι τὸν ποιητὴν καὶ Φερεκύδην τὸν Σύριον.

Paus. 3. 15. 1 [π. Σπάρτης]: ἔστι δὲ τῆς στοᾶς,
ἢ παρὰ τὸν Πλατανιστᾶν πεποίηται, ταύτης

¹ perh. οἱ Μουσέων ἐννέα ρυθμὸν ἔχει

² suppl. Kaib: mss

LIFE OF ALCMAN

Judge not the man by the gravestone. The tomb you see is small, but it holds the bones of a great man. You shall know this for Alcman, striker pre-eminent of the Laconian lyre, one possessed of the nine Muses.¹ And twin continents dispute whether he is of Lydia or Laconia; for the mothers of a minstrel are many.

Heracleides of Pontus *Constitutions*: Alcman was the slave of Agesidas, but received his freedom because he was a man of parts.²

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Olympiad 42. 2 (B.C. 611): Flourished Alcman, according to some authorities.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on garlands]: 'Thyreatic':—This, according to Sosibius in his tract *On Sacrifices*, is the name of a kind of garland at Sparta, made of palm-leaves, and known nowadays as *psilinos*. These garlands, he says, are worn in memory of the victory at Thyrea by the leaders of the choruses which dance on the festival of that victory, which coincides with the *Gymnopaidiae* or Feast of Naked Youths. These choruses are three in number, the youths in front, the old men on the right, and the men on the left; and they dance naked, singing songs by Thaletas and Alcman and the paeans of the Spartan Dionysodotus.

Aristotle *History of Animals* [on the *morbus pedicularis*]: Mankind is liable to this disease when the body contains too much moisture, and several victims of it are recorded, notably the poet Alcman and Pherecydes the Syrian.

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [on Sparta]: Behind the colonnade which runs beside the Grove of Planes

¹ or 'who hath in him the disposition of the nine Muses'?

² the names of both his 'fathers,' however, are Greek

LYRA GRAECA

ὅπισθεν ἡρῷα, τὸ μὲν Ἀλκίμου, τὸ δὲ Ἐναρσφόρου καὶ ἀφεστηκὸς οὐ πολὺ Δορκέως, τὸ δὲ ἐπὶ τούτῳ Σεβροῦ· παῖδας δὲ Ἰπποκόωντος εἶναι λέγουσιν. ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ Δορκέως κρήνην τὴν πλησίον τοῦ ἡρῷου Δορκείαν, τὸ δὲ χωρίον τὸ Σέβριον καλοῦσιν ἀπὸ τοῦ Σεβροῦ. τοῦ Σεβρίου δέ ἐστιν ἐν δεξιᾷ μνῆμα Ἀλκμάνος, ὃ ποιήσαντι ἄσματα οὐδὲν ἐστίνην αὐτῶν ἐλυμήνατο τῶν Λακώνων ἡ γλῶσσα,¹ ἥκιστα παρεχομένη τὸ εὔφωνον. Ἐλένης δὲ ἵερὰ καὶ Ἡρακλέους, τῆς μὲν πλησίον τοῦ τάφου τοῦ Ἀλκμάνος, τοῦ δὲ ἐγγυτάτω τοῦ τείχους, ἐν τούτῳ δὲ ἄγαλμα Ἡρακλέους ἐστὶν ὠπλισμένον· τὸ δὲ σχῆμα τοῦ ἄγαλματος διὰ τὴν πρὸς Ἰπποκόωντα καὶ τοὺς παῖδας μαχῆν γενέσθαι λέγουσι.

Ath. 14. 638 ε καὶ ὁ τοὺς Εἴλωτας δὲ πεποιηκώς φησιν·

τὰ Στησιχόρου τε καὶ Ἀλκμάνος Σιμωνίδου τε ἀρχαῖον ἀείδειν. ὁ δὲ Γνήσιππος ἔστι ἀκούειν . . .

Suid. Φιλόχορος ἔγραψεν . . . περὶ Ἀλκμάνος.

Ath. 14. 646 a ὁμοίως καὶ Σωσίβιος ἐν τρίτῳ Περὶ Ἀλκμάνος.

Steph. Byz. Ἀράξαι· . . . ως Ἀλέξανδρος Κορνήλιος ἐν τῷ περὶ Τῶν παρ' Ἀλκμάνι Τοπικῶς Εἰρημένων.

Heph. 138 π. Σημείων· ἡ δὲ διπλῆ ἡ ἔξω βλέπουσα παρὰ μὲν τοῖς κωμικοῖς καὶ τοῖς τραγικοῖς ἐστὶ πολλή, παρὰ δὲ τοῖς λυρικοῖς σπανίᾳ· παρὰ Αλκμάνι γοῦν εὑρίσκεται· γράψας

LIFE OF ALCMAN

there are shrines of Alcimus and Enarsphorus and, close by, one of Dorceus, and adjoining this again one of Sebrus, all of whom are said to have been sons of Hippocoön. The spring near one of them is called Dorceian after Dorceus, and the plot near another, Sebrian after Sebrus. On the right of this plot is a monument to Alcman 'whose poems were not made the less sweet because he used the tongue of Sparta,' a dialect not too euphonious. The temples of Helen and Heracles lie the one near the tomb of Alcman, the other close to the wall. In the latter there is a statue of Heracles armed, this form being due, it is said, to the fight he had with Hippocoön and his sons.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: The author of the comedy called *The Helots* says: 'It is old-fashioned to sing Stesichorus, or Alcman, or Simonides. We can listen to Gnesippus . . .'

Suidas *Lexicon*: Philochorus . . . wrote . . . a treatise on Alcman.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Similarly Sosibius in the 3rd Book of his *Treatise on Alcman*.

Stephanus of Byzantium *Lexicon*: . . . as Alexander Cornelius says in his tract *On the Topical Allusions of Alcman*.

Hephaestion *On Graphical Signs*: The outward-looking diplè (>) is frequent in the works of the comic and tragic writers, but unusual in those of the lyrists. It occurs in Alcman, who in writing a poem

¹ apparently the inser. ran Ἀλκμάνος τόδε σῆμα τῷ (or μνᾶμα τόδ' Ἀλκμαίωνος φ) δύσματα ποιήσαντι | οὐδέν εἰς ὑδοσύναν λυμάνατο γλῶσσα Λακώνων, but it would hardly be contemporary with A. (cf. e. g. A.P. 7. 3)

LYRA GRAECA

γὰρ ἐκεῖνος δεκατεσσάρων στροφῶν ἀσμα¹ τὸ μὲν
ῆμισυ τοῦ αὐτοῦ μέτρου ἐποίησεν ἐπτάστροφον,
τὸ δὲ ἔμισυ ἑτέρου· καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ἐπὶ ταῖς ἐπτὰ
στροφαῖς ταῖς ἑτέραις τίθεται ἡ διπλῆ σημαίνουσα
τὸ μεταβολικῶς τὸ ἀσμα γεγράφθαι.

ΑΛΚΜΑΝΟΣ

ΜΕΛΩΝ Α' καὶ Β'

ΠΑΡΘΕΝΕΙΩΝ

1

Sch. Clem. Al. 4. 107 Klotz 'Ιπποκόων τις ἐγένετο Λακεδαι-
μόνιος, οὗ υἱὸς ἀπὸ τοῦ πατρὸς λεγόμενοι 'Ιπποκοωντίδαι ἐφύνευσαν
τὸν Λικυμίουν νιὸν Οἰωνὸν ὄνδρατι, συνύντα τῷ 'Ηρακλεῖ, ἀγανα-
κτήσαντες ἐπὶ τῷ πεφονεύσθαι ὑπ' αὐτοῦ κύρα αὐτῶν· καὶ δὴ
ἀγανακτήσας ἐπὶ τούτοις δ 'Ηρακλῆς πόλεμον συγκροτεῖ κατ' αὐτῶν
καὶ πολλοὺς ἀναιρεῖ, θτε καὶ αὐτὸς τὴν χεῖρα ἐπλήγη· μέμνηται
καὶ 'Αλκμὰν ἐν α'.

Mariette Papyrus²:

[.] ³ Πωλυδεύκης.
[οὐκ ἐγὼ]ν ΛύκαιΓον ⁵ ἐν καμοῖσιν ἀλέγω,
[ἀλλ᾽ Ἐνα]ρσφόρον τε καὶ Σέβρον ποδώκη

¹ mss. ᾄσματα ὃν ² the new readings come of a detailed study of an excellent photograph and of a revision in the light of a still better one, kindly sent me by the Bibliothèque Nationale in 1913 and 1914. I regret that I have not yet been able to confirm them by the actual papyrus ³ half of the first strophe, and prob. one or more whole strophes before it, missing ⁴ I have tested

ALCMAN

of fourteen stanzas made the first seven alike of one metre, and the rest alike of another; in these the diplè is placed where the second part begins, to indicate that the poem is written in two different metres.

See also A.P. 7. 19, Plin. N.H. 11. 112, Plut. Sulla 36, Christod. Ecphr. 895.

THE POEMS OF ALCMAN

Books I AND II

MAIDEN-SONGS

1

Scholiast on Clement of Alexandria: There was a Spartan called Hippocoön whose sons, called after him the Hippocoöntids, killed in anger Oeonus son of Licymnus, a companion of Heracles, because he had killed a dog of theirs. Heracles' revenge was to levy war upon them, and he killed many of them and was wounded in the hand himself. The story is told by Aleman in his first Book.

From a First-Century Papyrus:

. Polydeuces.¹ Among the slain 'tis true I cannot reckon Lycaeus, but both Enarsphorus I can and the swift Sebrus, Alcimus the mighty and

¹ Heracles was aided by Tyndareüs and the Dioscuri

the suggestions of Egger and others for filling these gaps ll. 1-34 by tracing letter-groups on photographs of the extant parts, l. 6, which is quoted in Cram. *A.O.*, giving the length; cf. Paus. 3. 15. 1 (above), Apollod. *Bibl.* 3. 10. 5: l. 1 no suggestion fits: l. 7 Jur. but without authority (must begin with a vowel) ⁵ so pap. cf. *πρώτοις fr. 36*

LYRA GRAECA

[[”]Αλκιμό]ν τε τὸν βιατὰν
 5 [[”]Ιππόσ]ων τε τὸν κορυστὰν
 Εύτείχη τε Φάνακτά¹ τ' Ἀρήιον
 [[”]Ακμον]ά τ' ἔξοχον ἡμισίων.

[ἡ Σκαιφο]ν τὸν ἀγρόταν
 [στρατῷ] μέγαν Εὔρυτόν τε
 10 [[”]Αρεος ἄ]ν πώρω κλόνου
 [[”]Αλκων]ά τε τὰς ἀρίστως
 [[”]ηρώων]² παρήσομες ;
 [[”]κράτησ]ε γὰρ Αἴσα παντῶν
 [καὶ Πόρο]ς γεραιάτατοι
 15 [[”]σιῶν· ἄπ]έδιλος ἀλκά.
 [[”]μήτις ἀν]θρώπων ἐσ ὠρανὸν ποτήσθω,
 [[”]μηδὲ π]ηρήτω γάμεν τὰν Ἀφροδίταν
 [[”]τὰν Πάφῳ F]άνασσαν ἥ τιν'
 [[”]ἀργυρείδη]η παίδα Πόρκω
 20 [[”]εἰναλίψ· Χά]ριτες δὲ Διὸς δόμον
 [[”]ιαρὸν ἔχοι]σιν ἐρογλεφάροι.

.	.	.]τάτοι
.	.]γα ³ δαιμων
.	.	.]. φίλοις
25	.	. δ]ῶκε δῶρα
.	.	. ἄ]λγαρέον
.	.	.]ώλεσ' ἥβα
.	.	.]χρόνον
.	.	. μ]αταιάς
30	.	.]έβα· τῶν δ' ἄλλος ἵω
		[ἔφθιτ ἄλλος αὐτε] ⁴ μαρμάρῳ μυλάκρῳ
		[ἔστ' ἄπαντας εἰ]λεν [”] Αιδας.
		[τοὶ σφεαῖσι Κᾶρα]ς αὐτοὶ

ALCMAN

Hippothoüs the helmeted, Euteiches and chieftain Areius, and [Acmon] noblest of demigods. And shall we pass Scaeus by, that was so great a captain of the host, and Eurytus and Alcon that were supremest of heroes in the tumult of the battle-mellay? Not so; vanquished were they all by the eldest of Gods, to wit by Destiny and Device, and their strength had not so much as a shoe to her foot. Nay, mortal man may not go soaring to the heavens, nor seek to wed the Queen of Paphos or to wive any silver-shining daughter of Porcus¹ of the sea; inviolate also is that chamber of Zeus where dwell the Graces whose eyes look love²

.

. . . . went; and they perished one of them by an arrow and another by a millstone of hard rock, till one and all were had to Hell. These by their own folly did seek them their dooms, and their evil

¹ Nereus ² the mutilated strophe prob. described
the war of the Giants against Heaven

¹ pap. *Favakrd* ² pap. prob. *ηρώων* ³ less prob. *τα*
⁴ gap too wide 31-34 for quite certain restoration

LYRA GRAECA

[ἀφραδίαισιν ἐπε]’σπον, ἄλαστα δὲ
35 ἔργα πάσον κακὰ μησάμενοι.

ἔστι τις σιῶν τίσις·

οὐδὲ ὅλβιος ὕστις εὔφρων
ἀμέραν διαπλέκει

ἄκλαυστος. ἐγὼν δὲ ἀείδω

40 Ἀγιδῶς τὸ φῶς· ὄρῶ

Φ’ ὥτ’¹ ἄλιον ὄνπερ ἀμιν

Ἀγιδὼ μαρτύρεται

φαίνην· ἐμὲ δὲ οὗτ’ ἐπαίνεν²

οὐτε μώμεσθαί νιν³ ἀ κλευνὰ χοραγὸς

45 οὐδὲ ἀμῶς ἐῇ· δοκεῖ τὸν ἄρρεναν αὐτὰ

ἐκπρέπης τῶς ὥπερ αἴ τις

ἐν βοτοῖς στάσειεν ἵππον

παγὸν ἀΦεθλοφόρον⁴ καναχάποδα

50 τοῖσιν ὑποπτεριδίων⁵ ὄνείρων.

50 ἦ οὐχ ὅρης; οὐ μὲν κέλης

Ἐνετικός· ἀ δὲ χαίτα

τᾶς ἐμᾶς ἀνεψιᾶς

Ἀγησιχόρας ἐπανθεῖ

χρυσὸς ὥτ’⁶ ἀκήρατος·

55 τό τὸν ἀργύριον πρόσωπον

διαφάδαν τί τοι λέγω;

Ἀγησιχόρα μὲν αὕτα.⁷

ἀ δὲ δευτέρα πεδ’ Ἀγιδῶν τὸ Φεῖδος

ἵππος Εἰβηνῷ Κολαξαῖος δραμείται·

60 ταὶ πελειάδες γάρ ἀμιν

Ὀρθίᾳ φάρος⁸ φεροίσαις

¹ pap. ἐ ώτ ² pap. επήμεν ³ pap. νιν. ⁴ pap. αεθλ.

⁵ E: pap., Sch., and E.M. τῶν ὑποπτεριδίων, but in Gk.

ALCMAN

imaginings brought them into suffering never to be forgot.

Verily there is a vengeance from on high, and happy he that weaveth merrily one day's weft without a tear. And so, as for me, I¹ sing now of the light that is Agido's. Bright I see it as the very sun's which the same Agido now invoketh to shine upon us.² And yet neither praise nor blame can I give at all to such as she without offence to our splendid leader, who herself appeareth as pre-eminent as would a well-knit steed of ringing hoof that overcometh in the race, if he were set to graze among the unsubstantial cattle³ of our dreams that fly.

See you not first that the courser is of Enetic blood, and secondly that the tresses that bloom upon my cousin Hagesichora⁴ are like the purest gold? and as for her silvern face, how shall I put it you in express words? Such is Hagesichora; and yet she whose beauty shall run second not unto hers but unto Agido's, shall run as courser Colaxaean to pure Ibenian-bred; for as we bear along her robe to Orthia, these our Doves⁵ rise to fight for us⁶

¹ each of the performers ² the invocation was prob. part of the ritual and took place in dumb-show as these words were sung ³ i. e. horses ⁴ she takes her nickname from her position as Choir-leader, Agido being second in command ; it was prob. part of the ritual that the dancers should be cousins (cf. Pind. *Parth.*, Procl. *ap. Phot. Bibl.* 239) ⁵ the leader and her second were apparently called, and perhaps dressed as, doves ; this was also the name of the constellation of the Pleiades ; Orthia (later Artemis Orthia) was a bird-goddess ⁶ against the competing choruses

dreams give us unsubstantial, not wonderfully fine, types
(Sheppard) ⁶ pap. [...]s ⁷ pap. ἀντα ⁸ ορθίαι
Sch.: text ορθίαι: pap. φάρος: Hdn. π. μον. λέξ. 36. 31 φάρος

LYRA GRAECA

νυκτα δι' ἀμβροσίαν ἄτε Σήριον
 ἄστρον ἀΦειρομέναι¹ μάχονται.
 οῦτε² γάρ τι πορφύρας
 65 τόσσος κόρος ὡτ' ἀμύναι³
 οὔτε ποικίλος δράκων
 παγχρύσιος, οὐδὲ μίτρα
 Λυδία νεανίδων
 īανογλεφάρων ἄγαλμα·
 70 οὐδὲ τὰὶ Ναννῶς κόμαι,
 ἀλλ' οὐδ' Ἀρέτα σιειδής,
 οὐδὲ Συλακίς τε καὶ Κλεησισῆρα·
 οὐδ' ἐς Αἰνησιμβρότας ἐνθοίσα φασεῖς·
 "Ασταφίς τέ μοι γένοιτο
 75 καὶ ποτιγλέποι⁴ Φίλυλλα
 Δαμαρέτα τ' ἐρατά τε Φιανθεμίς,
 ἀλλ' Ἀγησιχόρα με τηρεῖ.
 οὐ γὰρ ἀ καλλίσφυρος
 80 Ἀγησιχόρα πάρ' αὐτεῖ,⁵
 Αγιδοῖ τ' ἵκταρ μένει
 Θωστήριά τ' ἄμ' ἐπαινεῖ;
 ἀλλὰ τὰν ἀράς, σιού,
 85 δέξασθε· σιῶν γὰρ ἄνα.
 καὶ τέλος μάλ' ἐς τάφος
 εἴποιμί κ· ἐγὼν μὲν αὐτὰ
 παρσένος μάταν ἀπὸ θράνω λέλακα
 γλαύξ· ἐγὼν δὲ τὰ μὲν Ἀώτι μαλίστα
 ἀνδάνην ἐρῶ· πόνων γὰρ
 ἀμιν ἴάτωρ ἔγεντο·
 90 ἐξ Ἀγησιχόρας δὲ νεάνιδες
 [ἱρ]ήνας ἐράτας ἐπέβαν·
 [ῶ]τε⁶ γὰρ σηρ[αφόρ]ω⁷

¹ pap. σιριον (first : erased) ασ. ανειρ.

² pap. ουτι

³ pap.

ALCMAN

amid the ambrosial night not as those heavenly
Doves but brighter, aye even as Sirius himself.

For neither is abundance of purple defence
enough,¹ nor speckled snake of pure gold, nor the
Lydian wimple that adorns the sweet and soft-eyed
maid, nor yet the tresses of our Nanno, nay nor
Areta the goddess-like, nor Thylacis and Cleësithera,
nor again shalt thou go to Aenesimbrota's and say
'Give me Astaphis and let me see Philylla, and
Damareta and the lovely Ianthemis ;' there is no
need of that, for I am safe² with Hagesichora.

For is not the fair-ankled Hagesichora here
present and abideth hard by Agido to commend
our Thosteria³? Then O receive their prayers, ye
Gods; for to the Gods belongeth the accomplish-
ment. And for the end of my song I will tell you
a passing strange thing. My own singing hath been
nought; I that am a girl have yet shrieked like a
very owl from the housetop—albeit 'tis the same
girl's desire to please Aotis⁴ so far as in her lies,
seeing the Goddess is the healer of our woe⁵; 'tis
Hagesichora's doing, hers alone, that the maidens
have attained the longed-for peace.⁶

For 'tis true the others have run well beside her

¹ this strophe names the chorus and their teacher, and
describes their dress ² from defeat in the competition

³ the festival of Orthia, of which this song and dance was
part of the ritual ⁴ (the a is long) epithet of Orthia prob.
meaning 'dawn-goddess,' cf. the invocation of the sun men-
tioned I. 41; the procession seems to have taken place at
daybreak ⁵ the ritual was apparently apotropaic ⁶ either
a modest way of describing their expected victory, or ref. to
the object of the ritual

ἄστρα μύναι ⁴ pap. *ποτιθλεποι* ⁵ pap. *πάρ' αὐτεῖ* ⁶ pap.
]στε ⁷ the brackets 92–101 mark very faint and uncertain
traces

LYRA GRAECA

1) *a[ν]τῶς ἔδ[ραν ἵκταρ ἄλλαι],*
 ^{τῷ}¹ *κυβερνά[τ]α δ' ἔχεν*
 95 *κῆν ναὶ² μα[κράν δπ]α χ[ρή·]*
 ^{ά δὲ τᾶν Σηρη[νί]δων}
 ^{ἀοιδοτέρα μὲν [οὐχί·]}
 >*σιαὶ γάρ· ἀϊ[θρώπων δέ νιν]*
 ^{παίδων ἀέρ[αιμ' ὑπερθ]ι·³}
 100 *φθέγγεται δ'[άρ' ὥτ' ἐπὶ] Ξάνθω ροαῖσι*
 <sup>κύκνος· ἀ δ' ἐ[πὶ σχερ]ῳ ἔνθā κομίσκᾳ⁴
 • • • • •</sup>

2 A-C εἰς Διοτικούρους

Steph. Byz. s. 'Ερυσίχη· πόλις Ἀκαρναίας . . . τὸ ἔθνικὸν
 'Ερυσίχαιος, περὶ οὗ πολὺς λόγος τοῖς ἀρχαίοις. ὁ τεχνικὸς γάρ
 φησιν δτι σεσημείωται τὸ 'Ερυσίχαιος προπαροξυνόμενον ἐν τοῖς
 ἔθνικοῖς μήποτε οὖν τὸ χαῖον ἐγκεῖσθαι, ὃ ἐστιν ἡ Βουκολικὴ
 ῥάβδος, καὶ τὸν ἐρύσω μέλλοντα. διχῶς οὖν ἐσται, ὡς ἐστὶ⁵
 δῆλον, παρ' Ἀλκμάνι ἐν ἀρχῇ τοῦ δευτέρου τῶν Παρθενείων δσμάτων.
 φησὶ γάρ·

οὐκ εῖς ἀνὴρ ἄγροικος⁵ οὐδὲ
 σκαιὸς οὐδὲ παράσυφός τις⁶
 οὐδὲ Θέσσαλος γένος
 οὐδ' 'Ερυσίχαιος οὐδὲ ποιμήν,
 ἀλλὰ Σαρδίων ἀπ' ἀκράν.

εὶ γὰρ τῷ Θεσσαλὸς γένος συναπτέον, ἔθνικὸν ἐστι καὶ προπερι-
 σπάσθω· 'Ηρωδιανὸς ἐν ταῖς Καθόλοις Προσφοίαις καὶ Πτολεμαῖος
 ἔφη· Εἰ δὲ τῷ οὐδὲ ποιμὴν συνάψειέ τις λέγων 'οὐδ' ἔρυσίχαιος
 οὐδὲ ποιμήν, πρόδηλον ὡς προπαροξυνόθησεται καὶ δηλοῖ τὸν
 Βουκόλον ἢ τὸν αἰπόλον, πρὸς δὲ τὸ ποιμὴν ἄρμβδιον ἐπαχθήσεται.

¹ pap. corrects to *ται* bcc. Hages. is fem. ² pap. ν ἄτ
³ aor. of *αἴρω* cf. Hesych. ἀέρης· ἄρης, Βαστάσης, Sa. 148. 3:
 for -*ῃ* cf. Alc. 122. 10 ἄγι· ⁴ a coronis or dividing-mark
 on the edge of the lost fourth column shows that there were
 4 lines more to the poem ⁵ so Chrys. ἀποφ. 21 quoting
 l. 1: mss here ἄγριος ⁶ *E*, cf. *παράκοιτος*, *παράσιτος*: mss
παρὰ σοφοῖσιν: *B* sugg. *παρὰ σύφοισι*

ALCMAN

even as horses beside the trace-horse ; but here as on shipboard the steersman must needs have a good loud voice, and Hagesichora—she may not outsing the Sirens, for they are Gods, but I would set her higher than any child of human breed. Aye, she sings like a very swan beside the yellow streams of Xanthus, and she that cometh next to that knot of yellow hair . . . ¹

2 A-C To THE DIOSCURI

Stephanus of Byzantium *Lexicon*: Erysichè: A city of Acarnania . . . its adjective is 'Ερυσίχαιος 'Erysichaeian,' about which there is much discussion in the old writers. For Herodian says that 'Ερυσίχαιος is marked in our texts because it is accented proparoxytone though an ethnic adjective ; and perhaps therefore it really contains χαῖος 'a cowherd's staff' and the future of ἐρύνω 'to draw.' It will be ambiguous then, as is clear, in Alcman near the beginning of the second of his *Maiden-Songs*, where he says :

No boor art thou nor a lubber, nor yet a tender of sties, nay nor Thessalian-born, nor Erysichaeian (or drag-staff), nor a keeper of sheep, but a man of highest Sardis.

"For if it is to be joined with 'Thessalian-born' it is an ethnic adjective and should be accented circumflex on the penultimate"—thus Herodian, in his *Universal Prosody*, and Ptolemaeus : "but if it is connected with 'a keeper of sheep,' it is obvious that the accent should be acute on the last but two, and that it means 'cowherd' or 'goatherd,' an appellation which is properly followed by 'keeper of sheep.'" ²

¹ the yellow streams of X. are her own hair which is called golden above (l. 53) ; the pap. breaks off as we begin a final ref. to Agido with an explanation of the jest ; A. follows H. in the processional dance ² cf. Sch. Ap. Rh. 4. 972, Str. 10. 460 ('Ερυσ. glossed Καλυδάνιος)

LYRA GRAECA

2 B

Hdn. π. σχήμ. 61 Ἀλκμανικὸν σχῆμα τὸ μεσάζον τὴν ἐπαλλήλων ὄνομάτων¹ θέσιν πληθυντικοῖς ἢ δυϊκοῖς ὄνδμασιν ἢ ρήμασι. τέσσαρα δὲ παρὰ τῷ ποιητῇ τοιαῦτα . . . πλεονάζει δε τοῦτο τὸ σχῆμα παρ' Ἀλκμάνι τῷ λυρικῷ, δθειν καὶ Ἀλκμανικὸν ὄνδμασται. εὐθὺς γοῦν ἐν τῇ δευτέρᾳ ὡδῇ παρείληπται.

Κάστορ τε πώλων ὠκέων δαμάντορ' ἵππότα
σοφὸν
καὶ Πολλυυδεύκεις κυδρὲ²

2 C

Heph. 3 [π. μακρῶν θέσει]. Κτοι γὰρ λήγει εἰς δύο σύμφωνα,
οἷον . . . καὶ
καὶ κῆνος ἐν σάλεσσι πολλοῖς κήμενος μακαρς
ἀνήρ³

3-7 εἰς Διοσκούρους (ἢ εἰς Δία Λυκαῖον)

Sch. Bern. Verg. G. 3. 89 [Talis Amyclaei domitus Pollucis habenis | Cyllarus]: . . . equos a Neptuno Iunoni datos Alcman lyricus dicit Cyllarum et Xanthum, quorum Polluci Cyllarum, Xanthum fratri eius concessum esse.

4

Ael. H.A. 12. 3 Ὁμήρῳ μὲν οὖν φωνὴν Ξάνθῳ τῷ ἵππῳ δόντι συγγνώμην νέμειν ἀξιον· ποιητὴς γάρ· καὶ Ἀλκμάν δὲ μιμούμενος ἐν τοῖς τοιούτοις Ὁμηρον οὐκ ἀν φέροιτο αἰτίαν.

¹ mss ὄνομ. ἢ ρημάτων ² Κάστορ τε E: mss Κάστορε: B Κάστωρ τε ὠκέων: Sch. Pind. ταχέων δαμάντορε E: mss -τορες οτ -τῆρες: Sch. Od. ἐλατῆρες, Eust. ἐλατῆρε, Sch. Pind. δματῆρες Πολλυυδεύκεις E: mss Πολυδεύκεις, -ης: B

ALCMAN

2 B

Herodian on Grammatical Figures : The Alcmanic 'figure' is that whereby plural or dual nouns¹ or verbs are placed between singular nouns which go together. It occurs four times in Homer . . . ; but it is more frequent in the lyric poet Alcman ; whence its name. One has only to go as far as his second ode to find :

O Castor—ye tamers of swift steeds, ye skilful horsemen—and noble Polydeuces²

2 C

Hephaestion Handbook of Metre [on syllables long by position] : For either the word will end in two consonants, for instance . . . and μάκαρς 'blessed,' in this :

And reclining yonder in manifold content among the Blest . . .³

3-7 TO THE DIOSCURI (or To LYCAEAN ZEUS)

Scholiast on Vergil [Such was Cyllarus when he bent to the rein of Pollux] : . . . According to the lyric poet Alcman, the horses given by Neptune to Juno were named Cyllarus (or Bowlegs) and Xanthus (or Bayard), Cyllarus being given to Pollux and Xanthus to his brother.

4

Aelian On Animals : Homer, being a poet, deserves our pardon for giving the horse Xanthus speech ; and Alcman should not be blamed for imitating Homer in such matters.

¹ includes adjectives ² cf. Sch. Pind. P. 4. 318, Sch. Od. 10. 513, Eust. Od. 1667. 34 ³ ref. to Heracles ? cf. Apoll. Pron. 335b ('Αλκμάν)

Πωλυδεύκης κυδρὲ Ε: mss nom. ³ σάλεσσι: mss σάλεσιν κήμενος Ε: mss κείμενος, ήμενος πολλοῖς: Heph. om.

LYRA GRAECA

5

Paus. 1. 41. 5 [π. Ἀλκάθου]. Ἀλκμὰν ποιήσας ἄσμα ἐς τὸν Διοσκούρου ὡς Ἀφίδνας¹ ἔλυεν καὶ τὴν Θησέως ἀγάγοιεν μητέρα αἰχμάλωτον, ὅμως Θησέα φησὶν αὐτὸν ἀπεῖναι.

6

Hesych.

Ἄσανέων πόλιν . . .

τὰς Αφίδνας.

7

Paus. 3. 26. 2 [π. Πέφνου]. Θαλαμῶν δὲ ἀπέχει σταδίους εἴκοσιν ὁνομαζομένη Πέφνος ἐπὶ θαλάσσῃ, προκεῖται δὲ νησὶς πέτρας τῶν μεγάλων οὐ μείζων, Πέφνος καὶ ταύτη τὸ ὄνομα· τεχθῆναι δὲ ἐνταῦθα τὸν Διοσκούρους φασὶν οἱ Θαλαμᾶται· τοῦτο μὲν δὴ καὶ Ἀλκμᾶνα ἐν ἄσματι οίδα εἰπόντα, τραφῆναι δὲ οὐκέτι ἐν τῇ Πέφνῳ φασὶν αὐτούς, ἀλλ' Ἐρμῆν τὸν ἐς Πελλάναν κομίσαντα εἶναι.

8-15 εἰς Δία Λυκαῖον

Max. Plan. ad Herm. Rh. Gr. Walz 5. 510 στροφὴ καὶ ἀντί- στροφος καὶ ἐπωδὸς συστήματα μέτρων ἐστὶν ἐν λυρικοῖς ποιήμασιν· ἡ μὲν οὖν στροφὴ ἐστιν ἡ πρώτη τιθεμένη περίοδος ἐκ δύο ἢ πλειστων κώλων δμοίων ἡ ἀνομοίων συγκειμένη, ὡς παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι· (43) αὕτη γὰρ ἡ στροφὴ ἐκ τριῶν ἐστὶν κώλων δακτυλικῶν ἰσομέτρων συγκειμένη· ἐξ ἀνομοίων δὲ ὡς τόδε·

Μῶσ' ἄγε, Μῶσα λίγεια πολυμμελὲς
αἰενάοιδε,² μέλος
νεοχμὸν ἄρχε παρσένοις ἀείδεν.

¹ mss. Ἀθήνας

² B: mss. ἀεὶ δὲ, ἀεὶν ἄειδε, αἰὲν ἄειδε

ALCMAN

5

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [on Alcathous]: Alcman in a song to the Dioscuri tells us how they seized Aphidnae and took prisoner the mother of Theseus, but says that Theseus himself was not there.¹

6

Hesychius *Glossary*:

City of the Athenians:

that is, Aphidnae.

7

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [on Pephnus]: Twenty furlongs from Thalamae there is a place on the sea called Pephnus, off which there stands a pile of rock of some considerable size, known by the same name. This according to the people of Thalamae was the birthplace of the Dioscuri, and their testimony, I know, agrees with that of a song of Alcman's; but they say that though born they were not bred there, and that it was Hermes who carried them to Pellana.

8-15 To LYCAEAN ZEUS

Maximus Planudes *On Hermogenes*: The metrical systems of lyric poetry consist of strophe, antistrophe and epode. Of these the strophe comes first, and consists of two or more similar or dissimilar lines, as in this of Alcman (43), where it is composed of three dactylic lines of the same metre, and in this, where it is made up of unlike lines:

Hither, Muse, sweet clear Muse of the many tunes and everlasting song, and begin a new lay for maids to sing.²

¹ cf. Sch. *Il.* 3. 242 ² cf. *E.M.* 589. 47, Apoll. *Synt.* 1. 4, Eriotian 99. 2 ('Αλκμάν. ἐν δι μελῶν), Prisc. *Metr. Ter.* 2. 428 Keil (*Alcman in primo*), Him. *Or.* 5. 3

LYRA GRAECA

9

Vita Aratii Buhle 2. 437 ἀγγοοῦσι δὲ ὅτι καὶ Πίνδαρος κατεχρήσατο τῷ ἔπει τούτῳ λέγων· “Οθευπέρ καὶ Ὁμηρόδαι ἄρχονται, Δίδος ἐκ προοιμίου” καὶ Ἀλκμάν.

... ἐγώνγα δ' ἀείσομαι
ἐκ Διὸς ἀρχομένα.¹

10

Apoll. Pron. 109. 23 πλεῖστα γοῦν ἔστι παρ' ἐτέροις εὐρεῖν σφέτερον πατέρα ἀντὶ τοῦ ὑμέτερον . . . καὶ πάλιν παρ' αὐτῷ ἀντὶ τοῦ σφωτέρον· Ἀλκαίου.

ὑμέ τε καὶ σφετέρως
ἴππως . . .

11

Sch. Eur. Tro. 210 οἰκητήριον φασὶ τὰς Θεράπυντας τῶν Διοσκούρων παρ' δύον ὑπὸ τὴν γῆν τῆς Θεράπυντος εἶναι λέγονται ἀποθανόντες,² ὡς Ἀλκμάν φησιν.

¹ Valck. -B: mss ἐγὼ δὲ αἰτῶ σοι με ἐκ Δ. ἀρχόμενα ² mss
ζώντες

¹ *Nem.* 2. 1 ² the feminine shows the song was sung by
girls (cf. fr. 8) ³ prob. the Dioscuri, mention of whom
seems to have been added to this hymn at the request of

ALCMAN

9

Life of Aratus: They are unaware that Pindar, too, made use of this line, saying 'Where the children of Homer also do begin, to wit the proem unto Zeus,'¹ and Alcman :

But of this song of mine the beginning shall be
Zeus.²

10

Apollonius *The Pronouns*: This is often found among other writers ; for instance, *σφέτερον πατέρα* instead of *ὑμέτερον πατέρα*, 'your father' . . . and again in the same author [Hesiod] *σφέτερον* is used for *σφωτέρον* ; Alcman says :

Ye³ and your horses

11

Scholiast on Euripides *Trojan Women*: They call Therapnae the dwelling of the Dioscuri because they are said to be beneath the land of Therapnè when they are dead, as Alcman says.

the Spartans when A. passed through Sparta on his way with the poem to the temple of Lycaean Zeus in Arcadia ; cf. Him. l.c.

65

VOL. I.

F

LYRA GRAECA

12, 13

Prisc. *Metr. Ter.* 3. 428 Keil: Aleman autem in primo catalecticum trimetrum fecit habentem in quarto loco modo iambum modo spondeum, sic [—fr. 8 l. 3; *then*—]

καὶ ναὸς ἀγνὸς¹ εὐπύργω Σεράπνας,
hic quarto loco spondeum habet. Similiter
χερσόνδε κωφὸν ἐν φύκεσσι πιτνεῖ
quarto loco spondeum posuit, nam φυ producitur . . .

14

Aristid. 2. 508 π. τοῦ Παραφθέγματος ἀκούεις δὲ καὶ τοῦ Λάκωνος λέγοντος εἰς αὐτόν τε καὶ τὸν χορόν ‘Α Μῶσα κ.τ.λ. . . προστίθει δὲ κάκεινο, ὅτι αὐτῆς τῆς Μούσης δεηθεῖς κατ’ ἄρχας δοκοῦται, οὐ διεργός ὑπ’ αὐτῆς γένοιτο, εἴτα ὥσπερ ἔξεστη καὶ φησιν ὅτι τοῦτο ἐκεῖνο <δ> χόρος αὐτὸς ἀντὶ τῆς Μούσης πεποίηκε.²

ἀ Μῶσα κέκλαγ’, ἀ λίγεια Σειρήν.³
e.g.⁴ ἀλλά νιν οὐκ ἄρ̄ ἔδευε⁵ καλῆν ἐμέ,
τῷ Φόπα, παρθενικαί,
ῦμμες τοσαύταν ἐμπεπνεύκατ’ αὐταί.⁶

15

Sch. Ap. Rh. 1. 146 [Αἰτωλίς . . . Λήδη]. Φερεκύδης δὲ ἐν τῇ β'
ἐτι Λαεφόντης τῆς Πλευρῶνος Λήδαν καὶ Ἀλθαίν Θεστίφ γενέσθαι
φησίν· ὅτι δὲ Γλαύκου ἐστὶ καὶ Ἀλκμάν⁷ αἰνίττεται λέγων.

. . . τὰς τέκε <*Foi*> θυγάτηρ
Γλαύκω μάκαιρα⁸

¹ Herm. -B: mss ἀγνᾶς ² E: mss γεγένηται ³ κέκλαγ'
ἀ Welck. -B: mss κεκλήγη or -ει ⁴ E: cf. Hes. Th. 31
⁵ cf. Sa. 2. 15 ἐπιδεύFην ⁶ cf. 1. 95 ⁷ B: mss Ἀλθαίας
from above ⁸ suppl. B

ALCMAN

12, 13

Priscian *Metres of Terence*: 'Moreover Alcman in his first book has a catalectic trimeter sometimes with and sometimes without an iambus in the fourth foot thus [— *frag.* 8. l. 3; then —]

. . . And the temple pure of towered Therapnae ;¹
here he has a spondee in the fourth foot. Similarly :

. . . Falleth dumb upon the shore among the
tangle ;²

here, too, he has given the fourth foot a spondee, for the
first syllable of φύκεσσι is long.

14

Aristides *On the Extemporised Addition*³: You hear the Laconian, too, saying to himself and the chorus: 'The Muse' etc.; note also that having at the outset asked the Muse herself to inspire him, he then seems to change about and says that the chorus who is singing the song has itself done this instead of the Muse.

The Muse crieth aloud, that Siren clear and
e.g. sweet. But I had no need, it seems, to invoke
her aid, seeing that you yourselves, ye maidens,
have inspired me with so loud a voice.

15

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes *Argonautica* [Aetolian Leda]: It is true that Pherecydes says in his second Book that Leda and Althaea were daughters of Thestius by Laophonè daughter of Pleuron; but that Leda was daughter of Glaucus is implied by Alcman thus :

. . . his sons by the blessed daughter of Glaucus

¹ cf. Harp. 151. 14 ('Αλκμὰν ἐν δ'), Phot. and Suid. Θεράπναι,
Paus. 3. 20. 1, Sch. Pind. I. 4. 3, Steph. Byz. Θεράπναι
² the calm sea ³ to a written speech of his own

LYRA GRAECA

16 εἰς Ἡραν¹

Ath. 15. 680f [π. ἐλιχρύσου]. μνημονεύει αὐτοῦ Ἀλκμὰν ἐν τούτοις.

καὶ τὸν εὔχομαι φέροισα²
τόνδ' ἐλιχρύσω πυλεῶνα
κῆράτω κυπαίρω.³

17–23 εἰς Ἀρτεμιν

E.M. Vet. Miller Misc. 263 ρύτειρα·

Ἄρταμι, ρύτειρα τόξων⁴

18

Apoll. Pron. 75. 12 ἡ σέο καταβάλλει τὸ σ εἰς τὸ τ παρὰ Δωριεῦσιν. Ἀλκμάν·

Ἐμὲ Λατοῖδα τέο θ' ἀγεόχορον⁵

19

Sch. Il. 21. 485 περιάπτεται γὰρ νεθρίδας, Ἀλκμάν·

ἐπαμμένᾳ πέρι⁶ δέρματα θηρῶν

20

E.M. 486. 39 καλά· τὸ καλά παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι καλλά ἔστιν,
τοιν

καλλὰ μελισδομένᾳ

¹ Ath. 15. 678a ² τὸν B: mss τιν' ³ πυλεῶνα κῆρ. Boiss: mss πύλεω ἀκηράτων κυπαίρω Welch., cf. Eust. Od. 1648. 7: mss κυτέρω ⁴ B Adesp. 46B ⁵ i.e. ἀγεόχορον Ε: mss δ' αχοσχορον ⁶ B-E: mss ἐπάμειαι (or ἔσσαμένᾳ) παρὰ

ALCMAN

16 To HERA

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the helichryse or cassidony] : Alcman speaks of it thus :

To thee also I pray with this garland of cassidony
and lovely bedstraw¹ for an offering.

17-23 To ARTEMIS²

Old Etymologicum Magnum : Drawer :

O Artemis, drawer of bowstrings

18

Apollonius *The Pronouns* : The pronoun $\sigma\acute{e}o$ changes σ to τ in Doric ; compare Alcman :

Me who am choirmaster as well to thee as to the
Son of Leto

19

Scholiast on the *Iliad* : For Artemis is clad in fawnskins ;
compare Alcman :

clad in the skins of the beasts of the field

20

Etymologicum Magnum καλά, 'pretty' : the word appears
as καλλά in Alcman :

sung of so prettily³

¹ I thus translate because it was used for lying on (at meals), though it is not *our* bedstraw ; sometimes translated 'galingale' ² all these fragments are not necessarily from the same hymn ³ cf. Cram. *A.P.* 4. 63. 13, Apoll. *Adv.* 155. 9

LYRA GRAECA

21

Apoll. Pron. 50. 28 οἱ αὐτοὶ Δωριεῖς ἐγώνγα καὶ ἐγώνη·
οὐ γὰρ ἐγώνγα, Γάνασσα Διὸς θύγατερ¹
Ἄλκμαν.

22

Choer. ad Heph. 13 [π. παιωνικοῦ]. Ἡλιόδωρος δέ φησι
κοσμίαν εἶναι τῶν παιωνικῶν τὴν κατὰ πόδα τομήν . . . οἶον·
οὐδὲ τῷ Κυακάλῳ οὐδὲ τῷ Νυρσύλᾳ

23

Ath. 14. 64θα [π. κριβανῶν]. κριβάνας πλακοῦντάς τινας
δυνομαστικῶς Ἀπολλόδωρος παρ'. Ἄλκμάνις δμοίως καὶ Σωσίβιος ἐν
τρίτῳ Περὶ Ἄλκμάνος, τῷ σχῆματι μαστοειδεῖς εἶναι φάσκων
αὐτούς χρῆσθαι δ' αὐτοῖς Λάκωνας πρὸς τὰς τῶν γυναικῶν ἑστιά-
σεις, περιφέρειν τε αὐτοὺς δταν μέλλωσιν ἄδειγ τὸ παρεσκευασ-
μένον ἐγκώμιον τῆς Παρθένου αἱ ἐν τῷ χορῷ ἀκόλουθοι.

Ibid. 3. 114f [π. μαζῶν]. αἱ δὲ παρ'. Ἄλκμάνις θριδακίσκαι
λεγόμεναι αἱ αὐτάλ εἰσι ταῖς Ἀττικαῖς θριδακίναις, λέγει δὲ οὕτως
δ Ἄλκμαν.

θριδακίσκας τε καὶ κριβάνας νῶντος²

24 εἰς Ἀφροδίτην

Str. 8. 340 [π. Ἡλίδος]. ποιητικῷ δέ τινι σχῆματι συγκατα-
λέγειν τὸ μέρος τῷ δλφ φασὶ τὸν "Ομηρον, ὡς τὸ 'ἀν' Ἐλλάδα
καὶ μέσον Ἀργος' . . . καὶ Ἄλκμαν δέ·

Κύπρον ἴμερτὰν λιποῖσα καὶ Πάφον περιρρύταν

¹ mss ἐγώνγα
κριβανωτὸς οῃ -τως

² B, cf. Phot. νῶντος· σωρεύοντος: mss

ALCMAN

21

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The same Dorians say ἐγώνγα and ἐγώνη 'I'; compare:

Never [did] I, O queen born of Zeus
from Alcman.

22

Choeroboscus on Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the paeonic]: Heliodorus says that the foot-by-foot caesura is regular in paeonics, as for instance:

nor yet from Cnacalus nor yet from Nyrsylas ¹

23

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on 'pan-baked' loaves]: According to Apollodorus this is the name of a kind of cake in Alcman; and similarly Sosibius in the third Book of his treatise *On Alcman*, declaring that they are shaped like a woman's breast and are used at Sparta for women's feasts, being carried round just before the attendants in the chorus sing the eulogy they have prepared in honour of the Maid.

The Same [on loaves]: The θριδακίσκαι of Alcman are the same as the Attic θριδακῖναι or lettuces; the passage of Alcman runs thus:

making a pile of lettuces and pan-baked loaves

24 To APHRODITE

Strabo [on Elis]: They say that Homer, by a poetic figure, puts the part side by side with the whole, as 'throughout Greece and midmost Argos' . . . and Alcman, too, says:

From the lovely Cyprus and the sea-girt Paphos ²

¹ haunts of Artemis, cf. Paus. 8. 23. 4 ² cf. Men. *Rh. Gr.* Walz 9. 135 (on hymns of invocation; 'calls Aphrodite from Cyprus, Cnidus,' etc.)

LYRA GRAECA

25

Ath. 9. 390a καλοῦνται δὲ οἱ πέρδικες ὑπ' ἐνίων κακκάβαι, ὡς καὶ ὑπ' Ἀλκμᾶνος, λέγοντος οὕτως·

ἔπη δέ γε¹ καὶ μέλος Ἀλκμὰν
εἰρε² γεγλωσσάμενον
κακκαβίδων στόμα συνθέμενος,
σαφῶς ἐμφανίζων δτι παρὰ τῶν περδίκων ἀδειν ἐμάνθανε.

26

Ant. Car. *Hist. Mir.* 27 (23) τῶν δὲ ἀλκυόνων οἱ ἄρσενες κηρύλοι καλοῦνται· δταν οὖν ὑπὸ τοῦ γήρως ἀσθενήσωσι καὶ μηκέτι δύνωνται πέτεσθαι, φέρουσιν αὐτοὺς αἱ θηλεῖαι ἐπὶ τῶν πτερῶν λαβοῦσαι· καὶ ἔστι τὸ ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀλκμᾶνος λεγόμενον τούτῳ συνφκειωμένον· φησὶν γὰρ ἀσθενῆς ὅν διὰ τὸ γῆρας καὶ τοῖς χοροῖς οὐ δυνάμενος συμπεριφέρεσθαι οὐδὲ τῇ τῶν παρθένων ὄρχήσει·

οὗ μ' ἔτι, παρθενικὰ μελιγάρυες ἱερόφωνοι,³
γυνῖα φέρειν δύναται· βάλε δὴ βάλε κηρύλοις εἴην,
ὅς τ' ἐπὶ κύματος ἄνθος ἄμ' ἀλκυόνεσσι ποτῆται
υηδεὲς⁴ ἥτορ ἔχων, ἀλιπόρφυρος εἴαρος⁵ ὅρνις.

27

Aristid. 2. 40 π. Ἐρητορικῆς· τί δὲ ὁ τῶν παρθένων ἐπαινέτης τε καὶ σύμβουλος λέγει δὲ Λακεδαιμόνιος ποιητῆς;⁶

Πολλαλέγων⁷ δύνυμ' ἀνδρί, γυναικὶ δὲ Πασιχάρηα.⁸
πολλά, φησίν, δ ἀνὴρ λεγέτω, γυνὴ δὲ οἰς ἀν ἀκούσῃ χαιρέτω.

¹ E: mss ἐπῆγε δὲ: B ἔπη τάδε

² Emperius: mss εῦρε

³ loud-voiced, cf. I. 95 ⁴ Boiss: mss νηλεὲς but Phot.

ἀδεὲς ⁵ if right, this use of the gen. of the noun instead

of an adj. personifies spring; Heck. *iapds* = *iepds* perh.

rightly; the halcyon was popularly connected with winter

⁶ Sch. δ Ἀλκμάν ⁷ E, cf. Πολυμέδων: mss πολλὰ λέγων:

Herm. Πολλαλέγων ⁸ Herm: mss πᾶσι (*πάση*) χαρηά

ALCMAN

25

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Partridges are called by some writers κακάβαι, notably by Alcman, who says:

Aye, and Alcman did put together the tongued utterance of the *caccabis*, to make his twine of words and music,

clearly indicating that he learnt to sing from the partridges.¹

26

Antigonus of Carystus *Marvels*: The cock halcyons are called ceryls, and when they grow old and weak and unable to fly, their mates carry them upon their wings; and with this is connected the passage in Alcman where he says that age has made him weak and unable to whirl round with the choirs and with the dancing of the maidens:

O maidens of honey voice so loud and clear, my limbs can carry me no more. Would O would God I were but a ceryl, such as flies fearless of heart with the halcyons over the bloom of the wave, the Spring's own bird that is purple as the sea!²

27

Aristides *On Rhetoric*: And what saith the praiser and counsellor of the maidens, the poet of Sparta?

Be the man's name Say-much, the woman's Glad-of-all,

by which he means 'let the man speak and the woman be content with whatsoever she shall hear.'

¹ the poet is jestingly praising his choir at his own expense ² cf. Bek. *An.* 2. 522, 568, 946, Cram. *A.O.* 1. 265, 1, *E.M.* 186. 43, Sch. Ar. *Av.* 250, 299, Suid. κηρύλος, Phot. s. ὕρνις, Ath. 9. 347 d, Zon. 121 (Goettl.)

LYRA GRAECA

28–35

Ath. 9. 373e [π. δρνίθων]: ὅτι δὲ καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ πληθυντικοῦ δρνεις λέγουσιν, πρόκειται τὸ Μενάνδρειον μαρτύριον· ἀλλὰ καὶ Ἀλκμάν που φησί·

δῦσαν δ' ἄπρακτα νεάνιδες ὡτ'
δρνῖς ἱέρακος ὑπερπταμένω.¹

29

Apoll. Pron. 58. 13 ἀλλὰ καὶ Ἀλκμάν πρωτῷ
Μάκαρς ἐκεῖνος
φησί.

30

Ibid. 366c ἡ σέ . . . Δωριεῖς διὰ τοῦ τ . . . Ἀλκμάν καὶ
ἴτι μετὰ τοῦ i . . . καὶ ἔτι κοινῶς·
σὲ γὰρ ἄξομαι.

31

Sch. Od. 6. 244 [αἱ γὰρ ἐμοὶ τοιόσδε πόσις κεκλημένος εἴη |
ἐνθάδε ναιετῶν, καὶ οἱ ἄδοι αὐτόθι μίμνειν]. ἔμφω μὲν ἀθετεῖ
Ἀρίσταρχος· διστάζει δὲ περὶ τοῦ πρώτου ἐπεὶ καὶ Ἀλκμάν αὐτὸν
μετέλαβε,² παρθένους λεγυνύσας εἰσάγων·

Ζεῦ πάτερ, αἱ γὰρ ἐμὸς πόσις εἴη

32

Apoll. Pron. 109. 23 πλεῖστα γοῦν ἔστι παρ' ἐτέροις εὑρεῖν
σφέτερον πατέρα ἀντὶ τοῦ ὑμέτερον . . . Ἀλκμάν (—fr. 10;
then—)

σφεὰ δὲ προτὶ γούνατα πίπτω.³

¹ δῦσαν B, cf. Il. 18. 145: mss λῦσαν ² Lehrs: mss -έβαλε
³ προτὶ Bek: mss ποτὶ

1 prob. from a poem dealing with Nausicaa and Odysseus' entertainment by Alcinous, Od. 6 and 7 : with 28 cf. Od. 6. 138

74

ALCMAN

28-85¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on poultry]: That they say ὄρνεις for ὄρνιθες ‘birds’ in the plural is obvious from the above testimony of Menander; but Alcman also says somewhere:

Down sank the damsels helpless, like birds beneath a hovering hawk.

29²

Apollonius *The Pronouns*: But Alcman, too, says in his first Book :

Blest is he

30³

The same : The pronoun σέ, ‘thee’ . . . The Dorians use the form in τ ; compare Alcman (132), and that in ο (52), and also the ordinary form in σ :

For of thee stand I in awe.⁴

31⁵

Scholiast on the *Odyssey* [Would that such a man might be my husband here dwelling, and would be pleased to abide with me !]: Aristarchus athetises both these lines, but is doubtful about the first because Alcman has adopted it, making some maidens say :

O Father Zeus ! that he were but my husband !

32⁶

Apollonius *The Pronouns*: This is often found among other writers ; for instance, σφέτερον πατέρα instead of ὑμέτερον πατέρα ‘your father’ . . . Alcman (—fragment 10 ; then—)

Before your knees I fall.

(N.’s companions on seeing O.) ² cf. *Od.* 6. 158 O. to N.
³ cf. *Od.* 6. 168 O. to N. ⁴ cf. Apoll. *Synt.* 139 ⁵ cf.
Od. 6. 244 N. on seeing O. dressed ⁶ cf. *Od.* 7. 146 O.
supplicates Arete

LYRA GRAECA

33

Cram. A.P. 4. 181. 27 εἴκω· τὸ ὑποχωρῶ . . . ὡς Ἀλκμάν·
τῷ δὲ γυνὰ ταμίᾳ¹ σφεὰν ἔειξε χώραν.²

34

Id. A.O. 1. 343. 11 καὶ πλῆτρον τὸ πηδάλιον, καὶ ὑποκορι-
στικῶς εἶπεν Ἀλκμάν

*πλητρίον*³

35

Eust. Π. 110. 25 μονῆρες δὲ ἐν θηλυκοῖς ἡ χείρ, ἡ κλίνεται
διχῶς, ποτὲ μὲν διὰ τοῦ ε . . ., ποτὲ δὲ διὰ τῆς εἰ διφθόγγου,
ποτὲ δὲ κατὰ Ἡρωδιανὸν καὶ μετατεθείσης αὐτῆς εἰς η, φιλητρεῖ
φησὶν Ἀλκμάν ἐν τῷ·

ἐπ' ἀριστερὰ χηρὸς ἔχων

36

Apoll. *Lex. Hom.* κνώδαλον . . . οἵνοι δὲ θῆρας μὲν καὶ
θηρία λέγουσι⁴ λέοντας καὶ παρδάλεις καὶ λύκους καὶ πάντα τὰ
παραπλήσια τούτοις, ἔρπετὰ δὲ πάλιν κοινῶς τὰ γένη τῶν ὄφεων,
κνώδαλα δὲ τὰ θαλάσσια κῆτη, φαλαίνας καὶ δσα τοιαῦτα, καθάπερ
καὶ Ἀλκμάν διαστέλλει λέγων οὕτως·

εὔδοισιν δ' ὁρέων κορυφαί τε καὶ φύραγγες
πρώΓονές τε καὶ χαράδραι,⁵
φῦλά θ' ἔρπετὰ τόσσα⁶ τρέφει μέλαινα γαῖα,
θῆρες τ' ὁρεσκῷοι καὶ γένος μελισσᾶν,
καὶ κνώδαλ' ἐν βένθεσι πορφυρέας⁷ ἀλός·
εὔδοισιν δ' οἰωνῶν
φῦλα τανυπτερύγων.

¹ B, cf. Od. 7. 175: mss τὸ δὲ γύναι ταμίας ² E: mss σφεὰς εἶξε χώρας (*σφεὰς* from *ταμίας*): ἔειξε Apoll. (*τῷ εἰ πλεονάζει*) ³ E: mss πληθρίον: πλῆτρον prob. Aeol. for πλῆκτρον; for simplification of consonant-compounds cf. ὅθματα, ἔσλος ⁴ mss λέγοντες ⁵ Vill.-Baunack: mss

ALCMAN

33¹

Cyrillus in Cramer's *Inedita (Paris)*: εἴκω 'to withdraw' . . . as Alcman :

And the housewife gave up her place to him.²

34

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)* : And πλῆτρον 'rudder,' and in the diminutive-form Alcman said πλητρίον

'tiller'³

35

Eustathius on Homer : χείρ 'hand' is peculiar among feminines in being declined in two ways, both with ε and with η, and, according to Herodian, with the change to η, for which he quotes Alcman :

having upon his⁴ left hand

36

Apollonius *Homeric Lexicon* : Some writers give the name of beast to lions, leopards, wolves, and all similar animals, that of creeping-thing generically to the various kinds of snakes, that of monster to cetaceans such as whales ; which is the distinction made by Alcman in the lines :

Asleep lie mountain-top and mountain-gully, shoulder also and ravine ; the creeping-things that come from the dark earth, the beasts whose lying is upon the hillside, the generation of the bees, the monsters in the depths of the purple brine, all lie asleep, and with them the tribes of the winging birds.

¹ cf. *Od.* 7. 175 Alcinous entertains O. ² cf. Apoll. *Pron.* 112. 2 ³ cf. Ammon. 109 ⁴ or 'my' : cf. *Od.* 5. 276 : perh. O. is telling A. how he came to Scheria 'keeping the Bear upon his left hand'

εῦδοσιν and φάλαγγες πρωτονέστε ⁶ Schoemann : mss φ. τε ἔρπ. θ' δσσα ⁷ mss μελισσῶν and πορφυρῆς

LYRA GRAECA

37

Apoll. *Pron.* 95. 9 ἡ ἀμῶν παρὰ Δωριεῦσι, καὶ σύναρθρον γενικὴν σημαίνει ἀκόλουθον τῇ ἀμός· τῇ μέντοι διαιρέσει ἡ πρωτότυπος διαλλάσσει τῆς κτητικῆς . . . Ἀλκμάν.

ὅσαι δὲ παίδες ἀμέων ἔντι, τὸν κιθαρίσταν
αἰνέοντι . . .¹

38

Eust. *Il.* 1147. 1 λῆδος . . . ὁ Δωριεῖς λᾶδος φασιν ὡς Ἀλκμάν.

λᾶδος είμένα καλόν
ἢ ἔστιν λήδιον ἐνδεδυμένη εὐειδές.

39

Eust. *Od.* 1618. 23 κατὰ δὲ τὴν παρὰ Ἡρωδιανῷ Ἀλκμανικῇ χρῆσιν καὶ Ἀρτέμιδος Ἀρτάμιτος,² οἵον·

Ἀρτάμιτος θεράποντα
οὕτω θέμις θέμιτος.

40

Ach. *Tat. Isag.* 2. 166 (*Petavius Uranologium*) εἰσὶν οὖν τέσσαρες σφαῖραι· & στοιχεῖα καλοῦσιν οἱ παλαιοὶ διὰ τὸ στυίχῳ καὶ τάξει ἔκαστον αὐτῶν ὑποκείσθαι· ὡς που καὶ Ἀλκμάν

όμοιστοί χους

ἐκάλεσε τὰς ἐν τάξει χορευούσκες παρθένους.

41

Suid. ψιλεύς· ἐπ' ἀκροῦ χοροῦ ἴσταμενος· δθεν καὶ
φιλόψιλος

παρ' Ἀλκμάνι ἡ φιλοῦσα ἐπ' ακροῦ χοροῦ ἴστασθαι.³

¹ mss παῖδες ² sugg. *B* (bis) : mss Ἀρτέμ. ³ cf.
ψιλον = πτίλον and Hesych. ψιλεῖς· οἱ ὕστατοι χορεύοντες

ALCMAN

37

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The pronoun ἀμῶν is Doric, and shows an articular genitive corresponding to ἀμός. But the primitive, ἀμέων 'us,' is distinguished from the possessive, ἀμῶν 'our,' by diaeresis . . . Alcman :

All of us that are girls do praise our lyre-player.¹

38

Eustathius on the *Iliad* : λῆδος 'muslin gown' . . . which the Dorians call λᾶδος, as Alcman :

and she is clad in a fair muslin gown,
that is, clothed in a handsome summer dress.

39

Eustathius on the *Odyssey* : And also, according to the instance quoted by Herodian from Alcman, 'Αρτάμιτος for Αρτέμιδος 'of Artemis,' as :

minister of Artemis;

So θέμιτος, θέμιτος.

40

Achilles Tatius *Introduction to Aratus' Phaenomena* : There are four spheres, and these are called by the ancients στρογγεῖα because each of them lies in a row or rank, just as Alcman somewhere called girls dancing in a line

maidens all a-row

41

Suidas *Glossary*: ψιλεύς, 'winger': one who stands on the edge of a band of singers ; whence Alcman's

lover of the wings,

'she who loves to stand on the edge of the choir.'²

¹ the poet's choir to the poet ² cf. Phot. s. ψιλεύς

LYRA GRAECA

42

Bek. *An.* 2. 855 δὸν ποκορισμὸς ὄνομά ἔστι μικρότητος ἐμφαντικὸν καὶ κόραις ἐοικός· λαμβάνεται δὲ ἔνεκεν τοῦ πρέποντος ὡς παρ' Ἀλκμάνι· . . . κόραι γὰρ αἱ λέγουσαι.

Γ'

43

Heph. 43 [π. δακτυλικοῦ]· Ἀλκμὰν δὲ καὶ δλας στροφὰς τούτῳ τῷ μέτρῳ κατεμέτρησε·

Μῶσ' ἄγε, Καλλιόπα, θύγατερ Διός,
ἄρχ' ἐρατῶν ἐπέων, ἐπὶ δὲ ἵμερον¹
ὕμνουν καὶ χαρίεντα τίθει χορόν.²

44

Sch. *Od.* 3. 171 Ψυρίης· νησίδιον μικρὸν ἔχον λίμενα νηῶν
εἴκοσιν· Ἀλκμάν·

πάρ θ' ἰερὸν σκόπελον παρά τε Ψύρα³

45

Aristid. 2. 509 π. τοῦ Παραφθέγματος· ἀλλαχῆ δὲ οὗτῳ σφόδρα ἔνθεος γίγνεται (δὲ Ἀλκμάν) ὥστε φαίης ἀν οὐδὲ οὔτωσι κατὰ τὸ βῆμα ἔνθεός ἔστιν, ἀλλ' αὐτὸ δὴ τοῦτο ἀσκερ θεὸς τῶν ἀπὸ μηχανῆς λέγει·

εἴπατέ μοι τάδε, φῦλα βροτήσια.

¹ ἐφ' ἵμερον the phrase whence came ἐφίμερος
ὑμνῳ³ πάρ θ' Buttmann : mss παρά τε

² Max.

ALCMAN

42

Bekker *Inedita*: The diminutive or pet-name is a name expressive of smallness and suitable to girls. It is used for this reason, for instance, by Alcman: . . . ; for the speakers are girls.¹

Books III²

43

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the dactylic]: Alcman has whole stanzas of this metre:

Come, Muse Calliopè, daughter of Zeus, begin thy lovely lines, and make a hymn to our liking and a dance that shall please.³

44

Scholiast on the *Odyssey*: Psyria, a little islet with anchorage for twenty ships . . . compare Alcman:

to the sacred rock, to Psyra

45

Aristides *On the Extemporised Addition*: In another place Alcman becomes so God-inspired that you may say he is not only *έρθεος* in the ordinary sense of the word but speaks the God's actual words like a God from the machine, *deus ex machina*:

Tell me this, ye mortal breeds.

¹ the quotation is lost: cf. Cram. *A.O.* 4. 273. 12 ² in this book I have placed all other fragments of choral or otherwise general type ³ cf. Max. Plan. 5. 510 Walz, *Ars.* 360, *Paroem.* 2. 540, Heph. 44 and Sch.

LYRA GRAECA

46

Ath. 10. 416c [π. πολυφαγίας]: καὶ Ἀλκμὰν δὲ ὁ ποιητὴς
έαυτὸν ἀδηράγον εἶναι παραδίδωσιν ἐν τῷ τρίτῳ διὰ τούτων.

καὶ τόκα τοι δώσω τρίποδος κύτος,¹
ῳ κ' ἔνι <δεῖπνον ἀολλέ> ἀγείρης.²
ἄλλ' ἔτι νῦν γ' ἄπυρος, τάχα δὲ πλέος
ἔτνεος, οἰον ὁ παμφάγος Ἀλκμὰν
ἡράσθη χλιερὸν πεδὰ³ τὰς τροπᾶς·
οὕτι γὰρ ἡνὶ τετυγμένον ἔσθει,⁴
ἄλλὰ τὰ κοινὰ γάρ, ὥσπερ ὁ δᾶμος,
ζατεύει . . .⁵

47

Ibid. 11. 498 f [π. σκύφου]: Ἀσκληπιάδης δὲ ὁ Μυρλεανὸς ἐν
τῷ Περὶ τῆς Νεστορίδος φησὶν ὅτι τῷ σκύφει καὶ τῷ κισσυβίῳ τῶν
μὲν ἐν ἄστει καὶ μετρίων οὐδεὶς ἔχρητο, συβῶται δὲ καὶ γομεῖς καὶ
οἱ ἐν ἀγρῷ . . . καὶ Ἀλκμὰν δέ φησι·

πολλάκι δὲ ἐν κορυφαῖς ὁρέων, ὅκα
θεοῖσι Φάδῃ πολύφανος ἑορτά,⁶
χρύσιον ἄγγος ἔχοισα μέγαν σκύφον
οἴá τε ποιμένες ἀνδρες ἔχοισιν,
χερσὶ λεόντεον ἐν γάλᾳ θεῖσα⁷
τυρὸν ἐτυρήσας μέγαν ἄτρυφον
ἀργιφόεντα . . .⁸

¹ τόκα sugg. B : mss πόκα ² δεῖπνον E, ἀολλέ' Jur : mss by haplogr. ἀκένιλεα ἕιρης (ΔΕ for ΑΕ, cf. ΧΑ for ΧΛ below) : B ἀγείραις perh. rightly ³ Cas : mss χαιερον παῖδα ⁴ mss also τετυμμ. ⁵ κοινὰ Cas : mss καινὰ ⁶ mss θεοῖς ξδη⁷ Fiorillo-Herm, cf. Aristid. 1. 49 : mss ἐπαλαθεῖσα ⁸ E, cf. late poet Cram. A.P. 4. 350 (epithet of νῶτα θαλάσσης, mss ἀργυφ.) : mss ἀργύφεον τε, ἀργειόφεονται, -φόνται : Gram. (see opp.) ἀργίφοντα

ALCMAN

46

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on voracity]: And in his third Book the poet Alcman records that he was a glutton, thus :

And then I'll give you a fine great caldron wherein you may gather a plentiful dinner. But unfired is it yet, though soon to be full of that good pottage the all-devouring Alcman loves piping hot when the days are past their shortest. He'll none of your fine confections, not he ; for, like the people, he seeketh unto the common fare.¹

47

The same [on the *scyphus*] : Asclepiades of Myrlea, in his treatise on the *Cup of Nestor*, says that the *scyphus* or 'can,' and the *cissibium* or 'mazer' were never used by town-dwellers and people of means, but only by swineherds and shepherds and country-folk. . . . And Alcman says :

Time and again 'mid the mountain-tops, when the Gods take their pleasure in the torch-lit festival, you have carried a great can of the sort that shepherds carry, but all of gold and filled by your fair hand with the milk of a lioness, and thereof have made a great cheese, whole and unbroken and shining white.²

¹ i. e. when you, the chorus-leader, have won the singing-contest for Alcman, I, the judge (A. makes him say) will give you—and him—the prize ² ref. to a Maenad at a midnight festival of Dionysus: cf. a Grammarian quoted *Philologus* 10. 350

LYRA GRAECA

48

Plut. Qu. Conv. 3. 10. 3 δροσοβολεῖ γὰρ ταῖς πανσελήνοις μᾶλιστα διατηκόμενος (δ ἀτῆρ), ὡς που καὶ Ἀλκμάν δ μελοποιὸς αἰνιττόμενος τὴν δρόσον ἀέρος θυγατέρα καὶ σελήνης·

οἴα Διὸς θυγάτηρ
ἔρσα τρέφει καὶ δίας Σελάνας¹

49

Nat. Com. Myth. 3. 255 Quidam tradiderunt Lunam fuisse uxorem Aeris, e quo Rorem filium conceperit et genuerit, ut ait Aleman melicus in eo carmine:

ἄγρωστιν δρόσος αὔξει
μήνας τε καὶ ἀέρος υἱός.²

50

Sch. Il. 13. 588: . . . τῇ φι παραγωγῇ δ ποιητὴς κατὰ τριῶν κέχρηται πτώσεων, ἐπὶ γενικῆς, δοτικῆς, αἰτιατικῆς . . . ἐπὶ δὲ κλητικῆς Ἀλκμάν δ μελοποιὸς οὗτος.

Μῶσα Διὸς θύγατερ,
ώρανίαφι λίγ' ἀείσομαι.

ἁστι γὰρ οὐρανία.

51

Sch. Il. 22. 305 [ἀλλὰ μέγα ἥξας τι καὶ ἐσσομένοισι πυθέσθαι]. λείπει τὸ ἀγαθόν, ὡς Ἀλκμάν.

μέγα γείτονι γείτων.

¹ Bernardakis: mss κ. ἀσελ: Qu. Nat. κ. Σ. δίας

² mss

δρόσον αὔξ. μὲν μήνης

¹ cf. Plut. Fac. Orb. 25, Qu. Nat. 24, Macr. Sat. 7. 16
² the bona fides of this author is open to doubt

³ cf.

ALCMAN

48

Plutarch *Dinner-Table Problems*: For the melting air drops the most dew at full moon, as the lyric poet Alcman implies when he says that the dew is daughter of the Air and the Moon :

such as are nursed by the dew that is the daughter of Zeus and the divine Moon¹

49

Natalis Comes *Mythology* :² Some authorities have held that the Moon was the wife of the Air, and by him the mother of the Dew ; compare the lyric poet Alcman in the well-known poem :

The dew that is son of moon and air makes the deergrass to grow.

50

Scholiast on the *Iliad* : The termination -φι is used by Homer in three cases, genitive, dative, and accusative. . . . And Alcman the lyric poet uses it in the vocative, thus :

Muse, daughter of Zeus, heavenly Muse, sweet and clear will I sing ;
for ὡρανίαφι stands for οὐρανία 'heavenly.'³

51

Scholiast on the *Iliad* ['but having done some great thing that shall be known even to them that are yet to be'] : there is an omission of the word 'good,' as in Alcman :

Neighbour is a great thing unto neighbour.

Sch. *Il.* 2. 233, Apoll. *Adv.* 165. 7, Cram. *A.O.* 1. 293. 23 (*οὐρανίαφι γ' ἀείσομαι*), *E.M.* 800. 10, *E.G.* 411. 16, but metre and grammar alike point to some early corruption, perh. of *οὐρανία λιγ' ἀείσομαι*

LYRA GRAECA

52

Apoll. *Prov.* 83. 3 ἡ σέ δμοίως πρὸς πάντων κοινή· Δωριεῖς
διὰ τοῦ τ· . . . (132) Ἀλκμάν καὶ ἔτι μετὰ τοῦ ι·
τεὶ γὰρ Ἀλεξάνδρῳ δαμάσαι.¹

53

Sch. *Il.* 3. 39 Δύσπαρι· ἐπὶ κακῷ ὀνομασμένε Πάρι, κακὲ
Πάρι· καὶ Ἀλκμάν φησι·

Δύσπαρις, αἰνόπαρις, κακὸν Ἐλλάδι βωτιανείρα

54

Ibid. 16. 236 [ἡμὲν δήποτ' ἔμδον ἔπος ἔκλυες εὐχομένοιο]· τὴν
ἀπὸ τῆς μητρὸς δέσησιν ἔαυτοῦ εὐχὴν νενδυμικεν· δὲ γὰρ τὴν Θέτιν
αὐτῷ ἀνεῖς Ἀχιλλεὺς ἦν καὶ εἰς αὐτὸν ἄγεται <ἢ εὐχή>· καὶ
Ἀλκμάν γάρ φησι·

καί ποτ' Ὁδυσσῆος ταλασίφρονος ὥαθ' ἔταίρων
Κίρκα ἐπαλείψασα . . .²
οὐ γὰρ αὐτῇ ἤλειψεν, ἀλλ' ὑπέθετο Ὁδυσσεῖ.

55

Bek. *An.* 2. 566. 11 ἔξῆς ρητέον ἐστὶ καὶ περὶ τοῦ ρά·
Ἀλκμάν·

Τίς κα, τίς ποκα ρὰ ἄλλω νόου ἀνδρὸς ἐνίσποι;³

56

Ammon. *Ιπεις* . . . ἵκες δὲ τὰ διεσθίοντα τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς τῶν
ἄμπελων· Ἀλκμάν·

καὶ ποικίλον ἵκα τὸν ὄφθαλμῶν ὀλετῆρα⁴

¹ mss δάμασαι ² ὥαθ' Schn.: mss ἀτά θ': for ἐπᾶλ. cf. ἡλαίνω
ἄλαίνω ³ κα: mss ἄν: ἄλλω Bek: mss ἄλλα ⁴ Schn.:
mss ὄφθ. ἄμπελων ὄλ. from above: for metre cf. Heph. 54

ALCMAN

52

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The pronoun $\sigma\acute{e}$, ‘thee,’ occurs in all dialects—in the Dorian in the form $\tau\acute{e}$. . . (132), as Alcman says, and in the form $\tau\epsilon\acute{l}$:

Thy overcoming shall fall to the lot of Paris.¹

53

Scholiast on the *Iliad*: $\Delta\acute{v}\sigma\pi\alpha\acute{p}\iota$: that is, ‘called Paris for ill, evil Paris’; compare Alcman:

Paris-of-ill, Paris-of-dread, an evil unto Greece,
the nurse of heroes.²

54

The Same [even as once thou heardst my voice in prayer]: He reckons his mother’s prayer (*Il.* 1. 503) as his own. For it was Achilles who sent Thetis up to Zeus and the prayer is transferred to him. Similarly Alcman says:

And Circè once, having anointed the ears of the
comrades of strong-heart Odysseus . . . ,
though she did not anoint them herself but charged
Odysseus to anoint them.

55

Apollonius *Adverbs*: Next we must treat of the adverb $\beta\acute{a}$; compare Alcman :

And prithee who may read with ease the mind of
another?³

56

Ammonius *Words Alike but Different*: $l\pi\acute{e}s$. . . But $l\kappa\acute{e}s$ are the creatures that eat through the buds of vines; compare Alcman :

and the wily worm that destroyeth the buds

¹ prob. addressed to Achilles, cf. Arist. *Rh.* 1359a. 3
² cf. Eust. *Il.* 379. 38 ³ cf. Theocr. 25. 67

LYRA GRAECA

57

Hdn. μον. λέξ. 44. 10 [πιέζω]. παρὰ δὲ Ἀλκμάνα διὰ τοῦ α·
 τῷ δὲ σκόλλυν θεὰ¹
 καττὰν καρὰν λαβῶσ' ἐπίαζε.²

58

Apoll. Pron. 365 A [π. τῆς σοι]. δρθοτονεῖται δὲ καὶ παρ'
 Ἀλκμάνι συνηθῶς Δωριεῦσιν.

ἄδοι Διὸς νόφῳ χόρος ἀμὸς
 καὶ τοῖ, Φάναξ.³

59

Ibid. 112. 20 πάλιν δὴ δὲ Ἀλκμὰν τὸ σφέας ἀντὶ ἐνικοῦ ἔταξε
 καὶ τὸ <σφοῖς>⁴.

σφοῖς ἀδελφιδεοῖς
 κᾶρα καὶ φόνου⁵

60

E.M. Vet. (cf. Zon. 1338) μέγας παρὰ τὸ μήγας, δὲ μὴ δὲν ἐν
 τῇ γῇ ἀλλὰ ὑπερέχων αὐτῆς· τὸ δὲ μέγε⁶ Ἀλκμάν·

εἰπε μὲ δαῦτε φαίδιμος Αἴας.

61

Ath. 15. 682 a [π. κάλχης ἄνθους]. τῶν δὲ καλχῶν μέμνηται
 καὶ Ἀλκμὰν ἐν τούτοις·

χρύσιον ὅρμον ἔχων ῥαδινᾶν πετάλοισι
 καλχᾶν⁷

¹ τῷ E: mss τῷ : σκ. θεὰ B: mss σκομύνθεα (B), σηομύνθια
 Egenolff Rh. Mus. 35, 105 ² Nauck: mss κάτ' ἀν καρρὰν
 μάθως ἐπ. ³ νόφῳ Sitz. -E: mss δόμῳ (through νότῳ): mss
 δ χορὸς: Φάναξ Maittaire: mss γ' ἄναξ ⁴ E ⁵ κᾶρα Bek:
 mss κάραν ⁶ sugg. E, originally μέγ 'greatly, loudly,' cf.
 ὑπόδρα for ὑπόδρακ (ἔδρακον): mss μὴ context, με quotation :

88

ALCMAN

57

Herodian *On Peculiarities*: In Alcman the word *πιέζω*, 'to press,' takes the form *πιάζω*; compare:

And the Goddess took and pressed in her hand
the crown-lock of his head.

58

Apollonius *Pronouns* [on the pronoun *σοι*]: *τοί* 'to thee' is accented by Alcman, in accordance with Doric idiom:

I pray my dance may both please the heart of Zeus
and be acceptable, O Lord, to thee.

59

The Same: Again, Alcman has used *σφέας* 'them' in place of the singular (possessive), and also the adjective *σφαις* 'their,' for 'his':

the death and death-spirit of his brother's children¹

60

Old Etymologicum Magnum: *μέγας*, 'great,' is for *μῆγας*, 'that which is not in the earth (*μὴ γῆ*) but extends above it'; Alcman uses the form *μέ*:

Lo! the illustrious Ajax bragged (talked great).²

61

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the flower *calcha*]: This flower is mentioned by Alcman, thus:

wearing a golden chain of dainty-petalled calcha-flowers

¹ cf. 33 ² cf. the death of Ajax son of Oileus (called 'illustrious') *Il.* 23. 779) *Od.* 4. 499 ff., *E.M.* 574. 38, *Eust.* *Od.* 1447. 10

B's suggestions leave no point in the illustration; mss δ' αὐτε
⁷ Dalecamp; mss δαδινὰν π., καλχὰν

LYRA GRAECA

62

Plut. *Lycurg.* 21 μουσικωτάτους γὰρ ἄμα καὶ πολεμικωτάτους ἀποφαίνουσιν αὐτούς·

ρέπει γὰρ ἄντα τῷ σιδάρῳ
τὸ καλῶς κιθαρίσδην.¹

ὡς δὲ Λακωνικὸς ποιητὴς εἴρηκε.

63

El. Va. ap. Gais. *E.M.* p. 327 τὸ γὰρ Λακωνικόν ἐστιν
ἀείδην² η̄ ἀείδεν·

μηδέ μ' ἀείδην ἀπέρυκε.

64

Sch. Soph. *O.C.* 1248 [ἐννυχιᾶν ἀπὸ 'Ριπᾶν] . . . λέγει δὲ
αὐτὰ ἐννύχια διὰ τὸ πρὸς τῇ δύσει κεῖσθαι μέμνηται δὲ καὶ
'Αλκμὰν λέγων οὕτω·

'Ρίπας ὅρος ἀνθέον ὕλᾳ
νυκτὸς μελαίνας στέρνον³

65

Bek. *An.* 2. 490 παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι·
ἡρα τὸν Φοῖβον ὄνειρον εἶδον;

66

Plut. *Fort. Rom.* 4 οὐ μὲν γὰρ ἀπείθης κατὰ τὸν Πίνδαρον
. . . ἀλλὰ μᾶλλον.

Εὐνομίας <τε> καὶ Πειθοῦς ἀδελφὰ
καὶ Προμαθείας θυγάτηρ,⁴
ὡς γενεαλογεῖ 'Αλκμάν.

¹ ρέπει Scal: mss ἔρπει
³ Lobeck; mss ἔνθειν ὕλαι απὸ στέρνων

² B (bis): mss ἀείδειν
⁴ τε B

ALCMAN

62

Plutarch *Life of Lycurgus*: These quotations show that the Spartans were at once most musical and very warlike:

For to play well upon the lyre weigheth even-poise with the steel,
as the Spartan poet has said.¹

63

MS. in Gaisford's *Etymologicum Magnum*: For the Laconian form is ἄειδην or ἄειδεν, 'to sing':

Nor yet stay me from singing.²

64

Scholiast on Sophocles [from the night-wrapt Rhipae]: . . . and he calls them night-wrapt because they lie towards the west; and Alcman also mentions them thus:

The wood-beflowered mount of Rhipē that is the breast of murky night

65

Bekker *Inedita*: In Alcman :

Then have I dreamt of Phoebus?

66

Plutarch *Fortune of Rome*: For Fortune is not intractable as Pindar says . . ., but rather

Sister of Orderliness and Persuasion, and daughter of Foresight,

which is her pedigree in Alcman.

¹ cf. Plut. *Fort. Alex.* 2. 2, Terp. 6

² cf. Fav. 115

LYRA GRAECA

67

Sch. Pind. I. 1. 56 [δ πονήσαις δὲ νόφ καὶ προμαθείαν φέρει]-
δ παθῶν καὶ τῷ νῷ προμαθῆς γίνεται. Ἀλκμάν.

πεῖρά τοι μαθήσιος ἀρχά.

68

Eust. Od. 1787. 43 λέγουσιν οἱ Αἰολεῖς ἐκ τοῦ φιλῷ μετοχῆν
φίλεις . . . μήποτε οὖν καὶ τὸ εἴη ρῆμα Αἰολικόν ἐστιν ἀπὸ τῆς
εἰς μετοχῆς, ἡς κλίσιν παρὰ τοῖς ποιηταῖς εἰπὼν φυλάττεσθαι
(Ἡρακλείδης) παράγει χρῆσιν ἐξ Ἀλκμᾶνος τό·

ἔστι παρέντων μνᾶστιν ἐπιθέσθαι.

69

Apoll. Pron. 93. 5 ἀμεις Δώριον. Ἀλκμάν.

ώς ἀμεὶς τὸ καλὸν μελίσκον . . .

οὐκ ἐπίληπτος δὲ ἡ τάσις.

70

Ath. 9. 374 d [π. δρνίθων]. οἱ δὲ Δωριεῖς λέγοντες ὕρνιξ τὴν
γενικὴν διὰ τοῦ χ λέγουσιν ὕρνιχος. Ἀλκμάν δὲ διὰ τοῦ σ τὴν
εὐθείαν ἐκφέρει . . . (26. 4), καὶ τὴν γενικὴν <διὰ τοῦ χ>. ¹

οἵδα δ' ὕρνίχων νόμως
πάντων.²

¹ E

² δ' Herm: mss δ.'

92

ALCMAN

67

Scholiast on Pindar [For he who has suffered, beareth for it forethought in his mind] : A man's mind wins forethought or prudence by his experience ; compare Alcman :

Trial surely is the beginning of wisdom.

68

Eustathius on the *Odyssey* : The Aeolians use as participle of φιλῶ, 'I love,' φιλεῖς . . . It may be therefore that the optative εἴη, 'would be,' is an Aeolic word derived from the participle εἰς, 'being, the declension of which, Heracleides says, is observed by the poets, and he gives the following instance of it from Alcman :

Remembrance belongs to them that were there.

69

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ἀμες 'we' is Doric ; compare Alcman :

as we the pretty roundelay . . .

and the accentuation ἀμες is not to be censured.

70

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on poultry] : The Dorians, who say ὄρνιξ for ὄρνις, 'bird,' use the genitive ὄρνιχος with a χ, though Alcman uses the σ-form in the nominative . . . (26. 4) and the χ-form in the genitive ; compare :

I know the tunes of all the birds.

93

LYRA GRAECA

71

Bek. *An.* 3. 1182 ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸ Αἴας τὸ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι ἔχομεν σεσημειωμένον ὡς συστέλλον τὸ α . . .

δουρὶ δὲ ξυστῷ μέμηνεν Αἴας αίματῷ¹ τε Μέμνων.
. . . ἐν τῇ πέμπτῃ γάρ χώρᾳ κεῖται, ἐν δὲ οὐ τίθεται σπουδεῖος ἐν τροχαϊκῷ μέτρῳ.

72

Sch. *Il.* 1. 222 οὗτως δαίμονας καλεῖ θεοὺς ἥτοι ὅτι . . . ἦ διαιτηταὶ εἰσὶ καὶ διοικηταὶ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, ὡς Ἀλκμὰν διαιρικός φησιν.

ὅς Φέθεν πάλοις ἐπαλε διανομάς τ' ἐδάσσατο.²
τὸν μερισμούς, τὰς διαιρέσεις αὐτῶν.

73, 74

Ath. 4. 140c ἔτι φησὶν δὲ Πολέμων (ἐν Τῷ παρὰ Ξενοφῶντι Κανάθρῳ) καὶ τὸ δεῖπνον ὑπὸ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων ἄικλον προσαγορεύεσθαι . . . Ἀλκμὰν μὲν γάρ οὕτω φησί·

κῆπι τῷ μύλᾳ δρυφᾶται³ κῆπι ταῖς συναικλίαις·
οὕτω τὰ συνδείπνα καλῶν· καὶ πάλιν

ἄικλον Ἀλκμάων ἀρμόξατο.⁴

75

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 159. 30 ἔσκε· . . . καὶ δὲ μὲν ποιητὴς τὴν δρχουσαν συστέλλει ἐν τῷ ἔσκεν, δὲ Ἀλκμὰν φυλάττει.

ἡσκέ τις σκαφεὺς ἀνάσσων.

¹ Herm: mss αἴμα τά ² δι: mss also οἱ: mss ἐπαλλει: διανομάς *B*: mss δαίμονάς an ancient corruption, cf. Aesch. *Eum.* 727, Sch. Eur. *Alc.* 12: Nauck δαίμονάς ³ mss δρυφῆται, apparently δρυφάω ‘tear the flesh, lament.’ cf. δρύπτω ⁴ mss also ἀρμ.

ALCMAN

71

Choeroboscus in Bekker's *Inedita* : Moreover *Ajas*, 'Ajax,' we find marked in the texts of Alcman with the α short . . .

With polished spear raves Ajax, and Memnon is athirst for blood.

. . . For it occurs in the fifth place, in which spondees are not found in the trochaic metre.¹

72

Scholiast on the *Iliad* : He calls the gods δαιμones either because . . . or else because they are the arbitrators or dispensers of men, as the lyric poet Alcman says :

who hath allotted them with his own lots and divided unto them his own portions ;
that is, divisions.²

73, 74

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* : Moreover Polemo (in his tract on the Word Κάναθρον in Xenophon) says that for δεῖπνον 'supper' the Spartans use ἄικλον . . . Alcman at any rate says :

He is mourned at the mill, he is mourned at the mess ;³

meaning by συναικλίαι the public suppers ; and again :

Alcman hath prepared himself a supper,
ἄικλον.

75

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)* : And Homer shortens the vowel of the first syllable in the word ἤσκεν 'was,' but Alcman keeps it long :

There was once a ditcher was a king.

¹ cf. Zon. 564, Cram. A.O. 3. 283. 14, E.M. Vet. 92, Draco Strat. 12 and 64 ² cf. Cram. A.O. 4. 409. 16, Matr. An. 409, Sch. Cod. Vind. 49, Cod. Vind. 61 ³ i.e. by slave and freeman, cf. Carm. Pop. 43 Bergk

LYRA GRAECA

76

Apoll. *Adv.* Bek. *An.* 2. 563 πρόσθε, πρόσθα, καὶ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι οὕτω δεκτέον τὴν συναλοιφήν.

πρόσθ' Ἀπόλλωνος Λυκήω¹

77

E.M. *Vet.* ἀφθονέστατον . . . καὶ τὸ αἰδοιέστατον, ὡς παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι, οἶον.

σίοισι κάνθρωποισιν αἰδοιέστατον

78, 79

Apol. *Pron.* 96. 23 ἡ ἄμιν Δωρικὴ ἐγκλινομένη συστέλλει τὸ ι ἐν οἷς προπερισπάται.

. . . αἱ γὰρ ἄμιν
τούτων μέλοι·

δξύνομέν τε·

ἄμιν δ' ὑπαυλήσει μέλοις.

Ἀλκμάν.

80

Strab. 12. 580 λέγεται δέ τινα φῦλα Φρύγια οὐδαμοῦ δεικνύ-
μενα ὥσπερ οἱ Βερέκυντες· καὶ Ἀλκμὰν λέγει·

Φρύγιον αὔλησεν μέλος Κερβῆσιον.²

81

Heph. 71 καὶ δλα μὲν οὖν ἔσματα γέγραπται ἰωνικά, ὡς παρ'
Ἀλκμᾶνι·

ἔκατον μὲν Διὸς υἱὸν τάδε Μῶσαι κροκόπεπλοι³

¹ προσθ' Bast : mss πρὸς ² mss ηὔλησε : Κερβ. B : mss τὸ Κερβ. (Κειρβ.) : Mein. Κιρβ. cf. Hesych. Κιρβιαῖον ³ ἔκατον Urs : mss ἔκατὸν

ALCMAN

76

Apollonius *Adverbs*: πρόσθε, ‘before,’ appears as πρόσθα, and the elision is to be so taken in Alcman:

before Lycean Apollo

77

Old Etymologicum Magnum: ἀφθονέστατος ‘most plentiful’: . . . and the superlative αἰδοιέστατος ‘most reverend’ as in Alcman, for instance:

most reverend unto Gods and men

78, 79

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The pronoun ἡμῖν ‘to us,’ as declined in Doric, shortens the *i* when it is circumflexed upon the last syllable but one:

Would this were business of ours !

and an acute accent also is put upon the last :

He will accompany our song with music of the flute,
as Alcman says.

80

Strabo *Geography*: There is mention of some Phrygian tribes which cannot be traced, as the Berecyntians; and Alcman says:

He piped a Phrygian tune Cerbesian.¹

81 ²

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the *Ionicum a minore*]: And indeed whole poems have been written in this metre, as in Alcman :

The saffron-robèd Muses this to the far-flinging
Son of Zeus

¹ see Lewis and Short *Berecyntus* ² cf. Gram. ap. Herm. *Elem. Doctr. Metr.* 472, Gram. Harl. 332 (as a tetrameter), *Tricha* 8 fin.

97

VOL. I.

H

LYRA GRAECA

82

E.M. Vet.

λιγύκορτον πάλιν ἄχει¹

παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι ἀντὶ τοῦ λιγύκροτον μεταθέσει τοῦ ρ.

83

Plut. *Mus.* 14 οὐ μόνη δὲ κιθάρα Ἀπόλλωνος, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐλητικῆς καὶ κιθαριστικῆς εὑρετής δὲ θεός . . . ἀλλοι δὲ καὶ αὐτὸν τὸν θεόν φασιν αὐλῆσαι, καθάπερ ἴστορεῖ δὲ κριστος μελῶν ποιητῆς Ἀλκμάν.

84

Sch. *Theocr.* 5. 83 [Κάρνεα]. Πράξιλλα μὲν ἀπὸ Κάρνου φησὶν ὡνομάσθαι τοῦ Διὸς καὶ Εὐρώπης νίοῦ . . . Ἀλκμὰν δὲ ἀπὸ Καρνέου τινὸς Τρωϊκοῦ.

85, 86

Herh. 86 ἀπ' ἐλάσσονός τε ἐπιωνικὸν τρίμετρόν ἔστι παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι· δὲ τὴν μὲν πρώτην ἔχει ἱαμβικὴν ἔξασημον ἢ ἐπτάσημον, τὰς δὲ ἔξης δύο ἔξασημους ἰωνικὰς καθαράς, οἷον·

περισσόν· αἱ γὰρ Ἀπόλλων ὁ Λύκηος·

'Ινῳ σαλασσομέδοισ', ἀν ἀπὸ μάσδων²

¹ B, cf. Hesych. κορτεῖν: mss λιγυκρύτον (marg. λιγύκυρτον). πάλιν παρ' Ἀ. ἔχει ἀντὶ τοῦ λιγύκροτον κ.τ.λ.: cf. Suid. λιγυρώτατον λιγύκροτον, where there has been omission and displacement: ἄχει intrans. as *Theocr.* 2. 36 ² ἀν Pors: mss σαλασσομέδοισαν, σάλας δμέδοισαν

98

ALCMAN

82

Old Etymologicum Magnum :

Sound anew the clear-twanging [lyre].

in Alcman ; λιγύκορτον ‘clear-twanging,’ instead of λιγύκροτον by metathesis of ρ.

83

Plutarch *On Music* : Not only the lyre belongs to Apollo, but he is the inventor of flute-playing as well as lyre-playing . . . Others say that he played the flute himself, for instance the great lyric poet Alcman.

84

Scholiast on Theocritus [the Carneian Festival] : Praxilla says that this festival is so called from Carnus son of Zeus and Europa . . . but Alcman from a Trojan named Carneüs.

85, 86

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* : The epionic trimeter *a minore* acatalectic occurs in Alcman ; its first part comprises an iambic of six or seven beats, and the rest two six-beat ionics pure, as :

too much ; for if Apollo Lycean

and

The sea-queen Ino, who from her breast ¹

¹ Pors. sugg. for next line δίπτεν φάτις γαλασηνδυ Μελικέρταν, ‘cast, ’tis said, the suckling Melicertes’

LYRA GRAECA

87

Strab. 10. 482 [π. Κρήτης]. τὰ δὲ συσσίτια ἀνδρεῖα παρὰ μὲν τοῖς Κρησὶν καὶ νῦν ἔτι καλεῖσθαι, παρὰ δὲ τοῖς Σπαρτιάταις μὴ διαμεῖναι καλούμενα δμοίως <ῶς> πρότερον· παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι γοῦν οὕτω κείσθαι·

φοίναις δὲ καὶ ἐν θιάσοισιν¹
ἀνδρείων παρὰ δαιτυμόνεσσιν
πρέπει παιᾶνα κατάρχειν.²

88

Ath. 2. 39α [π. νέκταρος]. οἴδα δ' ὅτι Ἀλεξανδρίδης τὸ νέκταρ οὐ ποτὸν ἀλλὰ τροφὴν εἶναι λέγει θεῶν· . . . καὶ Ἀλκμᾶν δέ φησι·

τὸ νέκταρ ἔδμεναι αὔτως³

89

Sch. Pind. O. 1. 91 [ὅταν . . . ἂν οἱ πατὴρ ὑπερ | κρέμασε κάρτερον αὐτῷ (Ταυτάλφ) λίθον]: Ἀλκαῖος δὲ καὶ Ἀλκμᾶν λίθον φασὶν ἐπαιωρεῖσθαι τῷ Ταυτάλφῳ δὲ μὲν Ἀλκαῖος . . ., δὲ Ἀλκμαν οὗτως.⁴

ἀνὴρ δ' ἐν ἀρμένοισιν⁵
ἀλιτηρὸς ἥστ' ἐπὶ θάκας καταπέτρας⁶
όρέων μὲν οὐδὲν δοκέων δέ.

90

Cram. A.O. 1. 418. 8 [ὑπαιθα]. λέγεται δὲ καὶ ἄνευ τῆς θα παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι καὶ σημαίνει τὸ πρότερον·

. . . . ἔπετεν ὑπαι
‘Ιππόλοχος, κλέος δ' ἔλαβεν
οὐ νῦν ἀπόσταν.⁷

ἄντι τοῦ πρότερον· βαρύνεται.

¹ mss also θοίναις perh. rightly ² πρέπει Urs: mss πρέπει
³ E: mss αὐτούς ⁴ B: mss δπως or δη part of quotation
⁵ Heck: mss ἀσμ. ⁶ E, θάκας = θάκου, cf. κατάγειος: mss
⁷ θ. κατὰ π. ⁷ E: mss δποτε ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἰππολόχου κ. δ' ἔβαλλον
o. ν. ὑπεστάντων: cf. Hesych. ὑπαί· πρὸ τοῦ

ALCMAN

87

Strabo *Geography* [on Crete]: Ephorus says that the public mess is still called *ἀνδρεῖα* or 'the men's mess' in Crete, but that at Sparta that name is obsolete, though it occurs in Alcman as follows :

At feasts and in the companies of the men's mess
'tis well beside them that sit at meat to strike up
and sing the Paean.¹

88

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on nectar]: I know that Alexandrides says that nectar is not the Gods' drink but their food ; . . . and Alcman says :

to do nothing but eat of the nectar.²

89

Scholiast on Pindar [woe . . . which his father hung over him, that mighty stone]: Alcaeus and Alcman say that a stone hung over Tantalus ; Alcaeus thus (*fr. 57*), and Alcman thus :

He sat, a wicked man, among pleasant things,
upon a seat rock-o'erhung, thinking he saw and
seeing not.³

90

Cramer *Inedita* (Oxford) [on *ὕπαιθα*]: This word is also used without the syllable *θα* in Alcman, and it means *πρότερον* 'formerly' :

'Twas long ago that Hippolochus did fall, but he
hath received a fame that even now hath not deserted
him ;

instead of *πρότερον* ; it is accented on the first syllable.

¹ cf. Eust. *Il.* 305. 34, Men. *Rh. Gr.* Walz 9. 135 ² cf.
Eust. 1633. 1 ³ the feast was a phantom : cf. Eust. *Od.*
1701. 23

LYRA GRAECA

91

Apoll. *Synt.* 212 ἡ εὐκτική, ὡς ἔχει τὸ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι·
νικῷ δ' ὁ κάρρων.

92

E.M. 506. 20 Κέρκυρ· . . . Ἀλκμάν φησι·
καὶ Κέρκυρος ἀγεῖται
ἀπὸ εὐθείας τῆς Κέρκυρ, ἀλλ' οὐκ εἰρηται.

93

Ibid. 620. 35

ὅκκα δὴ γυνὰ εἴην¹
παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι· τὸ δὲ ὅκα λέγει ἡ διάλεκτος, εἴτα διπλασιάσασα
ὅκκα· περὶ Παθῶν.

94

Eust. *Od.* 1547. 60 λέγει δὲ καὶ Ἀλκμάν·
τὰν Μῶσαν καταύσεις.²
ἀντὶ τοῦ ἀφανίσεις.

95

Sch. *Il.* 12. 66 στεῖνος· οὗτως καὶ τὸ κλειτός, οὐδέτερον γάρ
γενόμενον βαρύνεται παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι·
τῶν ἐν Θεσσαλίᾳ κλείτει³

¹ mss τύνη, Apoll. Bek. *An.* γυνή ² B: mss καταύσεις
³ B: mss τῷ ἐν Θεσσαλίᾳ κ.: cf. Suid. κλῆτος· δόξα, Hesych. κλειτή

ALCMAN

91

Apollonius *Syntax* : The optative, as it is in Alcman :

And may the better win !

92

Etymologicum Magnum : Κέρκυρ, ‘Corcyraean’ : . . . compare Alcman :

And leads a Corcyraean ;
from the nominative Κέρκυρ, which however does not occur.

93

The Same : Compare Alcman :

[Would that,] when I am a woman grown

The dialect uses δκα for δτε ‘when,’ and then doubles
the κ (*On Inflexions*).¹

94

Eustathius on the *Iliad* : And Alcman says :

Thou’lt shout down the Muse ;
instead of ‘consume.’²

95

Scholiast on the *Iliad* : στεῖνος, ‘a narrow place’ : so too
the adjective κλειτός, ‘famous,’ when it becomes a neuter
noun, is accented on the first syllable, as in Alcman :

by whose fame in Thessaly

¹ cf. Bek. *An.* 606. 31

² he wrongly connects it with

αῦω, ‘to burn’

LYRA GRAECA

96

E.M. Vel. ὑλακόμωροι· ὑλακτικοί, οἱ περὶ τὸ ὑλακτεῖν πουνύ-
μενοι, τινὲς δὲ τοῦς δέξιφώνους ὡς καὶ ἐγχεσιμώρους διὰ τὴν
δέξιτητα τῶν δοράτων· μέρον γάρ λέγουσι Κύπριοι τὸ δέξι· βέλτιον
δὲ περὶ τὴν ὑλακήν μεμορημένοι διὰ τὸ ἐγρηγορέαν· ἡ τὴν ὑλακήν
ῳδοῦντες.¹ ὁ ἐστιν δέσια χρώμενος ὑλακῆ· Ἀλκμάν·

μελίσκον ἀτον ἔμ' ὡρῆ²

97

Sch. Ar. Pac. 457 [‘Αρει δὲ μή; Μή. Μηδ’ Ἐνυαλίφ γε; Μή· πρὸς τοὺς οἰομένους τῶν νεωτέρων τὸν αὐτὸν εἰναι ‘Αρεα καὶ Ἐνυάλιον . . . ‘Αλκμᾶνα δὲ λέγουσιν δτε μὲν τὸν αὐτὸν λέγειν, δτε δὲ διαιρεῖν.

98

Paus. 3. 18. 6 [π. Ἀμυκλῶν]: ἐστιν Ἀμύκλας δὲ κατιοῦσιν ἐκ Σπάρτης ποταμός ἐστιν Τίασα . . . καὶ πρὸς αὐτὴν Χαρίτων ἐστὶν οἱ ερόντες Φαέννας καὶ Κλητᾶς, καθὰ δὴ καὶ Ἀλκμάν ἐποίησεν.

99

Athenag. *Leg. Christ.* 14 Ἀλκμὰν καὶ Ἡσίοδος Μῆδειαν (θεὸν φέρουσι).

100

Ael. V.H. 12. 36 ἔοίκασιν οἱ ἀρχαῖοι ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἄριθμοῦ τῶν τῆς Νιόβης παιδῶν μὴ συνφένειν ἄλλήλοις . . . 'Αλκμάν δέκα φησὶν.

¹ *E*: i. e. ἐωροῦντες οὐκ αἰωροῦντες: mss. τῇ ὑλακῇ ὥρ.

104

ALCMAN

96

Old Etymologicum Magnum: ὑλακόμωροι (an epithet of dog *Od.* 14. 29): given to barking busy with barking; or, according to another view, sharp-voiced, like ἔγχεστίμωρος, because of the sharpness of the spears (*ἔγχη*), for μόρος in the Cyprian dialect means sharp. But it is better to take it as toiling (*μορέω*) over their barking, because of their keeping awake. Or perhaps raising their bark, that is giving a shrill bark; compare Alcman :

raises for me his insatiable little tune¹

97

Scholiast on Aristophanes [Not to Ares? No. Nor yet to Enyalius? No]: This refers to those of the younger generation who identified Ares with Enyalius . . . Alcman is said sometimes to identify and sometimes to distinguish them.

98

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [on Amyclae]: On the way thither from Sparta is the river Tiasa . . . and near by there is a shrine of the Graces Phaënna and Cleta, as Alcman calls them in a poem.

99

Athenagorus' *Mission on behalf of the Christians*: Alcman and Hesiod make a Goddess of Medea.

100

Aelian *Historical Miscellanies*: The ancients appear to disagree upon the number of Niobe's children . . . Alcman says it was ten.

¹ perh. of a bird's song, or of a rival poet's chorus (the God speaking)?

105

LYRA GRAECA

101

Plut. *Hdt. mal.* 14 καίτοι τῶν παλαιῶν καὶ λογίων ἀνδρῶν οὐχ "Ομηρος, οὐχ 'Ησίοδος, οὐκ 'Αρχίλοχος, οὐ Πείσανδρος, οὐ Στησίχορος, οὐκ 'Αλκμάν, οὐ Πίνδαρος, Αἰγυπτίου ἔσχον λόγον 'Ηρακλέους ή Φοίνικος, ἀλλ' ἔνα τοῦτον ἵσασι πάντες 'Ηρακλέα τὸν Βοίωτον δμοῦ καὶ 'Αργεῖον.

102

Tz. *Il.* 65. Herm: Θαλῆς, Πυθαγόρας, Πλάτων τε καὶ οἱ Στωϊκοὶ διαφορὰν ἵσασι δαιμόνων τε καὶ ἡρώων . . . 'Ορφεὺς δὲ καὶ "Ομηρος, 'Ησίοδος τε καὶ 'Αλκμάν δ λυροποιὸς καὶ οἱ λοιποὶ ποιηταὶ ἀλλὴν ἄλλως ταῦτα ἐκδέχονται.

103

Eust. *Il.* 1154. 25 καὶ δτι 'Ακμονίδαι οἱ Οὐρανίδαι δηλοῦσιν οἱ παλαιοί, ὡς δὲ 'Ακμῶν¹ δ οὐρανὸς δ 'Αλκμάν, φασιν, ἴστορεῖ.

104

Ath. 14. 624 b [π. τῆς Φρυγιστὶ ἄρμονίας]: ταύτην δὲ τὴν ἄρμονίαν Φρύγες πρῶτοι εὗρον καὶ μετεχειρίσαντο. διὸ καὶ τὸν παρὰ τοῖς "Ελλησιν αὐλητὰς Φρυγίους καὶ δουλοπρεπεῖς τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχειν· οἵσις ἔστιν δ παρὰ 'Αλκμάνι Σάμβας καὶ 'Άδων καὶ Τήλος.²

105

Sch. *Il.* 3. 250 [Λαομεδοντιάδη]: μήτηρ Πριάμου, ὡς φησι Πορφύριος ἐν τῷ Περὶ τῶν Παραλειμμένων τῷ Ποιητῇ 'Ονομάτων, κατὰ μὲν 'Αλκμάνα τὸν μελοποιὸν Ζευξίππη, κατὰ δὲ 'Ελλάνικον Στρυμώ.

106

Plut. *Mus.* 5 τοῦ δὲ Πολυμνύδοτου καὶ Πίνδαρος καὶ 'Αλκμάν οἱ τῶν μελῶν ποιηταὶ ἐμνημόνευσαν.

¹ B, cf. Eust. *Il.* 1150. 59, Hesych. ἄκμων: miss 'Ακμονος
² B sugg. Τύλος

106

ALCMAN

101

Plutarch *Malignity of Herodotus*: And yet among the ancient men of letters neither Homer, nor Hesiod, nor Archilochus, nor Peisander, nor Stesichorus, nor Alcman, nor Pindar, knew anything of an Egyptian or Phoenician Heracles, but all know this one Heracles who was both of Boeotia and of Argos.

102

Tzetzes on the *Iliad*: Thales, Pythagoras, Plato, and the Stoics, know of a distinction between *daemones* or 'spirits' and *heroes* or 'demigods' . . . but Orpheus, Homer, Hesiod, Alcman the lyrict, and the other poets sometimes distinguish them and sometimes not.

103

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: The ancients explain that the sons of Heaven were Acmonidae or 'sons of Acmon,' and Alcman is said to tell us that Acmon is Heaven.¹

104

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the Phrygian 'mode']: This mode was first invented and practised by the Phrygians, and that is why flute-players in Greece have Phrygian names like those of slaves, for instance Sambas, and Adon, and Telus, in Alcman.

105

Scholiast on the *Iliad* [Son of Laomedon]: Priam's mother, as we are told by Porphyrius in his book *On the Names omitted by Homer*, was according to the lyric poet Alcman Zeuxippè, but according to Hellanicus Strymo.

106

Plutarch *Music*: Polymnastus is mentioned by the lyric poets Pindar and Alcman.

¹ Some make Acmon father of Heaven

LYRA GRAECA

107

Aristid. 2. 272 ὑπὲρ τῶν Τεττάρων· ἀλλ' δικαὶος ἐώς ταῦτα πλάτωνος χάριν· ἔστω τὸ γειτόνημα ἀλμυρόν, ὡς φῆσιν.

Sch. ad loc. ἀλμυρὸν γειτόνημα· Ἀλκμὰν δὲ λυρικὸς τοῦτο εἶπεν· ἀντὶ τοῦ τὸν κακὸν ἔστιν γέίτονα ἔχειν τὴν θάλασσαν . . . λέγει οὖν δὲ βῆτωρ· Συγχωρῷμεν, φῆσι, ταῖς Ἀθήναις τὴν θάλατταν προσοικεῖν.

Arsen. 43

ἀλμυρὸν γειτόνημ' ἔμβλεπε πρόσω.¹

108

Aristid. 2. 508 π. τοῦ Παραφθέγματος· ἐτέρωθι τοῖνυν, καλλωπίζουσος παρ' δύσοις εὐδοκιμεῖ τοσαῦτα καὶ τοιαῦτα ἔθνη καταλέγει (δὲ Ἀλκμὰν), ὥστ' ἔτι μὲν τοὺς ἀθλίους γραμματιστὰς ἔητειν οὖν γῆς ταῦτ' ἔστι,² λυσιτελεῖν δὲ αὐτοῖς καὶ μακράν, ὡς ἔοικεν, ἀπελθεῖν δόδυν μᾶλλον ἢ περὶ τῶν Σκιαπόδων ἀνήνυτα πραγματεύεσθαι.

109

Strab. 1. 43 Ἡσίοδου δὲ οὐκ ἄν τις αἰτιάσαιτο ἄγνοιαν, Ἡμίκυνας λέγοντος . . . οὐδὲ Ἀλκμῆνος Στεγανόποδας ἴστοροῦντος.

110

Diod. Sic. 4. 7 ταῦτα γὰρ οἱ πλεῖστοι τῶν μυθογράφων καὶ μάλιστα δεδοκιμασμένοι φασὶ θυγατέρας εἶναι Διὸς καὶ Μηνημοσύνης, διλίγοι δὲ τῶν ποιητῶν, ἐν οἷς ἔστι καὶ Ἀλκμῆν, θυγατέρας ἀποφαίνονται Οὐράνου καὶ Γῆς.

¹ E, for metre cf. 131 : mss πόρρω

² mss εἶναι

108

ALCMAN

107

Aristides *The Four Great Athenians*¹: But I will admit this in Plato's favour; granted the 'brackish [or bitter] neighbour,' as he calls it (*Laws* 475 a).

Scholiast on the passage: Brackish neighbour: from Alcman the lyryst, meaning 'it is a bad thing to have the sea for a neighbour.' . . . So the orator means 'let us admit that Athens was situate near the sea.'

Arsenius *Violet-Bed*:

Look thou from afar upon a brackish neighbour.

108

Aristides *On the Extemporised Addition*: In another passage, by way of displaying the greatness of his own fame, Alcman makes so preposterous an enumeration of peoples, that the hapless scholar to this day is trying to find out where in the world they can be, and it would pay him better, I think, to retrace his steps for many miles than to spend his time over the Sciapods or Shadow-feet.

109

Strabo *Geography*: One can hardly charge Hesiod with ignorance for speaking of the Demi-dogs . . . nor yet Alcman for mentioning the Steganopods or Shelter-feet.²

110

Diodorus of Sicily *Historical Library*: For most of the mythologists, and these the most approved, say that the Muses are the daughters of Zeus and Memory, but a few of the poets, and among these Alcman, represent them as daughters of Heaven and Earth.³

¹ Miltiades, Themistocles, Pericles, Cimon ² cf. Strab. 7. 299, Cram. A.O. 3. 370. 8 ³ see however 43 and 50; cf. Sch. Pind. N. 3. 16

LYRA GRAECA

111

Hesych.

ἄνθα·

εἶδος ἐνωτίου παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι, ὡς Ἀριστοφάνης.¹

112

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 55. 7 ἀγδῖω . . . τὸ θαυμάζω, ὅπερ παρὰ
ἀγῶ, ἔστι δὲ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι.

αὐτὸν ἀγᾶ,

ἀφ' οὗ καὶ ἄγημι καὶ ἄγαμαι.

113

Eust. *Il.* 314. 41 [ἀγέρωχοι] . . . δῆλοι δέ φασιν οὕτως ἡ
λέξις τοὺς σέμνους, ὡς Ἀλκμάν βούλεται.

114

Steph. Byz. Αἰγιαλός . . . τὸ ἐθνικὸν Αἰγιαλεύς, τὸ θηλυκὸν
Αἰγιάλεια, καὶ

Αἰγιαλίς

παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι.

115

Arg. Theocr. 12 καὶ Ἀλκμὰν τὰς ἐπεράστους κόρας²

αῖτίας

λέγει.

¹ *B*: mss ἡ Ἀριστοφάνει ² there was an ancient corruption χορδᾶς appearing elsewhere in this *Arg.* and in *E.M.* 43. 40; cf. *E.G.* 23. 3. 12

ALCMAN

111

Hesychius *Glossary*: *κανθα*, a kind of
earring

in Alcman, according to Aristophanes.¹

112

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: *ἀγάζω* . . . ‘to wonder,’ from
ἀγῶ, which occurs in Alcman; compare:

marvels at him;

from this come *ἄγημι* and *ἄγαμαι*.

113

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: They say that the word *ἀγέρωχοι*
thus used means ‘the proud,’ as Alcman intends it.

114

Stephanus of Byzantium: *Αἰγιαλός* . . . the ethnic adjective is *Αἰγιαλεύς*, with feminine *Αἰγιαλεία* and in Alcman
Αἰγιαλίς,

woman of Aegialus

115

Argument to Theocritus: And Alcman calls beloved
maidens *ἀιτίαι*

darlings.²

¹ cf. Cram. *A.P.* 4. 84. 18 (*ἀδνθα*)
and 12

² cf. *E.G.* 25. 3

LYRA GRAECA

116

Hesych. ἀλιβάπτοις. <πορφυροῖς. |
ἀλίβαπτον>¹
πορφυρᾶν ὄρνιν. Ἀλκαῖος καὶ Ἀλκμάν.²

117

Steph. Byz.

Αννίχωρον.

μέμινηται Ἀλκμάν οἱ οἰκοῦντες Αννίχωροι καὶ Αννίχωρες,
πλησίον Περσῶν κείμενοι.

118

Ibid.

Ἀράξαι

ἢ Ἀραξοι. Ξθνος Ἰλλυρίας, ὡς Ἀλέξανδρος Κορυήλιος ἐν τῷ περὶ
τῶν Παρ' Ἀλκμάνι Τοπικῶς Εἰρημένων.

119

Ibid. Ἀρρυβα· τὸ ἔθνικόν

Ἀρρύβας·

οὗτοι καὶ Ἀλκμάν.³

120

Ibid.

Ἀσσός

. . . Ἀλέξανδρος δ' ὁ Κορυήλιος ἐν τῷ περὶ τῶν Παρ' Ἀλκμάνι
Τοπικῶς Ἰστορημένων Μυτιληναίων ἄποικον ἐν τῇ Μυσίᾳ φησὶν
Ἀσσόν, δικου ὁ σαρκοφάγος γίγνεται λίθος.

¹ two separate entries: so B

² mss Ἀχαιὸς καὶ ἀλ. μᾶς

³ mss also Ἀρρυβα and Ἀρρύβας

Digitized by Google

ALCMAN

116

Hesychius *Glossary*:

Dipt-in-the-Sea :

a purple bird, Alcaeus and Alcman.

117

Stephanus of Byzantium *Lexicon*:

Annichorum :

mentioned by Alcman: the inhabitants are Annichori or Annichores and are situate near Persia.

118

The Same :

Araxae

or Araxi : a race of Illyria, according to Alexander Cornelius in his tract on the *Place-Allusions of Alcman*.

119

The Same : Arrhyba : the adjective is 'Αρρύβας,

Arrhyban,

for it is so in Alcman.

120

The Same :

Assus

. . . But Alexander Cornelius in his tract on the *Place-Allusions of Alcman* says that it is a Mytilenaean colony in Mysia, where they find the sarcophagus or flesh-consuming stone.

113

VOL. I.

I

LYRA GRAECA

121

Steph. Byz. Γάργαρα· πόλις τῆς Τρφάδος . . . Ἀλκμὰν δὲ
θηλυκῶς τὴν
Γάργαρον
φησίν.

122

Ibid. Γραικός· δὲ Ἐλλῆν, δξυτόνως, δ Θεσσαλοῦ νίος, ἀφ' οὗ
Γραικοὶ οἱ Ἐλληνες.

Γραίκα

δὲ παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι ἡ τοῦ Ἐλλῆνος μήτηρ.¹

123

Ibid. Ἰσσηδόνες· ζθνος Σκυθικού . . . Ἀλκμὰν δὲ μόνος
*Ἐσσηδόνας*²
αὐτούς φησιν· εὑρίσκεται δὲ ἡ δευτέρα παρ' ἄλλοις διὰ τοῦ ε.

124

E.G. 395. 52 μνήμη· . . . Ἀλκμὰν δὲ
*φρασίδορκον*³
αὐτὴν καλεῖ· βλέπομεν γὰρ τῇ διανοίᾳ τὰ ἀρχαῖα.

125

Cram. A.O. 1. 55. 21 σεσημείωται τὸ κάρχαρος . . . καὶ τὸ
θηλυκὸν παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι·

*καρχάραισι φωναῖς*⁴

¹ E: mss Γραῖκες (ορ Γραῖες) δ. π. Ἀ. αἱ τῶν Ἐλλήνων μητέρες
² mss also Ἀστεδ., Ἀσεδ. ³ O. Müller: mss φασὶ δόρκον: Headl. φασὶ δορκών, cf. Ἀγιδών (1), κινώ, φυσώ κ.τ.λ. ⁴ mss
καρχάρεσσι φ.

ALCMAN

121

Stephanus of Byzantium *Lexicon*: Gargara: a city of the Troad . . . Alcman makes it

Gargarus

of the feminine gender.

122

The Same: Γραικός, 'Graecus': Hellen—accented oxytone—the son of Thessalus, whence the Hellenes came to be called Greeks. And

Graeca

in Alcman is the mother of Hellen.

123

The Same: Issedones: a tribe of Scythia . . . Alcman is peculiar in calling them

Essedones;

the second syllable is found with the e short in other writers.

124

Etymologicum Gudianum: μνήμη, 'Memory': Alcman calls her

she that looks with the mind;

for we view the past with the eye of the intellect.

125

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: The word κάρχαπος 'sharp' has been marked in our texts . . . and it is found in the feminine in Alcman; compare

with sharp voices

115

I 2

LYRA GRAECA

126

Zonar. 1190

κερκολύρα·

οῦτως δ Ἀλκμὰν ἔχρήσατο ἀντὶ τοῦ κρεκολύρα . . . τὸ δὲ κερκολύρα ἡχητικὴ λύρα· τὸ γὰρ κρέκε κρέκε ἥχθς ἔστι τῆς κιθάρας.

127

Steph. Byz. Πιτυοῦσσαι· νῆσοι διάφοροι, ὃς

Πιτυώδεις

καλεῖ Ἀλκμάν.

128

E.M. 663. 54

Περίηρς·

ἐκ τοῦ Περιήρης, ἄρον τὸ η Περίηρης· ταῦτη ἐάν σοι προτεθῇ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι ὅτι κλῖνον αὐτό, μὴ κλίνης· οὐ γὰρ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡ κατάληξις, εἰ γένοιτο Περιήρους, πρὸς τὴν Περίηρης¹ εὐθεῖαν. περὶ Παθῶν.

129

Suid. χθονία . . . καὶ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι δέ, δτε φησὶ

χθόνιον τέρας

ἐπὶ τῆς Ἔριδος, τινὲς ἀντὶ τοῦ στυγνὸν ἐδέξαντο, ἔνιοι δὲ ἀντὶ τοῦ μέγα, ἐπεὶ πρὸς αὐτὴν λέγει.

¹ miss Περιήρης

ALCMAN

126

Zonaras *Lexicon*: κερκολύρα: Alcman used this form instead of κρεκολύρα . . . it means

sounding lyre,

krekè-krekè being the sound of the cithara.¹

127

Stephanus of Byzantium: Pityussae: various islands, called

Pityōdes

by Alcman.²

128

Etymologicum Magnum: Περίηρς,

Periers,

from Περιήρης, ‘Perieres,’ with loss of η; if it is set you to decline in this form in Alcman, refuse to do so; for the termination, if it becomes Περιήρους in the genitive, does not correspond to the nominative Περίηρς.³ (*On Inflexions.*)⁴

129

Suidas' *Lexicon*: χθονία ‘earthy, infernal’: . . . and in Alcman, when he says of Strife

infernal monster,

some commentators take it in the sense of ‘abhorrent,’ others in the sense of ‘great’ because he is addressing her.

¹ cf. E.M. 506. 17, Suid. κερκολύρα ² cf. Eust. Il. 355. 45
³ cf. μάκαρς (29); P. was father of Tyndareüs ⁴ cf. fr. 133

LYRA GRAECA

Δ'

ἘΡΩΤΙΚΩΝ

130

Ath. 13. 600f [π. ξρωτος]. Ἀρχύτας δ' ὁ ἀρμονικός, ὡς φησὶ¹
Χαμαιλέων, Ἀλκμάνα γεγονέναι τῶν ἐρωτικῶν μελῶν ἡγεμόνα καὶ
ἐκδοῦναι πρῶτον μέλος ἀκόλαστον ὃν τὰ² περὶ τὰς γυναῖκας καὶ
τὴν τοιαύτην μούσαν εἰς τὰς διατριβάς· διὸ καὶ λέγειν ἔν τινι τῶν
μελῶν·

Ἐρως με δαῦτε Κύπριδος Φέκατι³
γλυκὺς κατείβων καρδίαν ιαίνει.

λέγει δὲ καὶ ὡς τῆς Μεγαλοστράτης οὐ μετρίως ἐρασθείη,⁴ ποιητρίας
μὲν οὖσης δυναμένης δὲ καὶ διὰ τὴν δμιλίαν τοὺς ἐραστὰς πρυσελκύ-
σασθαι· λέγει δὲ οὕτως περὶ αὐτῆς·

τῷ Φαδεᾶν Μωσᾶν⁵ ἔδειξε
δῶρον μάκαιρα παρθένων⁶
ἀ ξανθὰ Μεγαλοστράτα.

131

Heph. 82 [π. κρητικοῦ]. καὶ εἴη ἄν ἔξαμετρον καταληκτικὸν
τὸ καλούμενον τοῦ Ἀλκμάνος ἐκ μόνων ἀμφιμάκρων.

'Αφροδίτα μὲν οὐκ ἔστι, μάργος δ' "Ἐρως οἰα
<παῖς>⁷ παίσδει
ἄκρ' ἐπ' ἄρθρ' ἥκα βαίνων⁸ τὸ ' μή μοι θίγῃς
τῷ κυπαρίσκῳ.

¹ mss ὕντα καὶ ² B: mss δ' αῦτε αὐτὶ ἔκατι ³ μετρίως
Schw: ἐρασθείη Cob: mss συμέτρως ἐρασθεῖς ⁴ τῷ Φαδεᾶν
E, context requires 'me': Μωσᾶν Steph: mss τοῦ θ' ἀδεῖαν
μούσαν ⁵ mss also μακαίρη παρθένων ⁶ Bent: ⁷ E:
mss ἄνθης καββαίνων, ἄνθηκα βαίνων: Pauw ἄνθη καββαίνων, E
once ἄνθρυσκα βαίνων, but a child cannot walk on, or down on
to, the tips of flowers

ALCMAN

Book IV LOVE-SONGS

180

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on love]: Archytas the writer on musical theory maintains according to Chamaeleon that the originator of love-songs was Alcman, and that he was the first to give out to the schools¹ song that was licentious in matters concerning women, and other poetry of that kind, and that hence he says in one of his songs:

Lo, at the Cyprian's hest, sweet Love distils upon me and melts my heart.

And he says too that he fell wildly in love with Megalostrata, who was both a poetess and had the power of attracting lovers by her conversation. He speaks of her thus:

. . . to whom hath been shown the gift of the sweet Muses at the hands of one that is right happy among maidens, to wit the flaxen-haired Megalostrata.

181

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [the cretic]: And it will be a catalectic hexameter—namely that called Alcman's—composed entirely of cretics, as:

It is not Aphroditè; but wild Love, like a child, plays me touch-me-not-with-your-little-reed, treading softly on tiptoe.²

¹ i.e. set choruses to learn in the song-schools : cf. Theophr. *Char.* 30. 18 ἴμάτιον ἐκδοῦναι πλῦναι, 'send his cloak to be cleaned' ² ref. to some game like our 'touch' or 'tig'; he means he is not really in love, it is 'only a flutter'

LYRA GRAECA

132

Apoll. *Pron.* 83. 3 ἡ σέ δμοίως πρὸς πάντων κοινή· Δωρεῖς διὰ τοῦ τ . . .

πρὸς δὲ τὲ τῶν φίλων

Ἄλκμαν.

133

E.M. 622. 44 δλοοίτροχος· . . . ἐκ δὲ τοῦ δλοός γίνεται ἡ κλητικὴ δλοέ, καὶ κατὰ συγκοπὴν δλέ, ἐὰν δὲ δλός γή ἡ εὐθεῖα, γένοιτο δὲν ἡ κλητικὴ δλέ καὶ οὐκ ἔστι συγκοπὴ οἶον.

*ἔχει μ' ἄχος, ω' λὲ δαιμον.*¹
τοῦτο περὶ Παθῶν Ἡρωδιανός.

134

Prisc. 2. 17. 11 Keil: Hiatus quoque causa solebant illi interponere *F*, quod ostendunt et poetae Aeolide usi, Aleman:

καὶ χεῖμα πῦρ τε δάΦιον

135

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 287. 4 καὶ εἴκα, δ σημαίνει τὸ δμοιῶ.

*εἴκας μὲν ὥραίω λίνῳ.*²

παρὰ Ἄλκμαν.

136

Ath. 3. 81f [π. μῆλων]. Ἄλκμαν δὲ τὸ στρουθίον μῆλον, δταν λέγη.

μῆλον ἢ κοδύμαλον.

Ἀπολλόδωρος δὲ καὶ Σωσίθιος τὸ Κυδώνιον μῆλον ἀσύρματον.

¹ ω' λὲ: mss ω δλὲ here, elsewhere. δλε 1404, Hdn., olkas, elsewhere elkas

² mss here, Rek.

ALCMAN

182

Apollonius Pronouns: The pronoun $\sigma\acute{\epsilon}$, 'thee,' occurs in all dialects—in the Dorian in the form $\tau\acute{\epsilon}$; compare Alcman:

By our friends I adjure thee

183

Etymologicum Magnum: The vocative of $\delta\lambdaο\delta s$, 'destructive,' is $\delta\lambdaο\acute{e}$ or by syncope $\delta\lambda\acute{e}$, or if $\delta\lambda\delta s$ be taken for the nominative then there is no syncope, as:

I am in pain, thou destroying spirit.¹

This comes from Herodian *On Inflections*.

184

Priscian *Principles of Grammar*: To avoid hiatus, too, they inserted digamma, as the poets who use Aeolic show, for instance Alcman:

And storm and destroying fire²

185

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: And $\epsilon\lambda\kappa\alpha$, which means 'to be like,' as

Thou 'rt like to ripe flax;
in Alcman.³

186

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on apples]: Alcman means the *struthian* apple when he says:

As small as a codymalon,⁴
though Apollodorus and Sosibius take it as a quince.

¹ cf. Cram. *A.O.* 2. 461. 32 ('Αλκμανικόν), l. 442, Sch. *Il.* 10. 134 ² cf. Ibid. 21 ³ cf. Ibid. 4. 368. 19, 415. 22, Bek. *An.* 3. 1294. 5, 1404, Choer. *Epim.* Gais. 2. 587, 871, Hdn. $\muον.$ λ $\acute{e}\xi$. 24. 9 ⁴ perh. = medlar

LYRA GRAECA

E'

ΣΤΜΠΟΤΙΚΩΝ

137

Ath. 10. 416 d [π. πολυφαγίας τῆς Ἀλκμάνος]. κἀν τῷ ε' δὲ
ἐμφανίζει αὐτοῦ τὸ ἀδηφάγον λέγων οὕτως·

ῶρας δ' ἔσηκε τρεῖς, θέρος
καὶ χεῖμα χώπαραν¹ τρίταν,
καὶ τέτρατον τὸ Φῆρ, ὅκα²
σάλλει μὲν ἐσθίεν δ' ἄδαν³
οὐκ ἔστι . . .

138

Ibid. 3. 110 f μακωνίδων δ' ἄρτων μνημονεύει Ἀλκμὰν ἐν τῷ
πέμπτῳ⁴ οὕτως·

κλῖναι μὲν ἔπτα καὶ τόσαι τράπεσδαι
μακωνίδων ἄρτων ἐπιστεφεῖσαι
λίνω⁵ τε σασάμω τε, κὴν πελίχναις
πέδεστι χρυσόκολλα.⁶

ἔστι βρωμάτιον διὰ μέλιτος καὶ λίνου.

¹ cf. Boisacq s.v. ὁπώρα: mss χεῖμαχω παραν, χειμὰν ὁπώραν
² Schw.-B: mss τὸ ηρικας, τὸ κρόκας ³ Pors: mss ἀλλ', εἰ
μὲν ἔσθει ἐν δάδαν ⁴ Schw: mss ε', ιεω, ιεω, πευτεκαιδεκάτῳ
⁵ Kaib: mss ἐπιστεφοῖσαι λ., -φοι σε λ., -φεῖς σελίνῳ: gen.

ALCMAN

Book V

DRINKING-SONGS

137

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the voracity of Alcman]:
And in his fifth Book he shows his gluttony thus:

And seasons made he three, summer and winter
and the third the autumn, and a fourth also, to wit
the spring, when things do flourish and grow but
one cannot eat his fill.

138

The Same: Poppy-cakes are mentioned by Alcman in his
fifth Book thus:

Seven couches and as many tables crowned with
poppy-cakes and linseed and sesame,¹ and set among
the flagons cups of damaskt gold;
it is a sweetmeat made with honey and linseed.²

¹ i.e. cakes flavoured with them, or 'poppy-cakes both of linseed and of sesame'; this is a drinking-bout not a feast

² i.e. these and poppy

Schn: mss dat: πελίχναις: cf. Ath. 11. 495 c
B: mss πέδεσσι, πέδαισι: χρυσ.: sc. ἐκπύματα

* πέδεστι

123

LYRA GRAECA

139

Ath. 1. 31c [π. οἰνῶν]. Ἀλκμὰν δέ που ἄπυρον οἶνον καὶ ἀνθεος ὕσδοντά φησι τὸν ἐκ Πέντε λόφων, ὃς ἐστι τόπος Σπάρτης ἀπέχων στάδια ἑπτά, καὶ τὸν ἐκ Δενθίαδων, ἐρύματος τίνος, καὶ τὸν ἐκ Καρύστου, ὃς ἐστι πλησίον Ἀρκαδίας,¹ καὶ τὸν ἐξ Οἰνοῦντος καὶ τὸν ἐξ Ὄνυγλων καὶ Σταθμῶν· χωρία δὲ ταῦτα πάντα πλησίον Πιτάνης· φησὶν οὖν οἶνον δ' Οἰνοῦντιάδαν ἢ Δένθιν ἢ Καρύστιον ἢ Ὄνυγλιν² ἢ Σταθμίταν· ἄπυρον δὲ εἴπε τὸν οὐχ ἡψημένον.

e. g. ἄπυρον τε Φοῖνον κάνθεος
ὅσδοντα, τὸν μὲν Πέντε λόφων,
τὸν δὲ τὸν Φοινουντιάδαν
ἢ Δένθιν ἢ Καρύστιον ἢ
Ὄνυγλιν ἢ Σταθμίταν.

140

Hesych. κλεψίαμβοι· Ἀριστόξενος· μέλη τινὰ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι.

141

Ath. 14. 648 b πόλτου δὲ μυημονεύει Ἀλκμὰν οὗτως·

ἥδη παρέξει πυάνιόν τε πόλτου
χίδρον τε λευκὸν κηρίναν θ' ὄπάραν.³

ἔστι δὲ τὸ πυάνιον, ὡς φησι Σωσίβιος, πανσπερμία ἐν γλυκεῖ
ἡψημένη, χίδρον δὲ οἱ ἔφθοι πυροί, κηρίναν δὲ ὄπώραν λέγει τὸ
μέλι.

¹ καὶ τὸν ἐκ Καρ. — Ἀρκαδίας transp. Pors. from after
Σταθμίταν ² cf. Hesych. ὄνυγλιν· εἶδος οἶνου and Δένθις·
οἶνος· Λακῶνες ³ cf. 137: miss τ' ὄπώραν

¹ cf. Strab. 10. 446, Eust. Il. 281. 10, 1449. 12, 1633. 51,
Steph. Byz. Κάρυστος ² these iambic fragments may be of

ALCMAN

139

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on wines]: Aleman says, I think : 'That wine unfired and of finest scent which comes from the Five Hills,' which is about a mile from Sparta, and that of Denthades, a frontier-post, and that of Carystus, which is nearly in Arcadia, and that of Oenus, Onogli, and Stathmus, which are all in the neighbourhood of Pitane—in his own words :

That wine unfired and of the finest scent, either that which comes from the Five Hills, or that which is the wine of Oenus, or else the Denthian or the Carystian, or the wine of Onogli or of Stathmi . . .

where by 'unfired' he means 'not boiled.'¹

140

Hesychius' *Glossary*: κλεψιαμβοι, 'hidden iambics': according to Aristoxenus these are certain lyric poems in the works of Aleman.²

141

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Porridge is mentioned by Aleman, thus :

Forthwith shall you have raisin-wine porridge, white frumenty, and the waxen fruits of the bee ;

and this kind of porridge, according to Sosibius, is all-seeds boiled in wine of raisins, frumenty is boiled wheat-corns, and the waxen fruits are honey.³

this sort; they were recited to music, cf. Ath. 14, 636 b, where for κλεψιαμβους we should read κλεψιαμβύκας, the instrument used * cf. Eust. *Od.* 1563. 1, 1735. 50

125

LYRA GRAECA

142

Cram. A.O. 1. 60. 24 ἐὰν δ' ὁσιν ἐκ τοῦ εἰ οὐκέτι (γίνεται τροπὴ τοῦ η εἰς α μακρόν). ἔλατος ἵππήλατος· Ἀλκμάν.

λεπτὰ δ' ἄταρπος νηλεῆς δ' ἀνάγκα.¹
ἐκ γὰρ τοῦ ἐλεεινή.

143

Ath. 14. 636 f [π. μαγάδιδος]. καὶ Ἀλκμὰν δέ φησι·
μάγαδιν δ' ἀποθέσθαι

144

E.M. 171. 7 αῖσιον· καὶ δ μὲν Ἰβυκὸς αῖσιον λέγει . . . δ
δὲ Ἀλκμάν·
ταυσία πάλλα κέω.²

S'

145

Apoll. Pron. 107. 11 Αἰολεῖς μετὰ τοῦ F κατὰ πᾶσαν πτῶσιν
καὶ γένος . . . καὶ Ἀλκμὰν δὲ συνεχῶς Αἰολίζων φησί·

τὰ Fὰ κάδεα³

¹ νηλεῆς B: mss ἀνηλῆς ² E (perh. ταῦσία): mss
παλλακίω, πολλακίω ³ Fὰ B: mss εα

126

ALCMAN

142

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: But if they begin with ε the change from η to long α does not take place, for instance ἔλατος ἵππήλατος ; compare Alcman :

Thin is the thread and pitiless the necessity ;¹
for νηλεής, ‘pitiless,’ is derived from ἐλεεινή, ‘pitiable.’

143

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the musical instrument called *magadis*] : And Alcman, too, says :

to lay aside the lute

144

Etymologicum Magnum : αῦσιον, ‘idle, useless’ : Ibycus uses this form . . . but Alcman ταῦσιος ; compare :

I will lie an idle ball.²

BOOK VI³

145

Apollonius *Pronouns* : The Aeolians use the digamma-forms in every case and gender . . . and Alcman is regularly Aeolic in :

his own troubles

¹ thread *B* ; ‘one of the Fates was Ἀταρπάνω Sch. Od. 7, 197’
² i. e. thrown down and not played with ³ the contents
of this Book being unknown, I have put into it all the
remaining fragments of a personal type

LYRA GRAECA

146

Sch. Aristid. ὑπὲρ τῶν Τεττάρων 3. 490 δὲ Κρής δὴ τὸν πόντον παροιμία ἐπὶ τῶν εἰδότων μὲν προσποιουμένων δ' ἀγνοεῖν· ἀντὶ τοῦ νησιώτης ἀγνοεῖ τὴν θάλατταν . . . λέγεται δὲ ἡ παροιμία καὶ οὕτως· δὲ Σικελὸς τὴν θαλάτταν . . . Ἀλκμὰν δ' δὲ λυρικὸς μέμνηται τῆς παροιμίας.

147

E.M. 22. 23 ἄξω . . . δὲ δὲ Ἡρωδιανὸς ἐν τῷ περὶ Παθῶν λέγει διτὶ παράγωγόν ἔστιν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄγος ἀγίζω καὶ κατὰ συγκοπὴν ἄξω . . . πόθεν δὲ δῆλον; ἐκ τοῦ τὸν Ἀλκμᾶνα εἰπεῖν

ἀγίσδεο

ἀντὶ τοῦ ἄξεο.

148

Hesych.

βλήρω

δέλεαρ· τὸ δὲ αὐτὸν καὶ αἱθμα·¹ παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι² ἡ λέξις.

149

E.M. 228. 25 γεργύρα· δὲ πόνομος, κυρίως δι' οὗ τὰ ὅδατα φέρεται τὰ ὕμετρα . . . ζήτει εἰς τὰ γέργυρα· δὲ Ἀλκμὰν διὰ τοῦ ε

γεργύρα³

φησί.

150

Bek. An. 2. 949 τὸ

δοάν

παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι Δωρικῶς ὀξύνεται, γεγονὸς οὕτω· δήν, δάν, δοάν.

¹ Schmidt, cf. Hesych. αἱθμα· δέλεαρ: mss ἀσθμα ² Mein : mss Ἀλκμαλωνι ³ mss γέργυρα

128

ALCMAN

146

Scholiast on Aristides *On behalf of the Four Great Athenians*: The Cretan and the sea: Proverbial of those who know but pretend they do not; it means ‘the islander does not know the sea’ . . . The proverb also has this form: ‘The Sicilian and the sea’ . . . It is mentioned by the lyric poet Alcman.¹

147

Etymologicum Magnum: ἄξω . . . Herodian in his treatise *On Inflexions* declares that it is derived from ἄγος, ‘guilt or expiation,—ἀγίσω by syncope ἄξω . . . and why he says so, is clear from Alcman’s use of ἀγίσδεο for ἄξεο

stand thou in awe

148

Hesychius *Glossary*: βλήρ·

bait;

and another word for it is αἴθρια; the word occurs in Alcman.

149

Etymologicum Magnum: γέργυρα:

underground;

properly that which carries off rainwater; see the note on γόργυρα; but Alcman uses the ε-form, γέργύρα.²

150

Bekker *Inedita*: The word δοῦν,

for a long while,

in Alcman has an acute accent on the last syllable, arriving at this form thus: δῆν, δάν, δοὖν.³

¹ cf. Strab. 10. 481, *Paroem.* 1. 131 (where, however, *Alcaeus* is quoted as mentioning the proverb) ² cf. Bek. *An.* 1. 233. 27 ³ cf. Jo. Alex. 42, Bek. *An.* 2. 570

129

VOL. I

K

LYRA GRAECA

151

E.M. Vet. 136 τὸ δὲ

ζάτραφα

παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι κανονιστέον κατὰ μεταπλασμὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ ζάτροφυν.

152

E.M. 420. 28 ἡδυμος . . . τὸ δὲ ὑπερθετικὸν

ἀδυμέστατον¹

Ἀλκμὰν ἔφη.

153

Eust. Od. 1892. 44 ἔτι ἴστέον καὶ ὅτι τὸ εἰρημένον ἦν ἐπὶ τρίτου ἐνικοῦ προσώπου δὲ Ἀλκμὰν

ἢ

λέγει μετειλημμένον τοῦ νείσ σ Δωρικᾶς.

154

Cram. A.O. I. 190. 20

ἢτί

δὲ λέγει Ἀλκμὰν ἀντὶ τοῦ ἡσίν.

155

Eust. Il. 756. 30 . . . ἀντιθέσει τοῦ νείσ λα, φάντιστοιχοῦσι Δωριεῖς ἐν τῷ φίλτατος φίντατος . . . κέλετο

κέντο

παρὰ Ἀλκμᾶνι.

¹ mss. ἡδυμέστατον

ALCMAN

151

Old Etymologicum Magnum: The form ζάτραφα¹
well-fed

in Alcman is to be classed as a metaplasms of ζάτροφον.

152

Etymologicum Magnum: ἡδυμος, ‘pleasant’; . . . Alcman uses the superlative ἀδυμέστατον,

pleasantest

153

Eustathius on the *Odyssey*: It should be understood, too, that the third person singular ἦν takes the form ἦς,

he was,

in Aleman, by the Doric change of ν to σ.²

154

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: Aleman uses the form ἥτι,
saith,

instead of ἥσι.

155

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: . . . by the change of ν to λ, a substitution which the Dorians make in saying φίντατος for φίλτατος ‘dearest’; . . . κέντο for κέλετο,

he prayed,

in Aleman.

¹ apparently acc. sing.

² cf. Fav. 234

LYRA GRAECA

156

Ath. 3. 81 d

*Κυδωνίων μήλων
μηνημονεύει Στησίχορος . . . καὶ Ἀλκμάν.*

157

Sch. *Od.* 23. 76 [μάστακα]. δ δὲ Ἀλκμὰν καὶ τὰς γνάθους
μάστακας
φησὶ παρὰ τὸ μασᾶσθαι.

158

Sch. *Il.* 17. 40 τὰ γὰρ εἰς τις λήγοντα θηλυκὰ δισθλαβα, μὴ
ὄντα ἐπιθετικά, παραληγόμενα δὲ τῷ οὗτοι μόνῳ ή σὺν ἑτέρῳ
φωνήεντι, δξύνεσθαι θέλει, κοιτίς, . . .

οὐτίς

τὸ ζῷον παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι.

159

E.M. Vel. πείρατα· πέρατα, καὶ παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι
πέραστα·
<περ> Παθῶν.¹

160

Sch. *Il.* 12. 137 [*αὕτας*]. ίσως δὲ βεβαρυτόνηται, ἐπεὶ καὶ τὸ
ναῦος ἔβαρύνετο . . . καὶ τὸ

φαῦος²

παρ' Ἀλκμᾶνι.

¹ Reitz. cf. 128, 133: perh. A. said πέρρατα
ψαῦος

² E: mss

ALCMAN

156

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*:

Cydonian apples

or quinces are mentioned by Stesichorus . . . and Alcman.

157

Scholiast on the *Odyssey*: Alcman calls the
jaws

μδστακες, from *μασδομαι* 'to chew.'

158

Scholiast on the *Iliad*: Feminine dissyllables ending in *-τις*,
which are not epithets and of which the penultimate syllable
contains *o* either simple or in a diphthong, have the acute
accent on the last syllable, for instance *κοιτίς*, . . . and
outis,

the animal, in Alcman.¹

159

Old Etymologicum Magnum : *πείρατα* :
ends,

and in Alcman in the form *πέρατα*. (*On Inflexions*).

160

Scholiast on the *Iliad*: *αβας*: perhaps it has been cir-
cumflexed on the first like *ναῦος* for *ναός* 'temple,' . . . and
φαῦος for *φῶος*,

light,

in Alcman.

¹ cf. Arc. 35. 3

LYRA GRAECA

161

Sch. Luc. *Anach.* 32

γέρρον

. . . Ἀλκμὰν δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν οἰστῶν τέθεικε τὴν λέξιν.

162

E.M. *Vet.* βάλε . . . δ δὲ Ἀλκμὰν τὸ ἀβάλε, οἶον·

ἀβάλε καὶ νοέοντα¹

γίνεται.

163

Hdn. μον. λέξ. 9. 31 (2. 915 Lentz) εὐρυπῶν· Ἀλκμάν·

οἶσι δ' εὐρυπῶν²

164

Sch. Theocr. 5. 92 [ἀνεμώνα] . . . Σωσίβιος δὲ τὰς ἀνεμώνας
παρὰ Λάκωσι·

φαινίδας

καλεῖσθαι φησιν.

165

Reitz. *Ind. Lect.* Rostock cod. Coislin. 394

όλκάς·

πλοῖον, <ναῦς φορτηγός,>³ καὶ παρὰ Ἀλκμάνι ἀηδῶν⁴ καὶ
Σειρήν.⁵

¹ ms νέοντα

³ Hesych.

mss εἰρήνη

² B: mss εὐρυπῶν ἀλκμοῖς ήδε ρυπῶν

⁴ so Hesych: mss here ἀειδῶν

⁵ Voss:

ALCMAN

161

Scholiast on Lucian: *γέρρον* . . . Alcman uses the word
of
arrows

162

Old Etymologicum Magnum: *βάλε* ‘would that’: . . .
Alcman uses the form *ἀβάλε*, ‘O would that,’ for instance

O would that both discreet . . .

163

Herodian Words without Parallel εὐρυκῶν ‘splay-footed’: compare Alcman

But they to whom splay-footed . . .

164

Scholiast on Theocritus [windflower]: . . . according to Sosibius the anemone or windflower is called by the Spartans
shine-bright.

165

From a manuscript quoted by Reitzenstein: *δλκάς*: A ship; a merchant-ship; and in Alcman
alluring
of the nightingale and the Siren.¹

¹ the word means ‘that which draws’ cf. Hesych. s.v.

ΑΡΙΟΝΟΣ

Βίος

Hdt. 1. 23 ἐτυράννευε δὲ ὁ Περίανδρος Κορίνθου. τῷ δὴ λέγουσι Κορίνθιοι—όμολογέουσι δέ σφι Λέσβιοι—ἐν τῷ βίῳ θῶμα μέγιστον παραστῆναι, Ἀρίονα τὸν Μηθυμναῖον ἐπὶ δελφῖνος ἔξενειχθέντα ἐπὶ Ταίναρον, ἐόντα κιθαρωδὸν τῶν τότε ἔόντων οὐδενὸς δέυτερον καὶ διθύραμβον πρῶτον ἀνθρώπων τῶν ἡμεῖς ἴδμεν ποιήσαντά τε καὶ ὄνομάσαντα καὶ διδάξαντα ἐν Κορίνθῳ. τοῦτον τὸν Ἀρίονα λέγουσι τὸν πολλὸν τοῦ χρόνου διατρίβοντα παρὰ Περιάνδρῳ, ἐπιθυμῆσαι πλῶσαι ἐς Ἰταλίην τε καὶ Σικελίην ἐργασάμενον δὲ χρήματα μεγάλα θελῆσαι ὅπίσω ἐς Κόρινθον ἀπικέσθαι· ὁρμᾶσθαι μέν νυν ἐκ Τάραντος, πιστεύοντα δὲ οὐδαμοῖσι μᾶλλον ἡ Κορινθίοισι μισθώσασθαι πλοῖον ἀνδρῶν Κορινθίων· τοὺς δὲ ἐν τῷ πελάγει ἐπιβουλεύειν τὸν Ἀρίονα ἐκβαλόντας ἔχειν τὰ χρήματα . . . τὸν δὲ ἐνδύντα τε πᾶσαν τὴν σκευὴν καὶ λαβόντα τὴν κιθάρην, στάντα ἐν τοῖσι ἑδωλίοισι διεξελθεῖν νόμον τὸν ὅρθιον· τελευτῶντος δὲ τοῦ νόμου ρῦψαι μιν ἐς τὴν θάλασσαν ἐωυτὸν ὡς εἶχε σὺν τῇ σκευῇ πάσῃ· καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἀποπλέειν ἐς Κόρινθον· τὸν δὲ δελφῖνα λέγουσι ὑπολαβόντα ἔξενεῖκαι ἐπὶ Ταίναρον . . . καὶ Ἀρίονός ἐστι ἀνάθημα χάλκεον οὐ μέγα ἐπὶ Ταινάρῳ, ἐπὶ δελφῖνος ἐπεὰν ἀνθρωπος.

ARION

LIFE

Herodotus *Histories*: Periander was despot of Corinth. During his lifetime, according to the Corinthians—and indeed the Lesbians—a very marvellous thing took place, namely the rescue of Arion of Methymna from the sea at Taenarum by a dolphin. This Arion was the finest singer to the lyre then known, and is the first recorded composer of dithyrambs, which he named and trained Corinthian choirs to perform. It seems that he spent most of his life at the court of Periander; but one day conceiving a desire to visit Italy and Sicily, he did so, and some time afterwards, having made large sums of money there, determined to return to Corinth. Accordingly he set sail from Tarentum, chartering a vessel manned by Corinthians, a people whom he thought, of all men, he could trust. But when they reached the open sea the crew conspired to secure his money by throwing him overboard. . . . Putting on all his harper's dress and grasping his lyre, he took his stand in the stern-sheets, and went through the Orthian or High-pitched Nome from beginning to end. Then he threw himself just as he was, dress and all, into the sea. The crew continued their voyage to Corinth; but meanwhile a dolphin, it seems, took Arion upon his back and carried him ashore at Taenarum. . . . There is a small bronze votive-offering of Arion on the promontory of Taenarum, consisting of a man upon a dolphin's back.

LYRA GRAECA

Procl. *Chrest.* ap. Phot. *Bibl.* p. 320 Bek. εύρεθηναι δὲ τὸν διθύραμβον Πίνδαρος ἐν Κορίνθῳ λέγει· τὸν δὲ ἀρξάμενον τῆς φόδης Ἀριστοκλῆς¹ Ἀρίονά φησιν εἶναι, δις πρῶτος τὸν κύκλιον ἥγαγε χορόν.

Euseb. *OI.* 40. 4 Ἀρίων ἐγνωρίζετο Μηθυμναῖος· οὗτος ἐπὶ δελφῖνος εἰς Ταίναρον διεσώθη.

Sch. Ar. *Av.* 1403 [κυκλιοδιδάσκαλον]· Ἀντίπατρος καὶ Εὐφρόνιος . . . φασὶ τοὺς κυκλίους χοροὺς στήσαι πρῶτον Λασόν . . . οἱ δὲ ἀρχαιοτεροι, Ἐλλάνικος καὶ Δικαίαρχος, Ἀρίονα τὸν Μηθυμναῖον, Δικαίαρχος μὲν ἐν τῷ Περὶ Μουσικῶν Ἀγώνων, Ἐλλάνικος δὲ ἐν τοῖς Καρνεονίκαις.²

Suid. Ἀρίων· Μηθυμναῖος, λυρικός, Κυκλέως νιός, γέγονε κατὰ τὴν λῃ̄ Ὁλυμπιάδα. τινὲς δὲ καὶ μαθητὴν Ἀλκμάνος ἴστορησαν αὐτόν. ἔγραψε δὲ ἄσματα, προοίμια εἰς ἔπη β'. λέγεται καὶ τραγικοῦ τρόπου εὐρετῆς γενέσθαι, καὶ πρῶτος χορὸν στήσαι, καὶ διθύραμβον ἀσαι καὶ ὄνομάσαι τὸ ἀδόμενον ὑπὸ τοῦ χοροῦ, καὶ Σατύρους εἰσενεγκεῖν ἔμμετρα λέγοντας.

Vide Luc. *D.M.* 8, Strab. 13. 618, Paus. 3. 25. 7; Ael. *N.A.* 12. 45 quotes the hymn of thanks to

¹ mss Ἀριστοτέλης

² mss Κραναικοῖς

LIFE OF ARION

Proclus *Chrestomathy*: According to Pindar the dithyramb was invented at Corinth, and we are told by Aristocles that the originator of this song was Arion, the first trainer of the cyclic or circular chorus.

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Fourth year of the 40th Olympiad (B.C. 617): Flourished Arion of Methymna, who was rescued by a dolphin off Taenarum.

Scholiast on Aristophanes [cyclic-chorus-trainer]: Antipater and Euphronius . . . declare that the cyclic or circular choruses were first assembled by Lasus. . . . The earlier authorities, however, namely Hellanicus and Dicaearchus, ascribe their origin to Arion of Methymna, the former in his *List of Carnean Victors* and the latter in his *Treatise on the Musical Contests*.

Suidas *Lexicon*: Arion: Of Methymna, lyric poet, son of Cycleus, flourished in the 38th Olympiad (B.C. 628–625). According to some authorities he was a pupil of Alcman. He composed songs, namely two Books of Preludes to Epic poems. He is also said to have been the inventor of the tragic style, and to have been the first to assemble a chorus, to sing a dithyramb, to give that name to the song of the chorus, and to introduce Satyrs speaking in metre.

Poseidon ascribed to Arion; this hymn being of much later date will be found in vol. iii; for other refs. see Pauly-Wiss. *Real-Encycl.*

ΣΑΠΦΟΤΣ

Βίος

Stob. Fl. 29. 58 Αἰλιανοῦ· Σόλων ὁ Ἀθηναῖος
Ἐξηκεστίδου παρὰ πότον τοῦ ἀδελφιδοῦ αὐτοῦ
μέλος τι Σαπφοῦς ἄσαντος, ἥσθη τῷ μέλει καὶ
προσέταξε τῷ μειρακίῳ διδάξαι αὐτὸν. ἐρωτήσ-
αντος δέ τινος διὰ ποίαν αἰτίαν τοῦτο ἐσπόυδακεν,
ὅδε ἔφη· "Ινα μαθὼν αὐτὸν ἀποθάνω."

Hdt. 2. 135 'Ροδῶπις δὲ ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἀπίκετο
Ξάνθεω τοῦ Σαμίου κομίσαντος· ἀπικομένη δὲ
κατ' ἐργασίην ἐλύθη χρημάτων μεγάλων ὑπὸ^{τοῦ} ἀνδρὸς Μυτιληναίου Χαράξου τοῦ Σκαμαν-
δρωνύμου παιδὸς ἀδελφεοῦ δὲ Σαπφοῦς τῆς
μουσοποιοῦ. . . φιλέουσι δέ κως ἐν τῇ Ναυ-
κράτι ἐπαφρόδιτοι γίγνεσθαι αἱ ἑταῖραι τοῦτο μὲν
γὰρ αὕτη τῆς πέρι λέγεται ὅδε ὁ λόγος οὗτος δῆ
τι κλεινὴ ἐγένετο ώς καὶ πάντες οἱ "Ελληνες
'Ροδῶπιος τὸ οὖνομα ἔξεμαθον . . . Χάραξος δὲ
ώς λυσάμενος 'Ροδῶπιν ἀπενόστησε ἐς Μυτιλήνην,
ἐν μέλει Σαπφὼ κατεκερτόμησέ μιν.

Ibid. 134 κατὰ "Αμασιν βασιλεύοντα ἦν ἀκμά-
ζουσα 'Ροδῶπις.

Str. 17. 808 [π. πυραμίδων]. λέγεται δὲ τῆς
έταιρας τάφος γεγονὼς ὑπὸ τῶν ἐραστῶν, ἦν
Σαπφὼ μὲν ἡ τῶν μελῶν ποιήτρια καλεῖ Δωρίχαν,
ἐρωμένην τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῆς Χαράξου γεγονυῖαν,

SAPPHO

LIFE

Stobaeus *Anthology*: Aelian :—One evening over the wine, Execestides the nephew of Solon the Athenian sang a song of Sappho's which his uncle liked so much that he bade the boy teach it him, and when one of the company asked in surprise 'What for?' he replied 'I want to learn it and die.'

Herodotus, *Histories*: Rhodopis was brought to ply her trade in Egypt by Xanthes of Samos, from whom she was bought at a great price and given her freedom by a Mytilenaean named Charaxus, the son of Scamandronymus and brother of the poetess Sappho. . . . It seems that the courtesans of Naukratis are particularly attractive. At any rate the one of whom we are speaking became so famous as to be a household word throughout the Greek world. . . . When Charaxus returned to Mytilene after setting Rhodopis free, Sappho soundly rated him in a poem.

The Same: Rhodopis flourished in the reign of King Amasis.

Strabo *Geography* [the Pyramids]: There is a story that this one was built by her lovers as the tomb of the courtesan who is sometimes called Rhodopis but is known as Doricha to the lyric poetess Sappho, whose brother Charaxus made her

LYRA GRAECA

οίνον κατάγοντος εἰς Ναύκρατιν Λέσβιον κατ' ἐμπορίαν, ἄλλοι δ' ὀνομάζουσι Ροδῶπιν.

Ath. 10. 424 e ὠνοχόουν τε παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαίοις οἱ εὐγενέστατοι παῖδες . . . Σαπφώ τε ἡ καλὴ πολλαχοῦ Λάριχον τὸν ἀδελφὸν ἐπαινεῖ ὡς οἰνοχοοῦντα ἐν τῷ πρυτανείῳ τοῖς Μυτιληναίοις.

Str. 13. 617 [π. Μυτιλήνης]. συνήκμασε δὲ τούτοις (Πιττακῷ καὶ Ἀλκαίῳ) καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ, θαυμαστόν τι χρῆμα· οὐ γάρ ἵσμεν ἐν τῷ τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ τῷ μνημονευομένῳ φανεῖσάν τινα γυναικαί ἐνάμιλλον οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρὸν ἐκείνῃ ποιήσεως χάριν.

Ibid. 618 [π. Ἐρέσου]. ἐξ Ἐρέσου δ' ἡσαν Θεόφραστός τε καὶ Φανίας οἱ ἐκ τῶν περιπάτων φιλοσοφοί.

Sch. Plat. *Phaedr.* 235 c Σαπφὼ λυρικὴ ποιήτρια, Σκαμανδρωνύμου, Μυτιληναία.

Marm. Par. 36 ἀφ' οὐ Σαπφὼ ἐκ Μυτιλήνης εἰς Σικελίαν ἐπλευσε φυγοῦσα [τὸ δέυτερον]¹ [ἔτη ΗΗΗΔΔΔΙΙΙ, ἄρχο]ντος Ἀθήνησιν μὲν Κριτίου τοῦ προτέρου, ἐν Συρακούσσαις δὲ τῶν γαμόρων κατεχόντων τὴν ἄρχήν.

Euseb. Ol. 45. 2² Sappho et Alcaeus poetae clari habentur.

¹ E, cf. Sch. Berl.-Aberd. Alcaeus C.R. 1917. 33 ² some mss 45. 1

¹ cf. Suid. Αἴσωπος, Phot. Lex. Ροδῶπιδος ἀνάθημα, Ov. I42

LIFE OF SAPPHO

his mistress on one of his visits to Naucratis with a cargo of Lesbian wine.¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: It was the custom among the ancients for the boys of noblest birth to pour out the wine. . . . The beautiful Sappho often sings the praises of her brother Larichus as serving the wine in the town-hall of Mytilene.²

Strabo *Geography* [on Mytilene]: Contemporary with Pittacus and Alcaeus was Sappho—a marvel. In all the centuries since history began we know of no woman who could be said with any approach to truth to have rivalled her as a poet.

The Same [on Eresus]: This was the birthplace of Theophrastus and Phanias, the Peripatetic philosophers.³

Scholiast on Plato *Phaedrus*: Sappho: A lyric poetess, daughter of Scamandronymus; a native of Mytilene.⁴

Parian Chronicle: From the time when Sappho went from Mytilene to Sicily when banished [the second time, 334 years,] in the archonship of the earlier Critias at Athens and the rule of the Gamori or Landowners at Syracuse (B.C. 598).⁵

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Olympiad 45. 2 (B.C. 598): Flourished the poets Sappho and Alcaeus.

Ep. 15. 63, *Paroem.* App. 4. 51

² cf. Sch. *Il.* 20. 234

³ he would have mentioned S. had he believed her to have been born there ⁴ cf. Mosch. 3. 92 ⁵ the date occurs in a gap, but is prob. right; in any case it must lie betw. 605 and 591

LYRA GRAECA

Hermes. ap. Ath. 598 b . . .

Λέσβιος Ἀλκαῖος δὲ πόσους ἀνεδέξατο κώμους
Σαπφοῦς φορμίζων ἴμερόεντα πόθον
γινώσκεις. ὁ δὲ ἀοιδὸς ἀηδόνος ἡράσαθ' ὕμνων
Τήιον ἀλγύνων ἄνδρα πολυφραδίη . . .

Ath. 599 c ἐν τούτοις ὁ Ἐρμησιάναξ σφάλ-
λεται συγχρονεῦν οἰόμενος Σαπφὼ καὶ Ἀνα-
κρέοντα, τὸν μὲν κατὰ Κῦρον καὶ Πολυκράτην
γενούμενον, τὴν δὲ κατ' Ἀλυάττην τὸν Κροίσου
πατέρα.

Ov. Ep. 15. 61 [Sappho Phaoni]

Sex mihi natales ierant, cum lecta parentis
ante diem lacrimas ossa bibere meas.

Sch. Pind: εἰς τοὺς Ἔννέα Λυρικούς.

Ἐννέα τῶν πρώτων λυρικῶν πάτρην γενεήν τε
μάνθανε, καὶ πατέρας καὶ διάλεκτον ἄθρει.
ῶν Μυτιληναῖος μὲν ἔην γεραρώτερος ἄλλων
Ἀλκαῖος πρότερος ἥχικὸς Αἰολίδης.
ἡ δὲ ἐπὶ τῷ ξυνὴν πάτρην φωνήν τε δαεῖσα
Σαπφὼ Κληῆδος καὶ πατρὸς Εὐρυγύου . . .

Suid. Σαπφὼ (α'). Σίμωνος· οἱ δὲ Εὔνομίνουν.¹
οἱ δὲ Εύρυγύουν.² οἱ δὲ Ἐκρύτου· οἱ δὲ Σήμου· οἱ
δὲ Σκάμωνος.³ οἱ δὲ Εὐάρχουν.⁴ οἱ δὲ Σκαμ-
ανδρωνύμουν· μητρὸς δὲ Κλειδός· Λεσβία ἐξ
Ἐρέσου,⁵ λυρικὴ γεγονυῖα κατὰ τὴν μβ' Ολυμ-
πίαδα, ὅτε καὶ Ἀλκαῖος ἦν καὶ Στησίχορος καὶ
Πιττακός. ἦσαν δὲ αὐτῇ ἀδελφοὶ τρεῖς Λάριχος,

¹ mss also Εὐμήνου ² mss Ἡεριγύου but Eud. Εὐριγύου
³ mss Κάμωνος ⁴ mss Ἐτάρχου ⁵ mss and Str. 13. 618
Ἐρέσου but coins have σ

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Hermesianax quoted by Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: . . . And Lesbian Alcaeus, thou knowest in how many a serenade he thrummed out his delightful love of Sappho; the poet loved that nightingale of hymns and vexed the man of Teos with his eloquence.¹

Athenaeus [on the Same]: In these lines Hermesianax is wrong in making Sappho contemporary with Anacreon. She belongs to the time of Alyattes father of Croesus, whereas he is coeval with Cyrus and Polycrates.

Ovid *Letters of the Heroines* [Sappho to Phaon]: I was but six years old when the bones of a parent received the too-early drink-offering of my tears.

Preserved by the Scholiast on Pindar: On the Nine Lyric Poets: Now shall you learn the birth-place and lineage of the great lyric poets, and behold both their fathers and their language. First was Alcaeus of Mytilene, the most honoured [or eldest] of them all, a resonant son of Aeolus; and next to him one of the same city and speech, Sappho daughter of Eurygyus and Cleis . . .

Suidas *Lexicon*: Sappho (*1st notice*): Daughter of Simon or of Eunominus, or of Eurygyus,² or of Ecrytus, or of Semus, or of Scamon,³ or of Euarchus, or of Scamandronymus; mother's name Cleis. A Lesbian of Eresus,⁴ a lyric poetess; flourished in the 42nd Olympiad (B.C. 612-609) along with Alcaeus, Stesichorus, and Pittacus. She had three brothers,

¹ cf. Ov. *Ep.* 15. 29 ² the exact form of the name is doubtful; cf. Ἐργυος son of Larichus of Mytilene, *temp.* Alexander, Diod. 17. 27 ³ abbrev. of Scamandronymus

⁴ perh. wrong, see above

LYRA GRAECA

Χάραξος, Εύρυγυος.¹ ἐγαμήθη δὲ Κερκώλᾳ² ἀνδρὶ πλουσιωτάτῳ, ὁρμωμένῳ ἀπὸ Ἀνδρου καὶ θυγατέρᾳ ἐποίησατο ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἡ Κλεὶς ώνομάσθη. ἔταιραι δὲ αὐτῆς καὶ φίλαι γεγόνασι τρεῖς, Ἀτθίς, Τελεσίππα, Μεγάρα· πρὸς ἄς καὶ διαβολὴν ἔσχεν αἰσχρᾶς φιλίας. μαθήτριαι δὲ αὐτῆς Ἀναγόρα³ Μιλησία, Γογγύλα Κολοφωνία, Εύνείκα Σαλαμινία. ἔγραψε δὲ μελῶν λυρικῶν βιβλία θ'. καὶ πρώτη πλήκτρον εὗρεν. ἔγραψε δὲ καὶ ἐπιγράμματα καὶ ἴαμβους καὶ μονῳδίας.

Suid. Σαπφὼ (β'). Λεσβία ἐκ Μυτιλήνης, ψ' λτρια. αὕτη δι' ἔρωτα Φάωνος τοῦ Μυτιληναίου ἐκ τοῦ Λευκάτου κατεπόντισεν ἑαυτήν. τινὲς δὲ καὶ ταύτης εἶναι λυρικὴν ἀνέγραψαν ποίησιν.

Ael. V.H. 12. 19 τὴν ποιήτριαν Σαπφὼ τὴν Σκαμανδρωνύμου θυγατέρᾳ ταύτην καὶ Πλάτων ὁ Ἀρίστωνος σοφὴν ἀναγράφει· πυνθάνομαι δὲ ὅτι καὶ ἐτέρα ἐν τῇ Λέσβῳ ἐγένετο Σαπφώ, ἔταιρα οὐ ποιήτρια.

Ath. 13. 571 d καλοῦσι γοῦν καὶ αἱ ἐλεύθεραι γυναικες ἔτι καὶ νῦν καὶ αἱ παρθένοι τὰς συνήθεις καὶ φίλας ἔταιρας, ως ἡ Σαπφώ . . .

Ov. Trist. 2. 365

Lesbia quid docuit Sappho nisi amare puellas?
tuta tamen Sappho . . .

¹ mss Εὔρυγίου

² mss also Κερκύλᾳ

³ Ἀνακτορία?

¹ or plied as a trader between A. (an Ionian city) and Lesbos? ² cf. Ov. Ep. 15. 70, 120 ³ Anactoria?
⁴ 'quill' prob. a mistake for *pēctis*, a kind of lyre, cf. Ath. 14. 635 e (below) ⁵ this must come from another source,

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Larichus, Charaxus, Eurygyus. She was married to a very rich man called Cercōlas [*or* Cercylas] who came from Andros,¹ and had by him a daughter named Cleïs.² She had three companions or friends, Atthis, Telesippa, and Megara, to whom she was slanderously declared to be bound by an impure affection. Her pupils or disciples were Anagora³ of Miletus, Gongyla of Colophon, Euneica of Salamis. She wrote nine Books of Lyric Poems, and was the inventor of the quill for striking the lyre.⁴ [She wrote also 'inscriptions,' iambic verse, and monodies.]⁵

Suidas *Lexicon*: Sappho (*2nd notice*): A Lesbian of Mytilene, a lyre-player. She threw herself from the Leucadian Cliff for love of Phaon the Mytilenaean. Some authorities say that she too was a lyric poetess.

Aelian *Historical Miscellanies* [in the next article to that on Phaon⁶]: The poetess Sappho daughter of Scamandronymus: Even Plato son of Ariston calls her wise.⁷ I understand that there was another Sappho in Lesbos, a courtesan, not a poetess.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Freeborn women to this day, and girls, call their intimates and friends *hetaerae* or companions [the usual word for courtesan], as Sappho does in this passage (*fr. 12*).

Ovid *Songs of Sadness*: What lore did Sappho teach but how to love maidens?⁸ Yet Sappho was safe . . .

as the term 'monodies' would cover most of the contents of her nine Books ⁶ n.b. he gives no other hint of a connexion between the two ⁷ the Greek means 'good at one's art or trade' ⁸ or teach her maidens but how to love

LYRA GRAECA

Sen. *Ep.* 88 quattuor milia librorum Didymus grammaticus scripsit. misererer si tam multa supervacua legisset. in his libris de patria Homeri quaeritur, in his de Aeneae matre vera, in his libidinosior Anacreon an ebriosior vixerit, in his an Sappho publica fuerit, et alia quae erant dediscenda si scires; i nunc et longam esse vitam nega.

Ath. 13. 596 b ἐνδόξους δὲ ἑταίρας καὶ ἐπὶ κάλλει διαφερούσας ἡνεγκεν καὶ ἡ Ναύκρατις· Δωρίχαν τε, ἦν ἡ καλὴ Σαπφὼ ἐρωμένη γενομένην Χαράξου τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτῆς κατ' ἐμπορίαν εἰς τὴν Ναύκρατιν ἀπαίροντος διὰ τῆς ποιήσεως διαβάλλει ώς πολλὰ τοῦ Χαράξου νοσφισαμένην. Ἡρόδοτος δ' αὐτὴν Ῥοδώπιαν καλεῖ,¹ ἀγνοῶν ὅτι ἔτέρα τῆς Δωρίχης ἐστὶν αὕτη, ἡ καὶ τοὺς περιβοήτους ὀβελίσκους ἀναθείσα ἐν Δελφοῖς, ὃν μέμνηται Κρατῖνος διὰ τούτων . . . εἰς δὲ τὴν Δωρίχαν τόδ' ἐποίησε τούπιγραμμα Ποσείδιππος, καίτοι καὶ ἐν τῇ Αἰσωπείᾳ² πολλάκις αὐτῆς μνημονεύσας. ἐστὶ δὲ τόδε·

Δωρίχα, ὁστέα μὲν σ' ἀπάλης κόσμησ' ἀπόδεσμα³
 χαίτης ἡ τε μύρων ἔκπνοος ἀμπεχόνη
 ἡ ποτε τὸν χαρίεντα περιστείλασα⁴ Χάραξον
 σύγχρους ὄρθρίνων ἥψαο κισσυβίων.
 Σαπφωας⁵ δὲ μένουσι φίλης ἔτι καὶ μενέουσιν
 ὡδῆς αἱ λευκαὶ φθεγγόμεναι σελίδες·
 οὖνομα σὸν μακάριστον, ὁ Ναύκρατις ὡδε φυλάξει
 ἐστ' ἀνίη Νείλου ναῦς ἔφαλος τενάγη.⁶

¹ cf. Str. 17. 808 ² Wil : mss Αἴθιοκία ³ E, cf. ἀπόδεσμος, δέσμα and for rhythm A.P. 12. 98. 1 : mss ἀπαλὰ (taking δέσμα for plur.) κοιμήσατο δεσμῶν (gen. due to ἀπδ)
⁴ E: mss pres. ⁵ mss Σαπφῶαι ⁶ mss εσταν εἴη and γεγανη

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Seneca *Letters to Lucilius*: The grammarian Didymus wrote four thousand books. I should pity him if he had merely read so many useless works. The list includes treatises in which he discusses the birthplace of Homer, the true mother of Aeneas, whether Anacreon was more of a rake than a sot, whether Sappho was a prostitute, and other questions the answers to which you ought to forget if you knew them. And then people complain that life is short.¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Naucratis too was the home of some famous and extremely beautiful courtesans. Doricha, who became the mistress of Sappho's brother Charaxus when his business took him to Naucratis, is trounced by his sister in a poem for having fleeced him.² But Herodotus calls her Rhodopis,³ not understanding that Doricha is not the same as the woman who dedicated at Delphi the famous spits mentioned by Cratinus . . .⁴ The following epigram was written on Doricha by Poseidippus, who speaks of her many times in the *Aesopeia*: 'Tis but your bones they adorn now, Doricha, that band for your dainty hair, that spice-breathing mantle you wrapped the fair Charaxus in, to lie breast to breast with you till 'twas time for the morning cup; yet the white speaking pages of Sappho's dear song abides and ever will. Happy your name, which Naucratis thus will keep for her own so long as sea-going ship sails up the shallows of the Nile.⁵ Moreover there was a certain

¹ cf. Mart. 7. 69, 10. 35, Apul. *Apol.* 413, Ov. *A.A.* 3. 331, *Rem.* 761 ² cf. Ov. *Ep.* 15. 63, 117 ³ cf. Str. 17. 808 ⁴ quotation lost ⁵ i.e. steers its way among the lagoons; N. was 30 miles from the sea

LYRA GRAECA

καὶ Ἀρχεδίκη δ' ἦν τις ἐκ τῆς Ναυκράτεως καὶ
αὐτὴ ἔταιρα καλή . . . καὶ ἡ ἐξ Ἐρέσου δὲ τῆς
<ἔτέρας Σαπφοῦς ὁμώνυμος> ἔταιρα¹ τοῦ καλοῦ
Φάωνος ἐρασθεῖσα περιβόητος ἦν, ὡς φησι
Νύμφις² ἐν Περίπλῳ Ἀσίας.

Str. 10. 452 [π. Λευκάδος]. ἔχει δὲ τὸ τοῦ
Λευκάτα Ἀπόλλωνος ἱερὸν καὶ τὸ ἄλμα τὸ τοὺς
ἔρωτας παύειν πεπιστευμένον, ‘Οὐ δὴ λέγεται
πρώτη Σαπφώ,’ ὡς φησιν ὁ Μένανδρος,

τὸν ὑπέρκομπον θηρῶσα Φάων'
οἰστρῶντι πόθῳ ρῦψαι πέτρας
ἀπὸ τηλεφανοῦς· ἀλλὰ κατ' εὐχὴν
σόν, δέσποτ' ἄναξ, εὐφημείσθω
τέμενος περὶ Λευκάδος ἀκτῆς.³

οὐ μὲν οὖν Μένανδρος πρώτην ἀλέσθαι λέγει τὴν
Σαπφώ, οἱ δ' ἔτι ἀρχαιολογικώτεροι Κέφαλόν
φασιν ἐρασθέντα Πτερέλα τὸν Δηϊονέως. ἦν δὲ
καὶ πάτριον τοῦς Λευκαδίοις κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἐν τῇ
θυσίᾳ τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος ἀπὸ τῆς σκοπῆς ριπτεῖσθαι
τινα τῶν ἐν αἰτίαις ὅντων ἀποτροπῆς χάριν,
ἐξαπτομένων ἐξ αὐτοῦ παντοδαπῶν πτερωτῶν⁴
καὶ ὄρνέων ἀνακουφίζειν δυναμένων τῇ πτήσει τὸ
ἄλμα, ὑποδέχεσθαι δὲ κάτω μικραῖς ἀλιάσι
κύκλῳ περιεστῶτας πολλοὺς καὶ περισῷζειν εἰς
δύναμιν τῶν ὅρων ἔξω τὸν ἀναληφθέντα.

Serv. Verg. Aen. 3. 279 Phaon cum esset navi-
cularius solitus a Lesbo in continentem proximos
quosque mercede transvehere Venerem mutatam
in anuis formam gratis transvexit. quapropter ab ea
donatus unguenti alabastro, cum se inditum

¹ Kaib. -E: mss τῆς ἔταιρας Σαπφὼ

² Wil. Νυμφόδωρος

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Archedice of Naucratis, who was a beautiful courtesan. . . . And according to Nymphis in his *Voyage around Asia*, the courtesan of Eresus, who was a namesake of the other Sappho and lover of the fair Phaon, won great notoriety.

Strabo *Geography* [the Leucadian Cliff]: This rock is surmounted by the temple of Apollo Leucates, and from it is the leap which is supposed to cure love, ‘Where Sappho first,’ to quote Menander, ‘in wild love-chase of the proud Phaon, leapt from the far-seen rock. But now in accordance with my vow shall thy precinct be praised, great Lord, by reason of the Cliff Leucadian.’¹ Though Menander thus gives priority to Sappho, greater antiquaries than he assign it to Cephalus son of Deioneus. It was an old custom of the Leucadians, every year at the sacrifice to Apollo, as an apotropaic or averting rite, to throw from the cliff some guilty person to whom they had previously fastened all sorts of birds and other winged creatures which by their fluttering might break his fall, a large crowd waiting below in small boats to pick him up and if possible carry him off to safety beyond the frontier.

Servius on the *Aeneid*: Phaon, who was a ferryman plying for hire between Lesbos and the mainland, one day ferried over for nothing the Goddess Venus in the guise of an old woman, and received from her for the service an alabaster box of unguent

¹ cf. Hesych. Mil. Σαπφώ

^a last line and a half added by Bentley from Hesych. Λευκάδος : σόν : mss σήν [“] E : mss πτερῶν

LYRA GRAECA

ungeret, feminas in suum amorem trahebat, in quis
fuit una quae de monte Leucate, cum potiri eius
nequiret, abieccisse se dicitur, unde nunc auctorare
se quotannis solent qui de eo monte iacentur in
pelagus.¹

Suid. Φάων. <Φάων ὑπάρχεις τῷ κάλλει καὶ
τῷ τρόπῳ> φασὶν ἐπὶ τῶν ἔρασμίων καὶ ὑπερη-
φάνων. τοῦ γὰρ Φάωνος ἔρασθῆναι φασι σὺν
πολλοῖς καὶ Σαπφώ, οὐ τὴν ποιήτριαν, ἀλλὰ
<ἄλλην> Λεσβίαν καὶ ἀποτυγχάνουσαν ρῆψαι
έαυτὴν ἀπὸ τῆς Λευκάδος πέτρας.

•Ath. 2. 69 d Κρατῖνος δέ φησι Φάωνος ἔρασ-
θεῖσαν τὴν Ἀφροδίτην ἐν 'καλαῖς θριδακίναις'
αὐτὸν ἀποκρύψαι, Μαρσύας δ' ὁ νεώτερος ἐν
χλόῃ κριθῶν.

Ov. Ep. 15. 51

Nunc tibi Sicelides veniunt nova praeda puellae;
quid mihi cum Lesbo? Sicelis esse volo.

Ath. 10. 450 e ἐν δὲ Σαπφοῖ ὁ Ἀντιφάνης
αὐτὴν τὴν ποιήτριαν προβάλλουσαν ποιεῖ
γρίφους . . . :—13. 572 c Ἐφιππος ἐν Σαπφοῖ
φησιν . . . :—8. 339 c καὶ Τιμοκλῆς δ' ἐν
Σαπφοῖ φησιν . . . :—13. 599 d καὶ γὰρ
Δίφιλος ο κωμῳδιοποιὸς πεποίηκεν ἐν Σαπφοῖ

¹ Ael. V.H. 12. 18 adds τά γε μὴν τελευταῖα ἀπεσφάγη
μοιχεύων ἄλούς

¹ prob. basis of the plot of the *Phaon* of the comedy-writer
Plato ² Aelian adds 'Finally he was taken in adultery and
murdered' ³ from Apostolius Par. 2. 707 who appends a
slightly different version derived from *Epit.* Palaeph. *Incred.*

LIFE OF SAPPHO

the daily use of which made women fall in love with him.¹ Among those who did so was one who in her disappointment is said to have thrown herself from Mount Leucates, and from this came the custom now in vogue of hiring people once a year to throw themselves from that place into the sea.²

Suidas *Lexicon*: Phaon: <You are a Phaon both in looks and deeds>³; this proverb is used of those who are lovely and disdainful. They say that this Phaon was beloved by many women, among them Sappho, not the poetess but another Lesbian, who failing to win him threw herself from the Leucadian Cliff.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: According to Cratinus, Aphrodite when beloved by Phaon concealed him among the 'fair wild-lettuces'; but according to the younger Marsyas the hiding-place was among the growing barley.

Ovid *Letters of the Heroines* [Sappho to Phaon]: The maidens of Sicily are now thy prey; what have I to do with Lesbos? I am fain to be a Sicilian.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Antiphanes in his *Sappho* makes the poetess propound riddles . . . ;—To quote the *Sappho* of Ephippus . . . ;—Compare Timocles' *Sappho* . . . ;—Diphilus, the

49 with the inconsistent addition, 'this is the P. in whose honour as her lover many a song has been written by Sappho'; cf. Phot. *Lex. Λευκάτης, Φάων*, Phot. *Bibl.* 153 (list of Leucadian Cliff leapers without mention of S.), Luc. *D. Mort.* 9. 2 (substitutes Chios for Lesbos), Ov. *Ep.* 15. 175f (confuses the 'two Sapphos'), Am. 2. 18. 34, Stat. *Silv.* 5. 3. 155 (substitutes Calchis (sic) for Leucas), Apost. *Paroem.* 17. 80, Alciph. 3. 1, Aus. *Id.* 6. 21, *Ep.* 92, Plin. *N.H.* 22. 9, Plaut. *Mil.* 1246

LYRA GRAECA

**δράματι Σαπφοῦς ἐραστὰς Ἀρχίλοχον καὶ
Ίππωνακτα.¹**

Max. Tug. 24 (18) ὁ τῆς Λεσβίας (ἔρως), εἴ τοι
χρὴ πρεσβύτερα τοῖς νεοῖς εἰκάσαι, τί ἀν εἴη
ἄλλο ἢ ἡ Σωκράτους τέχνη ἐρωτική; δοκοῦσι γάρ
μοι τὴν κατὰ ταύτῳ ἐκάτερος φιλίαν, ἡ μὲν
γυναικῶν, ὁ δὲ ἀρρένων ἐπιτηδεῦσαι. καὶ γὰρ
πολλῶν ἔρâν ἔλεγον καὶ ὑπὸ πάντων ἀλίσκεσθαι
τῶν καλῶν. ὅτι γὰρ ἐκείνῳ Ἀλκιβιάδης καὶ
Χαρμίδης καὶ Φαῖδρος, τοῦτο τῇ Λεσβίᾳ Γύριννα
καὶ Ἄτθις καὶ Ἀιακτορία· καὶ ὅτιπερ Σωκράτει
οἱ ἀντίτεχνοι Πρόδικος καὶ Γοργίας καὶ Θρασύ-
μαχος καὶ Πρωταγόρας, τοῦτο τῇ Σαπφοῖ Γοργὼ·
καὶ Ἀνδρομέδα· νῦν μὲν ἐπιτιμᾶ ταύταις, νῦν
δὲ ἐλέγχει καὶ εἰρωνεύεται αὐτὰ ἐκεῖνα τὰ
Σωκράτους.

Ov. Ep. 15. 15

Nec me Pyrrhiades Methymniadesve puellae
nec me Lesbiadum cetera turba iuvant;
vilis Anactorie, vilis mihi candida Cydro,²
non oculis grata est Atthis ut ante meis,
atque aliae centum, quas hic³ sine crimine amavi;
improbe, multarum quod fuit, unus habes.

¹ cf. Ibid. 11. 487 a ² mss also *Cydno*, but see L. & S.
κυδνός ³ some mss *non*

¹ cf. Bek. *An.* p. 89, Poll. 7; it will be seen that the ancient testimony for connecting the poetess with the Leucadian Cliff and with Phaon is conflicting; there were many White Rocks, and her leap, which if it was more than a threat or a

LIFE OF SAPPHO

writer of comedies, in his play *Sappho* has made the poetess beloved by Archilochus and Hippoanax.¹

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: The love of the fair Lesbian, if it is right to argue from one age to another, was surely the same as the art of love pursued by Socrates. They both appear to me to have practised the same sort of friendship, he of males, she of females, both declaring that their beloved were many in number and that they were captivated by all beautiful persons. What Alcibiades, Charmides, and Phaedrus were to him, Gyrinna,² Atthis, and Anactoria were to her, and what his rival craftsmen, Prodicus, Gorgias, Thrasymachus and Protagoras were to Socrates, that Gorgo and Andromeda were to Sappho, who sometimes takes them to task and at others refutes them and dissembles with them exactly like Socrates.

Ovid *Letters of the Heroines* [Sappho to Phaon]: I take no pleasure in the maids of Pyrrha or Mèthymna nor in any of the daughters of Lesbos; Anactoria is a paltry jade, and so is the fair Cydro; my eyes see no beauty now in Atthis, or in a hundred others whom I have loved here so innocently.³ Bold man! what once belonged to many is now thine alone.

metaphor, can hardly have been fatal (cf. Max. Tyr. 18. 9 below), was apparently transferred to Leucates from one of these; the second Sappho is prob. a late invention intended to reconcile the testimony of S.'s own works with the dramatic adaptations of the popular tradition to the myth of Phaon and the Goddess (cf. Jason and Hera Ap. Rhod. 3. 68) ² cf. Suid. *Hippolla*, Eust. Il. 2 p. 247 ³ or not without evil imputation

LYRA GRAECA

Philostr. Vit. Ap. 1. 30 εἰσήει μὲν δὴ (ό Ἀπολλώνιος) παραπέμπομενος ὑπὸ πλειόνων τουτὶ γὰρ φῶντο καὶ τῷ βασίλεῳ χαρίζεσθαι μαθόντες ὡς χαίροι ἀφιγμένω· διῦὼν δὲ ἐς τὰ βασίλεια οὐδιέβλεψεν ἐς οὐδὲν τῶν θαυμαζομένων, ἀλλ ὥσπερ ὁδοιπορῶν διῆει αὐτὰ, καὶ καλέσας τὸν Δάμιν "Ἡρου με" ἔφη 'πρώην, ὅτι ὄνομα ἦν τῇ Παμφύλῳ γυναικὶ ἡ δὴ Σαπφοῖ τε ὁμιλῆσαι λέγεται καὶ τοὺς ὕμνους οὓς ἐς τὴν Ἀρτεμιν τὴν Περγαίαν ἄδουσι συνθεῖναι τὸν Αἰολέων τε καὶ Παμφύλων τρόπον.' "Ἡρόμην" ἔφη, 'τὸ δὲ ὄνομα οὐκ εἶπας.' 'Οὐκ, ὡς χρηστέ, εἶπον ἀλλ' ἐξηγούμην σοι τοὺς νόμους τῶν ὕμνων καὶ τὰ ὄνόματα καὶ ὅπῃ τὰ Αἰολέων ἐς τὸ ἀκρότατόν τε καὶ τὸ ἴδιον Παμφύλων παρῆλλαξε· πρὸς ἄλλῳ μετὰ ταῦτα ἐγενόμεθα, καὶ οὐκέτ' ἥρου με περὶ τοῦ ὄνόματος· καλεῖται τοίνυν ἡ σοφὴ αὗτη Δαμοφύλη, καὶ λέγεται τὸν Σαπφοῦς τρόπον παρθένους τε ὁμιλητρίας κτήσασθαι ποιήματά τε συνθεῖναι τὰ μὲν ἐρωτικὰ, τὰ δὲ ὕμνους. τά τοι ἐς τὴν Ἀρτεμιν καὶ παρῳδηται αὐτῇ καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν Σαπφών ἥσται.'

Hor. Od. 2. 13. 21 [Ille et nefasto te posuit die . . . , arbos . . .]:

Quam paene furvae regna Proserpinae
et iudicantem vidimus Aeacum
sedesque discriptas piorum et
Aeoliis fidibus querentem

Sappho puellis de popularibus
et te sonantem plenius aureo,
Alcaee, plectro . . .

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Philostratus *Life of Apollonius of Tyana*: So Apollonius entered the king's palace, accompanied by a number of people who, knowing that he had been pleased to hear of his arrival in Babylon, thought that this would gratify the king. As he passed in however, the philosopher paid no attention whatever to the wonders of the house, but walking by them as though he were travelling on the high road, called Damis to him and said: 'You asked me the other day the name of the fair Pamphylian who is said to have been associated with Sappho and to have composed the hymns they sing to Artemis of Perga in the Aeolian and Pamphylian modes.' 'So I did,' he replied; 'but received no answer.' 'No, my friend, but you received an account of the tunes of the hymns and the names they are known by, and how she changed the Aeolian peculiarities into her own noble Pamphylian. We then turned to something else, and you did not repeat your original request. Well, this clever woman's name was Damophyla, and she is said to have had girl-companions like Sappho, and to have composed love-poems and hymns just as she did. The hymns to Artemis are her adaptations of her teacher's work, deriving ultimately from Sapphic originals.'

Horace *Odes* [Ill-omened was the day of your planting, good tree . . .]: How near was I to beholding the realm of gloomy Proserpine with Aeacus holding court, how near to seeing the abodes assigned the holy dead, with Sappho singing elegies to the Aeolian string upon the girls of her city, and thee, Alcaeus, chanting with fuller note and quill of gold . . .

LYRA GRAECA

Ov. *Ep.* 15. 201

Lesbides, infamem quae me fecistis amore,
desinite ad citharas turba venire meas.

Arist. *Rh.* 1398 b πάντες τοὺς σοφοὺς τιμῶσιν·
Πάριοι γοῦν Ἀρχίλοχον καίπερ βλάσφημον ὄντα
τετιμήκαστι, καὶ Χῖοι "Ομηρον οὐκ ὄντα πολίτην,
καὶ Μυτιληναῖοι Σαπφὼ καίπερ γυναικα οὖσαν,
καὶ Λακεδαιμόνιοι Χίλων τῶν γερόντων ἐποίησαν
ῆκιστα φιλόλογοι ὄντες . . .

Poll. 9. 84 Μυτιληναῖοι Σαπφὼ τῷ νομίσματι
ἐνεχαράξαντο.

Anth. Pal. 7. 14 Ἀντιπάτρου Σιδωνίου εἰς
Σαπφὼ τὴν Μυτιληναίαν τὴν λυρικήν.

Σαπφὼ τοι κεύθεις, χθὼν Αἰολί, τὰν μετὰ
Μούσαις
ἀθανάταις θνατὰν Μοῦσαν ἀειδομέναν,
ἄν Κύπρις καὶ "Ερως συνάμ' ἔτραφον, ἃς μέτα
Πειθὼ

ἔπλεκ' ἀείζων Πιερίδων στέφανον,
Ἐλλάδι μὲν τέρψιν, σοὶ δὲ κλέος. ὡς τριέλικτον
Μοῖραι δινεῦσαι νῆμα κατ' ἥλακάτας,
πῶς οὐκ ἐκλώσασθε πανάφθιτον ἡμαρ ἀοιδῷ
ἄφθιτα μησαμένᾳ δῶρ' Ἐλικωνιάδων;

Plat. *Phaedr.* 235 b ΣΩ. Τοῦτο ἐγώ σοι οὐκέτι
οἶος τ' ἔσομαι πίθεσθαι· παλαιοὶ γὰρ καὶ σοφοὶ
ἄνδρες τε καὶ γυναικες περὶ αὐτῶν εἰρηκότες καὶ
γεγραφότες ἔξελέγξουσι με, ἐάν σοι χαριζόμενος
συγχωρῶ.—ΦΑΙ. Τίνες οὗτοι; καὶ ποῦ σὺ βελτίω

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Ovid *Letters of the Heroines* [Sappho to Phaon] : Daughters of Lesbos, whose love has made me of ill-report, throng ye no more to hear my lyre.

Aristotle *Rhetic* : . . . The wise are honoured universally. The Parians have honoured Archilochus despite his slanderous tongue, the Chians Homer though he was not of their city, and the Mytilenaeans Sappho for all she was a woman ;¹ while the Spartans, who have no love for learning, elected Chilon of their senate . . .²

Pollux *Vocabulary* : The Mytilenaeans engraved Sappho on their coinage.³

Palatine Anthology : Antipater of Sidon on Sappho the lyric poetess of Mytilene : That which thou coverest, Aeolian soil, is Sappho,⁴ one that is sung for a mortal Muse among Muses immortal, one that was reared by Cypris and by Eros too, one that helped Persuasion weave the everlasting garland of the Pierian Maids, a delight unto Greece, a glory unto thee. O ye Fates that twirl the three-ply thread from the distaff, why span ye not a never-dying day for the songstress who devised the deathless gifts of the Daughters of Helicon ?

Plato *Phaedrus* : SOCRATES : I cannot go so far with you as that. There are wise ancients, both men and women, whose sayings or writings will refute me if I allow you to persuade me of it.—PHAEDRUS : Who may these be? and where have they given you

¹ n.b. he does not say ‘an evil woman’ ² cf. Aristid. 12. 85 ³ where she may still be seen, as also on that of Eresus; in both cases the coins are of Imperial times
⁴ Antipater (c. 120 B.C.) evidently believed that S. died in Lesbos; cf. Max. Tyr. 18. 9 below

LYRA GRAECA

τούτων ἀκήκοας ;—ΣΩ. Νῦν μὲν οὕτως οὐκ ἔχω εἰπεῖν· δῆλον δὲ ὅτι τινῶν ἀκήκοα, ἡ που Σαπφοῦς τῆς καλῆς ἡ Ἀνακρέοντος τοῦ σοφοῦ ἡ καὶ συγγραφέων· τινῶν.

Max. Tyr. 24 (18). 7 . . . Σαπφοῦς τῆς καλῆς—οὕτω γὰρ αὐτὴν ὄνομάζων χαίρει (ό Σωκράτης) διὰ τὴν ὥραν τῶν μελῶν, καίτοι μικρὰν οὖσαν καὶ μέλαιναν.

Ov. Ep. 15. 31

Si mihi difficilis formam natura negavit,
ingenio formae damna rependo meae :
nec me despicias, si sim tibi corpore parva
mensuramque brevis nominis ipsa feram¹ ;
sum brevis, at nomen quod terras impletat omnes
est mihi ; mensuram nominis ipsa fero.
candida si non sum, placuit Cepheia Perseo
Andromede, patriae fusca colore suae ;
et variis albae iunguntur saepe columbae,
et niger a viridi turtur amatitur ave.

Luc. Imag. 18 [π. τὴν σοφίας καὶ συνέσεως εἰκόνα]. δεύτερον δὲ καὶ τρίτον παράδειγμα Θεανώ τε ἐκείνη καὶ ἡ Λεσβία μελοποιὸς καὶ Διοτίμα ἐπὶ ταύταις, ἡ μὲν τὸ μεγαλόνουν ἡ Θεανώ συμβαλλομένη εἰς τὴν γραφήν, ἡ Σαπφὼ δὲ τὸ γλαφυρὸν τῆς προαιρέσεως . . .

Sch. ad loc. ὅσον εἰς σῶμα εἰδεχθεστάτη <ἡ> Σαπφώ, μικρά τε καὶ μέλαινα ὄρωμένη, καὶ τί γὰρ ἄλλο ἡ ἀηδῶν ἀμόρφοις τοῖς πτίλοις ἐπὶ σμικρῷ τῷ σώματι περιειλημένη.

Porph. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 30 [ille velut fidis arcana sodalibus olim | credebat libris]: Aristoxeni sententia

LIFE OF SAPPHO

better information in this matter?—SOCRATES: I cannot say off-hand; but I have certainly got it from one of them, from the beautiful Sappho perhaps, or from the wise Anacreon, or some writer of history.

Maximus of Tyre: . . . the beautiful Sappho, for so Socrates rejoices to call her because of the beauty of her lyric verse, although she was small and dark.

Ovid *Letters of the Heroines* [Sappho to Phaon]: If crabbed Nature has denied me beauty, I make up for the lack of it with wit; nor should you despise me for one that hath both small stature and little fame. Little I am indeed, but I have a name which fills the world, and 'tis by the measure of that I go. If I am not fair, remember that Cepheian Andromeda found favour with Perseus, dark though she was with the hue of her birthplace, remember that white doves mate with pied, dark turtle-doves with green.

Lucian *Portraits* [on an ideal picture of Wit and Wisdom]: For a second and third model (after Aspasia) we might take Theano and the Lesbian lyrist, and for a fourth Diotima, Theano contributing to our picture greatness of mind and Sappho refinement of character . . .

Scholiast on the passage: Physically Sappho was very ill-favoured, being small and dark, like a nightingale with ill-shapen wings enfolding a tiny body.

Porphyrio on Horace [Lucilius used to confide his secrets to his books as though to a faithful comrade]: This idea comes from Aristoxenus, who

¹ mss *fero*

LYRA GRAECA

est; ille enim in suis scriptis ostendit Sapphonem et Alcaeum volumina sua loco sodalium habuisse.

Max. Tyr. 24 (18). 9 ἀναίθεται (ό Σωκράτης) τῇ Ξανθίππῃ ὁδυρομένη ὅτε¹ ἀπέθνησκεν, ἡ δὲ Σαπφὼ τῇ θυγατρὶ·

οὐ γὰρ θέμις ἐν μοισοπόλῳ οἰκίᾳ
θρῆνον θέμεν· οὐκ ἄμφι πρέπει τάδε.

Anth. Pal. 9. 506 Πλάτωνος εἰς Σαπφώ·
Ἐννέα τὰς Μούσας φασίν τινες· ώς ὀλιγώρως·
ἡνίδε καὶ Σαπφὼ Λεσβόθεν ἡ δεκάτη.

Ibid. 7. 718: Νοσσίδος εἰς Νοσσίδα·
Ω ξεῖν', εἰ τύ γε πλεῖς ποτὶ καλλίχορον Μυτιλάναν
τὰν Σαπφοῦς χαρίτων αἰθος² ἐναυσαμέναν,
εἰπὼν³ ώς Μούσαισι φίλα τ' ἡν ἄ τε Λοκρὶς γᾶ
τίκτε μ'⁴ ἵσαις δ' ὅτι μοι τοῦνομα Νόσσις, ἥθι.⁵

Ibid. 7. 407 Διοσκορίδου εἰς Σαπφὼ τὴν Μυτιληναίαν, τὴν μελοποιόν, τὴν ἐν τῇ λυρικῇ ποιήσει θαυμαζομένην·
Ἡδιστον φιλέουσι νέοις προσανάκλιμ' ἐρώτων,⁶
Σαπφώ, σὺν Μούσαις ἡ ρά σε Πιερίη
ἢ Ἐλικῶν εὔκισσος ἵσα πνείουσαν ἐκείναις
κοσμεῖ, τὴν Ἐρέσω Μοῦσαν ἐν Λιόλιδι,
ἢ καὶ Τμῆν 'Τμέναιος ἔχων εὐφεγγέα πεύκην
σύν σοι νυμφιδίων ἴσταθ' ὑπὲρ θαλάμων,

¹ mss ὅτι ² E: mss ἄνθος ³ E: mss εἰπεῖν ⁴ Mein:
mss φίλα (φίλαν) τῆναιτε λόκρισσα τίκτειν (τίκτεν, τίκτ' ἔμ')
⁵ ἵσαις 2nd person sing. as Theocr. 14. 34 E, al. partcp.
⁶ Salin: mss πρὸς ἀνάκλιν' ἐρ.

LIFE OF SAPPHO

points out in his writings that Sappho¹ and Alcaeus made comrades of their books.

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: Socrates chides Xanthippè for weeping when he is about to die, and so does Sappho chide her daughter: 'No house that serveth the Muses hath room for grief, and so it ill-beseemeth this.'²

Palatine Anthology: Plato on Sappho: Some say there are nine Muses; but they should stop to think. Look at Sappho of Lesbos; she makes a tenth.

The Same: Nossis on herself: If you are bound for Mytilene, stranger, the city of fair dances which kindled the fierce flame of Sappho's lovelinesses,³ go not away till you have told them that I was dear to the Muses, and a daughter of Locris, and that you know my name is Nossis.⁴

The Same: Dioscorides on Sappho of Mytilene, the lyric poetess, the wonder of lyric poetry: Sweetest of all love-pillows unto the burning young, sure am I that Pieria or ivied Helicon must honour thee, Sappho, along with the Muses, seeing that thy spirit is their spirit, thou Muse of Aeolian Erēsus; or that Hymen God of Weddings hath thee with him when he standeth bright torch in hand over bridal beds,

¹ Acro says 'Anacreon' ² this little poem is printed here because it proves with its context that S. died quietly at home: for her age at death cf. *fr. 42* ³ or 'Graces', the name of her book? cf. *A.P. 9. 184* ⁴ see also *A.P. 5. 132*

LYRA GRAECA

ἢ Κινύρεω νέον ἔρνος ὀδυρομένη Ἀφροδίτη
 σύνθρηνος μακάρων ἵερὸν ἄλσος ὄρῆς·
 πάντη, πότνια, χαῖρε θεοῖς ἵστα· σὰς γὰρ ἀοιδὰς¹
 ἀθανάτων ἄγομεν² νῦν ἔτι θυγατέρας.

Anth. Pal. 4. 1 Μελεάγρου στέφανος.
 Μοῦσα φίλα, τίνι τάνδε φέρεις πάγκαρπον ἀοιδὰν;
 ἢ τίς ὁ καὶ τεύξας ὑμνοθετᾶν στέφανον;
 ἄνυσσε μὲν Μελέαγρος, ἀριζάλῳ δὲ Διοκλεῖ
 μναμόσυνον ταύταν ἔξεπόνησε χάριν,
 πολλὰ μὲν ἐμπλέξας Ἀνύτης κρίνα, πολλὰ δὲ
 Μοιροῦς
 λείρια, καὶ Σαπφοῦς βαιὰ μὲν ἀλλὰ ρόδα . . .

Ibid. 7. 15 Ἀντιπάτρου εἰς τὴν αὐτήν.
 Οὕνομά μεν Σαπφώ· τόσσον δ' ὑπερέσχον ἀοιδᾶν
 θηλειᾶν, ἄνδρων ὅσσον ὁ Μαιονίδας.³

Ibid. 9. 66 Ἀντιπάτρου Σιδωνίου εἰς Σαπφὼ
 τὴν Μυτιληναίαν ἐγκωμιαστικόν·
 Μναμοσύναν ἔλε θάμβος, δτ' ἔκλυε τᾶς μελιφώνου
 Σαπφοῦς, μὴ δεκάταν Μοῦσαν ἔχουσι βροτοί.

Ibid. 9. 571 Ἀδέσποτον· εἰς τοὺς Ἐννέα Λυρι-
 κούς·
 Ἐκλαγεν ἐκ Θηβῶν μέγα Πίνδαρος· ἔπνεε τερπνὰ
 ἡδυμελεῖ φθόγγῳ μοῦσα Σιμωνίδεω.
 λάμπε⁴ Στησίχορός τε καὶ Ἰβυκος· ἦν γλυκὺς
 Ἀλκμάν·
 λαρὰ δ' ἀπὸ στομάτων φθέγξατο Βακχυλίδης·

¹ Reiske-Tyrwhitt : mss θεοῖς γὰρ ἵστας ἀοιδὰς

² Heck :

LIFE OF SAPPHO

or Aphrodite with her when she bewails the fair young offspring of Cinýras in the sacred grove of the Blest. Howsoe'er it be, I bid thee all hail, Great Lady, even as any God ; for we still hold thy songs to be daughters of an Immortal.

Palatine Anthology : The Garland of Meleager:¹ To whom, dear Muse, bring you this song so rich in fruit ? and who is the fashioner of this your garland of minstrels ? It is the work of Meleager, and he hath made it to be a keepsake for the admired Diocles. Inwoven here is many a lily of Anytè's, many a white lily of Moero's, and of the flowers of Sappho few, but roses . . .

The Same : Antipater on Sappho : My name is Sappho, and my song surpasses the songs of women even as Homer's the songs of men.

The Same : Antipater of Sidon, encomium on Sappho of Mytilene : Memory was astonished when she heard the honey-voiced Sappho, wondering whether mankind possessed a tenth Muse.

The Same : Anonymous on the Nine Lyric Poets : Pindar of Thebes clanged amain ; the Muse of Simonides breathed a joy of delicious-noted sound ; Stesichorus and Ibycus rang clear ; Alcman was sweet ; and the lips of Bacchylides uttered pleasant

¹ poem introductory to M.'s collection of Greek 'Epi-
grams,' in which each poet's works are likened to a
flower

mss ἀθανάτας ἔχομεν ³ mss ἀοιδὰν (-ῶν) θηλειᾶν (-ων), stone
-ων -ων ⁴ mss λάμπει

LYRA GRAECA

Πειθὼ Ἀνακρείοντι συνέσπετο· ποικίλα δ' ηῦδα¹
Ἄλκαιος πυκνῆ Λέσβιος Αἰολίδι.²
ἀνδρῶν δ' οὐκ ἐνάτη Σαπφὼ πέλεν, ἀλλ' ἐρατειναῖς
ἐν Μούσαις δεκάτη Μοῦσα καταγράφεται.

Cat. 35. 16 Sapphica puella
Musa doctior.

Hor. *Od.* 4. 9. 11 spirat adhuc amor
vivuntque commissi calores
Aeoliae fidibus puellae.

Id. *Ep.* 1. 19. 28
Temperat Archilochi Musam pede mascula Sappho.

Anth. Pal. 7. 16 Πινύτου εἰς Σαπφώ·
Οστέα μὲν καὶ κωφὸν ἔχει τάφος οὔνομα Σαπφοῦς·
αἱ δὲ σοφὰ κείνης ρήσιες ἀθάνατοι.

Ibid. 17 Τυλλίου Λαυρέα εἰς τὴν αὐτήν·
Αἰολικὸν παρὰ τύμβον ἴών, ξένε, μή με θανοῦσαν
τὰν Μυτιληναίαν ἔννεπ' ἀοιδοπόλον·
τόνδε γὰρ ἀνθρώπων ἔκαμον χέρεις, ἔργα δὲ φωτῶν
ἐς ταχινὴν ἔρρει τοιάδε ληθεδόνα·
ἥν δέ με Μουσάων ἐτάσης χάριν, ὡν ἀφ' ἐκάστης
δαιμονος ἄνθος ἐμῇ θῆκα παρ' ἐννεάδι,
γνώσεαι ώς Ἄιδεω σκότον ἔκφυγον, οὐδέ τις ἔσται
τῆς λυρικῆς Σαπφοῦς νώνυμος ἡέλιος.

Plut. *Pyth. Or.* 6 ‘οὐχ ὄρᾶς,’ εἰπεν, ‘ὅσην χάριν
ἔχει τὰ Σαπφικὰ μέλη. κηλοῦντα καὶ κατα-
θέλγοντα τοὺς ἀκροωμένους;’

¹ mss αὐδᾶ ² E. g. ορ πτυκτῷ ‘book’ cf. πτυκτεῖον?:
mss κυκνω (κύκνῳ) Λ. αἰολίδι, κύκνος Λ. Αἰολίσιν

LIFE OF SAPPHO

things ; Anacreon was attended by Persuasion ; and Lesbian Alcaeus spake varied notes unto the wise Aeolian dame.¹ But Sappho was not ninth among the men ; rather is she written tenth in the list of the lovely Muses.

Catullus : . . . thou maiden more cultured than the Sapphic Muse.

Horace : . . . Still breathes the love, still lives the flame, which the Aeolian maid confided to her strings.

The Same : The virile Sappho shapes her Muse with the metre of Archilochus.

Palatine Anthology : Pinytus on Sappho : This tomb hath the bones and the dumb name of Sappho, but her wise utterances are immortal.

The Same : Tullius Laureas on the same : When you pass my Aeolian grave, stranger, call not the songstress of Mytilene dead. For 'tis true this was built by the hands of men, and such works of humankind sink swiftly into oblivion ; yet if you ask after me for the sake of the holy Muses from each of whom I have taken a flower for my posy of nine,² you shall know that I have escaped the darkness of Death, and no sun shall ever be that keepeth not the name of the lyrist Sappho.

Plutarch *Pythian Oracles* : 'Do you not see,' he asked, 'what a charm the songs of Sappho have to enchant and bewitch the listener ?'

¹ or in his Aeolian book ?

² her nine 'Books'

LYRA GRAECA

Plut. *Symp.* 7. 8. 2. [τίσι μάλιστα χρηστέον ἀκροάμασι παρὰ δεῖπνον]. ήμεῖς γάρ ἐσμεν οἱ πρῶτοι τοῦ πράγματος εἰσαγομένου δυσχεράναντες ἐν Ῥώμῃ καὶ καθαψάμενοι τῶν ἀξιούντων Πλάτωνα διαγωγὴν ἐν οἴνῳ ποιεῖσθαι καὶ τῶν Πλάτωνος διαλόγων ἐπὶ τραγήμασι καὶ μύροις ἀκούειν διαπίνοντας· ὅτε καὶ Σαπφοῦς ἀναλεγομένης¹ καὶ τῶν Ἀνακρέοντος ἐγώ μοι δοκῶ καταθέσθαι τὸ ποτήριον αἰδούμενος.

Id. *Amat.* 18 ἄξιον δὲ Σαπφοῦς παρὰ ταῖς Μούσαις μνημονεῦσαι· τὸν μὲν γὰρ Ἡφαίστου παῦδα Ῥωμαῖοι Κᾶκον ἴστοροῦντι πῦρ καὶ φλόγας ἀφιέναι διὰ τοῦ στόματος ἔξω ρεούσας· αὕτη δ' ἀληθῶς μεμειγμένα πυρὶ φθέγγεται καὶ διὰ τῶν μελῶν ἀναφέρει τὴν ἀπὸ τῆς καρδίας θερμότητα ‘Μούσαις εὐφώνοις ἰωμένη τὸν ἔρωτα’ κατὰ Φιλόξενον.

Id. *Symp.* 1. 5. 1 Πῶς εἴρηται τὸ ‘ποιητὴν δ’ ἄρα “Ἐρως διδάσκει καν ἀμουσος ἢ τὸ πρίν” ἐζητεῖτο παρὰ Σοσσίῳ, Σαπφικῶν τινῶν ἀσθέντων . . .

Gell. 19. 3 Is (Antonius Julianus), ubi eduliis finis et poculis mox sermonibusque tempus fuit, desideravit exhiberi quos habere eum adulescentem sciebat, scitissimos utriusque sexus qui canerent voce et qui psallerent. Ac posteaquam introductory pueri puellaeque sunt, iucundum in modum Ἀνακρέοντεια pleraque et Sapphica et poetarum quoque recentium ἐλεγένα quaedam erotica dulcia et venusta cecinerunt.

¹ Wyttenbach: mss ἀναδεχ.

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Plutarch *Dinner-Table Problems* [on what is the best sort of entertainment during dinner]: We were the first to fall foul of the new fashion when it came to Rome, and to deprecate the use of Plato as an after-dinner diversion and his dialogues as things to be listened to over the wine and the dessert. Why, even when they recite us Sappho or Anacreon I feel I must put down my cup for very shame.

The Same *Amatorius*: Sappho fully deserves to be counted among the Muses. The Romans tell how Cacus son of Vulcan sent forth fire and flames from his mouth ; and Sappho utters words really mingled with fire, and gives vent through her song to the heat that consumes her heart, thus 'healing' in the words of Philoxenus 'the pain of love with the melodies of the Muse.'¹

The Same *Dinner-Table Problems*: One day at Sossius's, after the singing of some songs of Sappho's, a discussion arose of the line 'Love makes a poet of the veriest boor.'

Aulus Gellius *Attic Nights*: When the chief courses were disposed of and the time was come for wine and conversation, Antonius expressed a wish that we might be favoured with a performance by the first-rate singers and players of both sexes whom he knew our young friend to have at command. In due time the young musicians were summoned, and proceeded to give delightful renderings not only of a number of the songs of Anacreon and Sappho but also of some charming erotic elegies, as they are called, of modern composers.

¹ see *fr. 2*

LYRA GRAECA

Luc. Am. 30 εἰ γυναιξὶν ἐκκλησία καὶ δικαστήρια καὶ πολιτικῶν πραγμάτων ἵν μετουσία, στρατηγὸς ἀν τὴν ἡ προστάτης ἐκεχειροτόνησο καὶ σε χαλκῶν ἀνδριάντων ἐν ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, ὡς Χαρίκλεις, ἔτιμων. σχεδὸν γὰρ οὐδὲ αὐταὶ περὶ αὐτῶν, ὅπόσαι προῦχειν κατὰ σοφίαν ἐδόκουν, εἰ τις αὐταῖς τὴν τοῦ λέγειν ἔξουσίαν ἐφῆκεν, οὕτω μετὰ σπουδῆς ἀν εἰπον, οὐχ ἡ Σπαρτιάταις ἀνθωπλισμένη Τελέσιλλα, δι’ ἦν ἐν Ἀργει θεὸς ἀριθμένται γυναικῶν Ἀρης· οὐχὶ τὸ μελιχρὸν αὐχῆμα Λεσβίων Σαπφὼ καὶ ἡ τῆς Πυθαγορείου σοφίας θυγάτηρ Θεανώ· τάχα δ’ οὐδὲ Περικλῆς οὕτως ἀν Ἀσπασίᾳ συνηγόρησεν.

Id. Merc. Cond. 36 καὶ γὰρ αὖ καὶ τόδε ὑπὸ τῶν γυναικῶν σπουδάζεται, τὸ εἶναι τινας αὐταῖς πεπαιδευμένους μισθοῦ ὑποτελεῖς ξυνόντας καὶ τῷ φορείῳ ἐπομένους· ἐν γάρ τι καὶ τοῦτο τῶν ἄλλων καλλωπισμάτων αὐταῖς δοκεῖ, ἥν λέγηται ὡς πεπαιδευμέναι τέ εἰσι καὶ φιλόσοφοι καὶ ποιούσιν ἄσματα οὐ πολὺ τῆς Σαπφοῦς ἀποδέοντα.

Cic. Verr. 2. 4. 57 Nam Sappho, quae sublata de prytaneo est, dat tibi iustum excusationem, prope ut concedendum atque ignoscendum esse videatur. Silanianis opus tam perfectum, tam elegans, tam elaboratum, quisquam non modo privatus sed populus potius haberet, quam homo elegantissimus atque eruditissimus Verres? . . . atque haec Sappho sublata quantum desiderium sui reliquerit, dici vix potest. nam cum ipsa fuit egregie facta, tum

¹ this, with the ref. to Syracuse in the Parian Chronicle

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Lucian Loves: If women had a parliament and law-courts and a share in politics, you would have been elected general or president, Charicles, and they would have put up bronze statues in your honour in the market-place. Indeed, had all the wisest and cleverest of their own sex been given the opportunity, they could hardly have proved better champions of its cause, not even Telesilla, who took arms against the Spartan nobles and thus caused Ares to be reckoned at Argos a woman's God, nor yet Sappho, the delicious glory of the Lesbians, or Theano the daughter of the wisdom of Pythagoras. Nay, Pericles could hardly have made out so good a case for Aspasia.

The Same *On Paid Companions*: For ladies make a great point of having persons of education in their pay, to attend upon them and accompany them when they go abroad in their chairs, since there is nothing on which they pride themselves more than that it should be said that they are ladies of culture and learning and write poems almost as good as Sappho's.

Cicero Orations against Verres: The Sappho which was stolen from the town-hall of Syracuse,¹ that, I admit, almost grants you extenuation. Could this work of Silanion, so perfect, so refined, so finished, be in fitter hands public or private than those of a man so refined and cultured as Verres? . . . And how sorely this stolen Sappho was missed is almost more than words can tell. Not only was the poetess exquisitely portrayed, but there was a world-famous

(above), is thought to be an indication that Sappho's Sicilian exile was spent at Syracuse

LYRA GRAECA

epigramma Graecum pernobile incisum habuit in basi, quod iste eruditus homo et Graeculus, qui haec subtiliter iudicat, qui solus intelligit, si unam litteram Graecam scisset, certe non reliquisset.¹ nunc enim, quod inscriptum est inani in basi, declarat quid fuerit et id ablatum indicat.

Dion. Hal. *Dem.* 40 ἡ δὲ μετὰ ταύτην (άρμονία) ἡ γλαφυρὰ καὶ θεατρικὴ καὶ τὸ κομψὸν αἴρουμένη πρὸ τοῦ σεμνοῦ τοιαύτη ὄνομάτων αἱὲ βούλεται λαμβάνειν τὰ λειότατα καὶ μαλακώτατα, τὴν εὐφωνίαν θηρωμένη καὶ τὴν εὐμέλειαν, ἐξ αὐτῶν δὲ τὸ ἥδυ. ἔπειτα οὐχ ὡς ἔτυχεν ἀξιοῖ ταῦτα τιθέναι οὐδὲ ἀπερισκέπτως συναρμόττειν θάτερα τοῖς ἑτέροις, ἀλλὰ διακρίνουσα τὰ ποῖα τοῖς ποίοις παρατιθέμενα μουσικωτέρους ποιεῦν δυνήσεται τοὺς ἥχους, καὶ σκοποῦσα κατὰ ποῖον σχῆμα ληφθέντα χαριεστέρας ἀποτελέσει τὰς συζυγίας, οὕτως συναρμόττειν ἔκαστα πειράται, πολλὴν σφόδρα ποιουμένη φροντίδα τοῦ συνέχεσθαι² καὶ συνηλεῖθαι καὶ προπετεῖς ἀπάντων αὐτῶν εἶναι τὰς ἀρμονίας . . . τοιαῦτά τινά μοι καὶ ταύτης εἶναι φαίνεται χαρακτηριστικὰ τῆς ἀρμονίας. παραδείγματα δ' αὐτῆς ποιοῦμαι ποιητῶν μὲν Ἡσίοδόν τε καὶ Σαπφὼ καὶ Ἀνακρέοντα, τῶν δὲ πεζῇ λέξει χρησαμένων Ἰσοκράτην τε τὸν Ἀθηναῖον καὶ τοὺς ἐκείνῳ πλησιάσαντας.

Demetr. *Eloc.* 132 τὰ μὲν οὖν εἰδη τῶν χαρίτων τοσάδε καὶ τοιάδε. εἰσιν δὲ αἱ μὲν ἐν τοῖς πράγμασι χάριτες οἷον νυμφαῖοι κῆποι, ὑμέναιοι, ἔρωτες, ὅλη ἡ Σαπφοῦς ποίησις. τὰ γὰρ τοιαῦτα

¹ mss *sustulisset* which some edd. keep, reading *una* for *non*

² mss *συνέξ.*

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Greek couplet inscribed upon the base, which this cultured Grecian who can really criticise such things, who is the only man who understands such things, would never have dreamt of leaving behind if he had known a single letter of the Greek alphabet. For the inscription on the empty base declares to-day what the statue was, thus proclaiming the theft.¹

Dionysius of Halicarnassus² *Demosthenes*: Next comes the finished or decorative style, the style which makes for elegance rather than grandeur. In the first place it invariably prefers the smoothest and gentlest words, seeking euphony and melodiousness and their resultant charm. Secondly, it does not put its words just as they come or combine them without consideration, but first decides what elements will combine to give the most musical effect, and what arrangement will produce the most taking combinations, paying very great attention to the coherence of the parts and the perfection of the joinery. . . . Such appear to me to be the characteristics of this style. For examples of it I may mention, in poetry, Hesiod, Sappho, and Anacreon, and in prose, Isocrates the Athenian and his school.

Demetrius *on Style*: The forms, then, of literary charm are many and various. But charm may also reside in the subject. For instance, it may be the Gardens of the Nymphs, a wedding, a love-affair, in short the entire subject-matter of the poetry of Sappho. Such themes are charming even if treated

¹ Plin. *N.H.* 35, 34 mentions a picture of S. by Leon, on which (?) cf. *Anth. Plan.* 310; see also Tat. *adv. Gr.* 130
² see also *Comp.* 19. 23

LYRA GRAECA

κάν νέπο Ἰππώνακτος λέγηται, χαρίεντά ἔστι καὶ αὐτὸ ίλαρὸν τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐξ ἑαυτοῦ· οὐδεὶς γὰρ ἀν ὑμέναιον ἄδοι ὄργιζόμενος, οὐδὲ τὸν Ἐρωτα Ἐρινὺν ποιήσειεν τῇ ἐρμηνείᾳ ἢ Γίγαντα, οὐδὲ τὸ γελᾶν κλαίειν.

Him. Or. 1. 4 Οὐκοῦν ὥρα καὶ ἡμῖν, ὡ παῖδες, ἐπεὶ καὶ τὰς ἡμετέρας καλοῦμεν Μούσας πρὸς γαμήλιον χόρον καὶ ἔρωτα, ἀνέναι τὴν ἀρμονίαν τὴν σύντονον, ἵν' ἂμα μετὰ παρθένων ἐπ' Ἀφροδίτη χορεύσωμεν. ὅτι δὲ μέγας ὁ κίνδυνος οὕτως ἀπαλὸν μέλος εὑρεῖν ὡς τὴν θεὸν ἀρέσαι τῷ μέλει, παρ' αὐτῶν ποιητῶν μανθάνειν ἔξεστιν, <ῶν> οἱ πλείους οἶμαι δεινοὶ τὰ ἔρωτικὰ γενόμενοι, κατὰ μὲν ἡιθέους καὶ παρθένους ἐπιτολμώσαντες¹ τὴν Ἡραν ἔδειξαν, τὰ δὲ Ἀφροδίτης ὄργια μόνῃ παρῆκαν τῇ Λεσβίᾳ Σαπφοῦ καὶ ἄδειν πρὸς λύραν καὶ ποιεῖν τὸν ἐπιθαλάμιον.² ἢ καὶ εἰσῆλθε μετὰ τοῦς ἀγῶνας εἰς θάλαμον, πλέκει παστάδα, τὸ λέχος στρώνυνσι, ἀγείρει παρθένους <εἰς> νυμφεῖον, ἄγει καὶ Ἀφροδίτην ἐφ' ἄρματι χαρίτων καὶ χόρον Ἐρώτων συμπαίστορα· καὶ τῆς μὲν ὑακίνθῳ τὰς κόμας σφίγξασα, πλὴν ὅσαι μετώπῳ μερίζονται, τὰς λοιπὰς ταῖς αὔραις ἀφῆκεν ὑποκυμαίνειν ἢ πνεύσαιεν.³ τῶν δὲ τὰ πτέρα καὶ τοὺς βοστρύχους χρυσῷ κοσμήσασα πρὸ τοῦ δίφρου σπεύδει πομπεύοντας καὶ δᾶδα κινοῦντας μετάρσιον.

Anth. Pal. 9. 189 ἄδηλον εἰς Σαπφὼ τὴν Μυτιληναίαν μελοποιόν·

¹ mss. ἡιθέων κ. παρθένων ἐπιτολμῶσαν

² mss. εἰ πλήττοιεν

³ mss. θάλαμον

LIFE OF SAPPHO

by an Hippoanax, the subject being pleasing in its nature. It is as impossible to sing a wedding-song in a rage, or make Love a Fury or a Giant by mere choice of expression, as it is to turn laughter into tears.

Himerius *Orations*: So it is time for us, my children, since we are summoning our Muses to marriage-dance and marriage-love, to relax the graveness of our music, so that we may the better trip it with the maidens in honour of Aphrodite. How hard it is to find a tune gentle enough to please the Goddess, we may judge from the poets themselves, most of whom, though past masters in love-poetry, went as bravely to the description of Hera as any boy or girl, but when it came to the rites of Aphrodite, left the song for the lyre and the making of the epithalamy entirely to Sappho, who when the contests¹ are over enters the chamber, weaves the bower, makes the bride-bed, gathers the maidens into the bride-chamber, and brings Aphrodite in her Grace-drawn car with a bevy of Loves to be her playfellows; and her she adorns with hyacinths about the hair, leaving all but what is parted by the brow to float free upon the wayward breeze, and them she decks with gold on wing and tress and makes to go on before the car and wave their torches on high.²

Palatine Anthology: Anonymous on Sappho the lyric poetess of Mytilene: Come, ye daughters of

¹ part of the ceremony apparently consisted of a mock contest of suitors ² cf. Him. ap. Schenkl *Hermes* 1911. 421, Dion. Hal. *Rhet.* 247

LYRA GRAECA

"Ελθετε πρὸς τέμενος ταυρώπιδος¹ ἀγλαὸν
"Ηρης,

Λεσβίδες, ἀβρὰ ποδῶν βήμαθ' ἐλισσόμεναι,
ἔνθα καλὸν στήσεσθε² θεῆ χόρον· ὅμμι δ'
ἀπάρξει

Σαπφὼ χρυσείην χερσὶν ἔχουσα λύρην.
ὅλβιαι ὄρχηθμοῦ πολυγηθέος· ἡ γλυκὺν ὅμμον
εἰσατειν αὐτῆς δόξετε Καλλιόπης.

Jul. Ep. 30 'Αλυπίψ· ἥδη μὲν ἐτύγχανον ἀνει-
μένος τῆς νόσου, τὴν γεωγραφίαν ὅτε ἀπέστειλας·
οὐ μὴν ἔλαττον διὰ τοῦτο ἥδεως ἐδεξάμην τὸ
παρὰ σου πινάκιον ἀποσταλέν. ἔχει γὰρ καὶ τὰ
διαγράμματα τῶν πρόσθεν βελτίω, καὶ κατεμου-
σώσας αὐτὸν προσθεὶς τοὺς ἴαμβους, οὐ μάχην
ἀείδοντας τὴν Βουπάλειον κατὰ τὸν Κυρηναῖον
ποιητὴν, ἀλλ' οἴους ἡ καλὴ Σαπφὼ βούλεται τοῖς
νόμοις ἀρμόττειν.

Paus. 1. 25. 1 . . . 'Ανακρέων ὁ Τήϊος, πρῶτος
μετὰ Σαπφὼ τὴν Λεσβίαν τὰ πολλὰ ὧν ἔγραψεν
ἐρωτικὰ ποιήσας.

Ath. 13. 605 e κἀγὼ δὲ κατὰ τὴν Ἐπικράτους
'Αντιλαΐδα

τάρωτίκ' ἐκμεμάθηκα πάντα³ παντελῶς
Σαπφοῦς, Μελήτου, Κλεομένους, Λαμυνθίου.

Ibid. 14. 639 a Κλέαρχος δὲ ἐν δευτέρῳ Ἐρω-
τικῶν τὰ ἐρωτικά φησιν ἄσματα καὶ τὰ Λοκρικὰ
καλούμενα οὐδὲν τῶν Σαπφοῦς καὶ 'Ανακρέοντος
διαφέρειν.

¹ Heck. cf. Nonn. 9. 68 : mss γλαυκῶπ. ² mss στήσασθε
³ mss ταῦτα

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Lesbos, trip it delicately in the whirling measure
on your way to the shining precinct of the bull-faced Hera, and there take up the fair dance unto
the Goddess with Sappho for your leader golden
lyre in hand. Happy ye in that delightsome round !
ye shall think, for sure, that ye are hearing some
sweet hymn of Calliopè herself.¹

Julian *Letters*: To Alypius :—I was already recovered when I received the Geography, though your missive was none the less welcome for that. Not only are the maps in it better done, but you have given it a touch of literary distinction by prefixing the iambic motto—not such iambics as sing the fight with Bupalus, to adapt Callimachus,² but of the sort which the beautiful Sappho chooses to fit to her melodies.

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: . . . Anacreon of Teos, who was the first poet after Sappho to make love his principal theme.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: I, too, to quote Epicrates' *Anti-Laüs* ‘am letter-perfect in all the love-songs of Sappho, Meletus, Cleomenes, and Lamythius.’

The Same : Clearchus, in the second Book of his *Treatise on Love Poetry*, declares that the love-songs of Gnesippus and his *Locrian Ditties*, as they are called, are quite as good as Sappho's or Anacreon's.

¹ cf. A.P. 7. 407 (above) ² i. e. the choliambics prefixed by Callim. to his *Iambics* referring to Hipponax' lampoons (in that metre) on Bupalus and containing the words φέρων Υαμβον οὐ μάχην δεῖδοντα | τὴν Βουπάλειον, cf. *Ox. Pap.* 1011

LYRA GRAECA

Them. *Or.* 13. p. 170d . . . καὶ τὸ καλὸν δὲ αὐτὸ σὺν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ καλόν ἔστι, ψεῦδος δὲ οὐδὲν καλόν, οὕτε θωπεία οὕτε κολακεία. Σαπφοῖ μὲν γὰρ καὶ Ἀνακρέοντι συγχωροῦμεν ἀμέτρους εἶναι καὶ ὑπερμέτρους ἐν τοῖς ἐπαίνοις τῶν παιδικῶν· σωμάτων γὰρ ἥρων ἴδιωτικῶν ἴδιῶται καὶ οὐδεὶς κίνδυνος ἐπῆν εἰ χαννωθεῖεν ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐπαίνου αὐτοῖς οἱ ἐρώμενοι. ἐνταῦθα δὲ βασιλικὸς μὲν ὁ ἔρως, βασιλικὸς δὲ ὁ ἐρώμενος . . .

Plut. *Mus.* 16 καὶ ἡ Μιξολύδιος (ἀρμονία) παθητική τίς ἔστι τραγῳδίαις ἀρμόζουσα. Ἀριστόξενος δέ φησι Σαπφῷ πρώτην εὑρασθαι τὴν Μίξολυδιστί, παρ' ἡς τοὺς τραγῳδοποιοὺς μαθεῖν.

Ath. 14. 635e καὶ τὴν Σαπφῷ δέ φησιν οὗτος (ό Μέναιχμος ὁ Σικυώνιος ἐν τοῖς Περὶ Τεχνῶν) . . . πρώτην χρήσασθαι τῇ πηκτίδι.

Ibid. 13. 599c Χαμαιλεών δὲ ἐν τῷ Περὶ Σαπφοῦς . . .

Suid. Δράκων Στρατονικεύς· γραμματικός . . . Περὶ τῶν Σαπφοῦς Μέτρων.

Phot. *Bibl.* ἀνεγνώθησαν ἐκλογαὶ διάφοροι ἐν βιβλίοις ιβ' Σωπάτρου σοφιστοῦ. συνείλεκται δὲ αὐτῷ τὸ βιβλίον ἐκ πολλῶν καὶ διαφόρων ἱστοριῶν καὶ γραμμάτων . . . ὁ δὲ δεύτερος (λόγος) ἔκ τε τῶν Σωτηρίδα Παμφίλης Ἐπιτομῶν πρώτου λόγου . . . καὶ ἐκ τῶν Ἀρτέμωνος τοῦ Μάγνητος τῶν Κατ' Ἀρετὴν Γυναιξὶ Πεπραγματευμένων Διηγημάτων, ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἐκ τῶν

¹ see also Ibid. 20. 36
Ibid. 28 to Terpander

² Gratian ³ ascribed however
⁴ a kind of lyre played with the

LIFE OF SAPPHO

Themistius *Orations*:¹ . . . And beauty itself is beautiful only when accompanied by truth, whereas no falsehood is beautiful, be it called cajolery or adulation. We may acquiesce in the unbounded—or shall I say excessive—praises given their beloved by Sappho and Anacreon, because both loved and lover were private individuals and there was no danger to be apprehended if their praises should turn the beloved head. But the love of which I speak now is Imperial, and so is the beloved.² . . .

Plutarch *On Music*: The Mixolydian ‘mode’ is particularly sensuous or emotional, suited to tragedy. According to Aristoxenus this mode was invented by Sappho, from whom it was taken by the writers of tragedy.³

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Menaechmus of Sicyon in his *Treatise on Artists* declares that Sappho was the first to use the *pēctis*.⁴

The Same: Chamaeleon in his treatise *On Sappho*. . . .

Suidas *Lexicon*: Dracon of Stratoniceia:—A grammarian, the writer of books . . . *On the Metres of Sappho*.

Photius *Library*: Excellent selections were read from the twelve Books of Sopater the Sophist. The work is a compilation from many excellent histories and tracts. . . . The second Book includes passages from the first Book of the *Epitomes* of Pamphila daughter of Soteridas . . . , from Artemon the Magnesian’s *Tales of Feminine Virtue*, and from the

fingers (Ibid. 635 b, d), confused by Suidas (above) with the πλῆκτρον or quill

LYRA GRAECA

Διογένους τοῦ Κυνικοῦ Ἀποφθεγμάτων . . .
ἀλλά γε καὶ ἀπὸ ὄγδοου λόγου τῆς Σαπφοῦς.

Heph. 43 ἐπιχοριαμβικὸν μὲν οὖν τὸ Σαπφικὸν
καλούμενον ἐνδεκασύλλαβον οἶον (fr. 1) . . . ἔστι
δὲ καὶ παρ' Ἀλκαιῷ—καὶ ἄδηλον ὁποτέρου ἔστὶν
εὗρημα, εἰ καὶ Σαπφικὸν καλεῖται.

Sch. Heph. 293. Cons. [π. διαφορῶν τοῦ
ἡρωϊκοῦ]. Σαπφικὸν δέ ἔστι τὸ ἀρχομένον ἀπὸ
σπουδείου καὶ λήγον εἰς σπουδείον οἶον (Il. 2. 1) . . .

Heph. 60 [π. ποιήματος]. κοινὰ δὲ (τὰ ποιή-
ματα) ὅσα ὑπὸ συστήματος μὲν καταμετρεῖται,
<τοῖς> αὐτο<ῖς>¹ δὲ τὸ σύστημα ἔχει πληρού-
μενον, οἴλα ἔστι τὰ ἐν τῷ δευτέρῳ καὶ τρίτῳ
Σαπφοῦς· ἐν οἷς καταμετρεῖται μὲν ὑπὸ διστιχίας
αὐτὴ δὲ ἡ διστιχία ὁμοία ἔστι.²

ΣΑΠΦΟΤΣ ΜΕΛΩΝ

la

Mus. Ital. Ant. Class. vi:

'Αερίων ἐπέων ἄρχομαι ἀλλ' ὄνάτων.³

¹ E ² see also Dion. Hal. *Comp.* 19, Dion Chr. *Or.* 2. 24
³ E: vase ηεριων κ.τ.λ. see *C.Q.* 1922

¹ this seems to indicate the existence of an edition of S.'s
works arranged not according to metre but according to
180

SAPPHO

Obiter Dicta of Diogenes the Cynic . . . , and lastly from the eighth Book of Sappho.¹

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre*: First the epichoriambic, called the Sapphic eleven-syllable, as (fr. 1) . . . It occurs also in Alcaeus—and it is uncertain which of the two poets invented it, though it is called after Sappho.

Scholiast on the Same [on varieties of the heroic hexameter]: The Sapphic variety is the line which both begins and ends with a spondee, thus (*Iliad* 2. 1) . . .

Hephaestion *Handbook* [on poems]: Poems are called 'common' when they are formed of 'systems' or stanzas and have those systems all composed of lines in the same metre, as for instance the poems in the Second and Third Books of Sappho, in which the stanzas are of two lines and those lines similar.²

THE POEMS OF SAPPHO

1 a

Column i. of a book entitled 'Ἐπεια πτερόεντα or *Winged Words* held by Sappho in an Attic vase-picture c. 430 B.C. :³

The words I begin are words of air, but, for all that,
good to hear.

subject ² see also for S.'s metres Heph. etc. Consbruch *passim*, Atil. Fort., Terent., Mar. Vict., Plot. ³ this introductory poem apparently stood first in S.'s own collection of her poems; cf. Jul. *Ep.* 30 quoted p. 176

LYRA GRAECA

A'

I εἰς Ἀφροδίτην

Dion. H. *Compr.* 23 ἡ δὲ γλαφυρὰ καὶ ἀνθηρὰ σύνθεσις . . . χαρακτῆρα τοιὸνδε ἔχει . . . ἀκόλουθον δ' ἄν εἴη καὶ τοὺς ἐν αὐτῇ πρωτεύσαντας καταριθμήσασθαι. ἐποποιῶν μὲν οὖν ἔμοιγε κάλλιστα τουτονὶ δοκεῖ τὸν χαρακτῆρα ἔξεργάσασθαι 'Ησίοδος, μελοποιῶν δὲ Σαπφώ, καὶ μετ' αὐτὴν Ἀνακρέων τε καὶ Σιμωνίδης' τραγγῳδοποιῶν δὲ μόνος Εὔριπίδης' συγγραφέων δὲ ἀκριβῶς μὲν οὐδείς, μᾶλλον δὲ τῶν πολλῶν⁷ Εφορός τε καὶ Θεόπομπος, βητόρων τε Ἰσοκράτης. Θήσω δὲ καὶ ταύτης παραδείγματα τῆς ἄρμονίας, ποιητῶν μὲν προχειρισάμενος Σαπφώ, βητόρων δὲ Ἰσοκράτην.
κρζομαι δὲ ἀπὸ τῆς μελοποιοῦ

Ποικιλόθρον' ἀθάνατ' Ἀφρόδιτα,
παῖ Δίος δολόπλοκα, λίσσομαί σε.¹
μή μ' ἄσαισι μηδ' ὄνιαισι δάμνα,
πότνια, θῦμον,

5 ἀλλὰ τυίδ' ἔλθ', αἱ ποτα κάτέροττα
τᾶς ἔμας αὐδῶς ἀΐοισα πήλυι
ἔκλυες, πάτρος δὲ δόμον λίποισα
χρύσιον ἥλθες

ἄρμ' ὑπασδεύξαισα, κάλω² δέ σ' ἄγον
10 ὥκεε στρούθω προτὶ γάν μέλαιναν³
πύκνα δίννεντε πτέρ' ἀπ' ὄρρανω αἴθε-
ρος διὰ μέσσω,

¹ mss also ποικίλοφρον (less likely in view of δολόπλοκα): δολοπλόκα Choi. on Hepha. 85 (251 Consb.) cf. 134: mss here δολοπλόκε ² (9-11) dual Piccolomini E Proc. Camb. Philol. Soc. 1920 ³ προτὶ γάν μέλαιναν E l.c.: mss περὶ γᾶς (Ald. πτέριγας) (τὰς) μελαίνας: apogr. Vict. π. γάν μέλαιναν.

SAPPHO

Book I

1 To APHRODITE

Dionysius of Halicarnassus *Literary Composition*:¹ The finished and brilliant style of composition has the following characteristics: It would not be out of place for me to enumerate here the finest exponents of it. Among epic writers I should give the first place in this style to Hesiod, among lyrists to Sappho, with Anacreon and Simonides next to her; among tragic poets there is only one example, Euripides. Among historians, to be exact, there is none, but Ephorus and Theopompus show it more than most; among the orators I should choose Isocrates. I will now give illustrations of this style, taking Sappho to represent the poets and Isocrates the orators; and I will begin with the lyrist:

Aphrodite splendour-throned² immortal, wile-weaving child of Zeus, to thee is my prayer. Whelm not my heart, O Queen, with suffering and sorrow, but come hither I pray thee, if ever ere this thou hast heard and marked my voice afar, and stepping from thy Father's house harnessed a golden chariot, and the strong pinions of thy two swans³ fair and swift, whirring from heaven through mid-sky, have

¹ cf. Heph. 83 with sch., Prisc. 1. 37, Hdn. 2. 948 Lentz, *E.M.* 485. 41, Ath. 9. 391 e, Hesych. ὠκέες στροῦθοι: used by Heph. to illustrate the metre, and hence to be regarded as the 1st ode of S.'s 1st Book in the (?) Alexandrian edition, which was entirely composed of poems in this metre
² prob. = 'sitting on a throne of inlaid wood or metal'
³ cf. 172, Alc. 2.: not sparrows, see *Proc.* (opp.), *Stat. S.* 1. 2.

LYRA GRAECA

*αἰψα δ' ἔξικοντο· σὺ δ', ὁ μάκαιρα,
μειδιάσαις' ἀθανάτῳ προσώπῳ*

15 *ἥρε' ὅττι δηῦτε πέπονθα, κῶττι
δηῦτε κάλημι,*

*κῶττ' ἔμῳ μάλιστα θέλω γένεσθαι
μαινόλα θύμῳ· τίνα δηῦτε πείθω
καὶ σ' ἄγην ἐς Φὰν φιλότατα; τίς τ', ὁ
20 Ψάπφ', ἀδικήει;¹*

*καὶ γὰρ αἱ φεύγει, ταχέως διώξει,
αἱ δὲ δῶρα μὴ δέκετ', ἀλλὰ δώσει,
αἱ δὲ μὴ φίλει, ταχέως φιλήσει
κωὐκ ἐθέλοισα.²*

25 *ἔλθε μοι καὶ νῦν, χαλέπαν δὲ λῦσον
ἐκ μερίμναν, ὅσσα δέ μοι τέλεσσαι
θῦμος ἴμμέρρει, τέλεσον, σὺ δ' αὕτα
σύμμαχος ἔσσο.*

ταύτης τῆς λέξεως ἡ εὐέπεια καὶ ἡ χάρις ἐν τῇ συνεχείᾳ καὶ
λειτήτῃ γέγονε τῶν ἀρμονιῶν. παρακεῖται γὰρ ἀλλήλοις τὰ
ὸνδρατα καὶ συνύφανται κατά τινας οἰκειότητας καὶ συζυγίας
φυσικὰς τῶν γραμμάτων . . .

2

[Longin.] *Subl. 10* οὐκοῦν ἐπειδὴ πᾶσι τοῖς πράγμασι φύσει
συνεδρεύει τινὰ μόρια ταῖς ὕλαις συνυπάρχοντα, ἐξ ἀνάγκης γένοιτ'
ἢν ήμιν ὑψους αἴτιον τὸ τῶν ἐμφερομένων ἐκλέγειν ἀεὶ τὰ καιριώ-
τατα, καὶ ταῦτα τῇ πρὸς ἄλληλα ἐπισυνθέσει καθάπερ ἐν τι σῶμα
ποιεῖν δύνασθαι· τὸ μὲν γὰρ τῇ ἐκλογῇ τὸν ἀκριστὴν τῶν λημμά-
των, τὸ δὲ τῇ πυκνώσει τῶν ἐκλελεγμένων προσάγεται. οἷον ἡ
Σαπφὼ τὰ συμβαίνοντα ταῖς ἐρωτικαῖς μανίαις παθήματα ἐκ τῶν
παρεπομένων καὶ ἐκ τῆς ἀληθείας αὐτῆς ἐκάστοτε λαμβάνει. ποῦ
δὲ τὴν ἀρετὴν ἀποδείκνυται; ὅτε τὰ ἄκρα αὐτῶν καὶ ὑπερτεταμένα
δεινὴ <γίγνεται> καὶ ἐκλέξαι καὶ εἰς ἄλληλα συνδῆσαι.

¹ *E* (Ibid.): mss *καὶ*, *καὶ* (not *καὶ*), or *μαι* (from above) corrected to *καὶ*, then *σαγήνεσαν*, *σαγηνεύσαν*, *σαγήν* *εσσαν*, or *σαγήνεσσαν* κ.τ.λ.: *σ'* emph. ² *E*: mss (cf. above) *σ* or omit

SAPPHO

drawn thee towards the dark earth, and lo! were there; and thou, blest Lady, with a smile on that immortal face, didst gently ask what ailed me, and why I called, and what this wild heart would have done, and 'Whom shall I make to give thee room in her heart's love, who is it, Sappho, that does thee wrong? for even if she flees thee, she shall soon pursue; if she will not take thy gifts, she yet shall give; and if she loves not, soon love she shall, whether or no;—

O come to me now as thou camest then, to assuage my sore trouble and do what my heart would fain have done, thyself my stay in battle.

The verbal beauty and the charm of this passage lie in the cohesion and smoothness of the joinery. Word follows word inwoven according to certain natural affinities and groupings of the letters . . .

[Longinus] *The Sublime*: Since everything is naturally accompanied by certain affixes or accidents coexistent with its substance, it follows that we should find the source of sublimity in the invariable choice of the most suitable ideas, and the power to make these a single whole by combining them together. The first attracts the listener by the choice of subject-matter, the second by the cohesion of the ideas we choose. Sappho, for instance, always expresses the emotions proper to love-madness by means of its actual and visible concomitants. If you ask where she displays her excellence, I reply that it is where she shows her skill, first in choosing, and then in combining, the best and the most marked of those concomitants. Compare this:

LYRA GRAECA

Φαίνεται μοι κῆνος ἵσος θέοισιν
ἔμμεν ὄνηρ ὅττις ἐνάντιός τοι
ἰζάνει καὶ πλάσιον ἀδυ φωνεί-
σας ὑπακούει

5 καὶ γελαίσας ἴμμέροεν, τὸ δὴ μαν¹
κάρξαν ἐν στήθεσσιν ἐπεπτόασεν²
ὡς γὰρ ἔς τ' ἵδω, Βρόχε', ὡς με φώνας
οὐδεν ἔτ' ἵκει,³

ἀλλὰ κὰμ μὲν γλῶσσα Φέαγε, λέπτον⁴
10 δ' αὔτικα χρῶ πῦρ ὑπαδεδρόμακεν,⁵
ὅππάτεσσι δ' οὐδεν ὅρημ', ἐπιρρόμ-
βεισι δ' ἄκουαι,

ἀ δέ μ' ἕδρως κακχέεται,⁶ τρόμος δὲ
παισαν ἄγρη, χλωροτέρα δὲ ποίας
15 ἔμμι, τεθνάκην δ' ὀλίγω 'πιδεύFην⁷
φαίνομαι.—ἀλλὰ

πάντ<α νῦν τ>ολμάτε', ἐπεὶ πένησα.⁸

· · · · ·

οὐ θαυμάζεις, ὡς ὑπὸ τὸ αὐτὸ τὴν ψυχήν, τὸ σῶμα, τὰς ἀκοάς, τὴν
γλῶσσαν, τὰς ὄψεις, τὴν χρόνον, πάνθ' ὡς ἀλλότρια διοιχθμένα
ἐπιζητεῖ, καὶ καθ' ὑπεναντιώσεις ἀμα ψύχεται καλέσαι, ἀλογιστεῖ
φρονεῖ, ἢ γὰρ φοβεῖται μὴ⁹ παρ' ὀλίγον τεθνήκεν, ἵνα μὴ ἐν τι
περὶ αὐτὴν πάθος φαίνηται, παθῶν δὲ σύνοδος; πάντα μὲν τοιαῦτα
γίνεται περὶ τοὺς ἐρῶντας. ἡ λῆψις δ', ὡς ἔφην, τῶν ἄκρων καὶ
ἡ εἰς ταῦτα συναρρεσις ἀπειργύδσατο τὴν ἔξοχήν.

¹ Ahr: mss μὴ μὰν ² Robortelli -E (Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc. 1920), cf. E.M. 407. 22: mss καρδίαν ἐν στήθεσσιν (-εσιν) ἐπτόασεν (corr. in one to ἐποπτόασεν) ³ E (Ibid.): mss ὡς γ. σῖδω βρόχεως (βροχέως) κ.τ.λ. ⁴ or γλῶσσ' ἔάγη δν δὲ λέπτον Ald. with Plut. ⁵ α perh. for αι = η cf. αἴμανος

SAPPHO

It is to be a God, methinks, to sit before you and listen close by to the sweet accents and winning laughter which have made the heart in my breast beat so fast and high. When I look on you, Brocheo,¹ my speech comes short or fails me quite, I am tongue-tied²; in a moment a delicate fire has overrun my flesh, my eyes grow dim and my ears sing, the sweat runs down me and a trembling takes me altogether, till I am as green and pale as the grass,³ and death itself seems not very far away;⁴—but now that I am poor, I must fain be content⁵

Is it not marvellous how she has recourse at once to spirit, body, hearing, tongue, sight, flesh, all as quite separate things, and by contraries both freezes and burns, raves and is sane, and indeed is afraid she is nearly dead, so that she expresses not one emotion but a concourse of emotions? Now all such things are characteristic of the lover, but it is the choice, as I said, of the best and the combination of them into a single whole, that has produced the excellence of the piece.⁶

¹ (or Brochea) dimin. of a compd. of *βραχύς*, cf. Catull. and see *Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc.* 1920 ² the Greek is ‘my tongue is broken up’ ³ cf. *Macbeth* 1. 7 ⁴ the Greek words for swooning are mostly metaphors from dying ⁵ metaphorical (‘beggars can’t be choosers’) and explained by the lost sequel; = ‘if I cannot see you face to face I must fain be content with distant reverence’ ⁶ cf. *Plut. Pr. in Virt.* 10, Cram. *A.P.* 1. 39, *Plut. Erot.* 18, *Demetr.* 38, Cram. *A.O.* 1. 208. 15, Sch. *Il.* 22. 2, Catull. 51

Wil. ⁶ Long. (cf. *ψύχεται* below) apparently read κὰδ δ' ἔρως ψῦχρος χέεται: his mss ἐκ δὲ (ἐκαδε) μ' ίδ. ψ. κακχέεται: but *μοι* is necessary and the above is quoted Cram. *A.O.* 1. 208 to show ίδ. is fem. ⁷ *E* (*Ibid.*): mss πιδευσην, πιδευην, or πιδευκην ⁸ *E* (*Ibid.*): mss ἀ. παντόλματον ἐ. (ἐ. καὶ πένητα ⁹ Heller -*E*: mss ή γὰρ φοβεῖται ή

LYRA GRAECA

3

Eust. 729. 20 (*Π. 8. 555*) ιστέων δὲ ὅτι ἐν τῷ φαεινὴν ἀμφὶ σελήνην' οὐ τὴν πλησιφαῇ νοητέον καὶ πληροσελήνην· ἐν αὐτῇ γὰρ ἀμαυρά εἰσι τὰ ἄστρα ὡς ἑπεραυγαζόμενα, καθὰ καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ που φησίν.

Ἄστερες μὲν ἀμφὶ κάλαν σελάνναν
ἀψί ἀπυκρύπτοισι φάεννον εἶδος,
ὅπποτα πλήθοισα μάλιστα λάμπησ'
ἀργυρία γāν.¹

4

Hermog. π. ἰδεῶν (*Rhet. Gr.* Walz 3. 315) [π. γλυκύτητος]· καὶ τὰς μὲν οὐκ αἰσχρὰς (τῶν ἡδονῶν) ἔστιν ἀπλῶς ἐκφράζειν, οἷον κάλλος χωρίου καὶ φυτείας διαφόρων καὶ βενμάτων ποικιλίαν καὶ δσα τοιαῦτα. ταῦτα γὰρ καὶ τῇ ἐψει προσβάλλει ἡδονὴν δρώμενα καὶ τῇ ἀκοῇ ὅτε ἔξαγγέλλει τις. ὥσπερ ἡ Σαπφώ·

. ἀμφὶ δ' ὕδωρ
ψῦχρον <ῶνεμος>² κελάδει δι' ὕσδων
μαλίνων, αἴθυσσομένων δὲ φύλλων
κῶμα κατάρρει.³

καὶ δσα πρὸ τούτων γε καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα εἱρηται.

5 4 εἰς Ἀφροδίτην

Str. 1. 40 εἰ δὲ Φοῖνικας εἰπάνυ δονομάζει (Ομηρος) καὶ Σιδωνίους τὴν μητρόπολιν αὐτῶν, σχήματι συνήθει χρῆται ὡς . . . "Ιδηγ δ' ἵκανεν καὶ Γάργαρον" καὶ Σαπφώ.

Αἴ σε Κύπρος καὶ Πάφος ἡ Πάνορμος . . .⁵

¹ λάμπησ' ἀ. γ. (ορ ἀργυρα γαῖαν?) Blf. -E, cf. Jul. Ep. 19 Σ. ἡ καλὴ τὴν σελήνην ἀργυρέαν φησὶ καὶ διὰ τοῦτο τῶν ἄλλων ἀστέρων ἀποκρύπτειν τὴν ὄψιν: mss λάμπῃ γāν ² E (wrongly read as ὁν ἔμδει and then cut out) ³ mss καὶ αἰθ. κ.τ.λ. ⁴ cf. Men. *Ikh. Gr.* Walz 9. 135 (π. τῶν κλητικῶν) ἄμα μὲν γὰρ ἐκ πολλῶν τόπων τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπικαλεῖν ἔξεστιν, ὡς παρὰ τῇ Σ. . . . πολλαχοῦ εὑρίσκομεν ⁵ αἱ E: mss ἡ καὶ B: mss ἡ

SAPPHO

31

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: Note that in the words 'around the bright moon' we are not to understand the moon at her full; for then the stars are dim because they are outshone, as Sappho somewhere says:

Around the fair moon the bright beauty of the stars is lost them when her silver light illumines the world at its fullest.

42

Hermogenes *Kinds of Style* [on sweetness or charm]: All clean and honest pleasures may be described simply, as for instance the beauty of a place, the variety of trees and plants, the sweet diversity of rivers and brooks. Such things give pleasure to the eye when they are seen, and to the ear when they are told of. Compare Sappho:

. . . And by the cool waterside the breeze rustles amid the apple-branches, and the quivering leaves shed lethargy;

and all that precedes and follows this.

5 To APHRODITE

Strabo *Geography*: Now if in speaking of the Phoenicians Homer [*Od.* 4. 83] adds mention of the inhabitants of their mother city Sidon, he is using a common form of speech, as for instance, . . . and 'he came to Ida and Gargarus' (*Il.* 8. 48) and Sappho's line:

Whether thou [art at] Cyprus and Paphos or at Panormus . . .³

¹ cf. Cram. *A.P.* 3. 233, 31 ² cf. Sch. Hermog. *Rh. Gr.* 7.
883 Walz (see *fr.* 150) ³ doubtless from an invocation to
Cypris, perh. 1st line of 6

LYRA GRAECA

6 εἰς Ἀφροδίτην

Ath. 11. 463c διόπερ σινιοῦσι καὶ ἡμῖν ἐπὶ τὰς Διονυσικὰς ταύτας λαλίας ‘οὐδὲ εἰς ἀν εὐλόγως φθονήσαι νοῦν ἔχων’ κατὰ τοὺς Ἀλέξιδος Ταραντίνους· ‘οἱ τῶν πέλας | οὐδέν’ ἀδικοῦμεν οὐδέν . . . οἱ δ’ ἀν πλείστα γελάσῃ καὶ πή | καὶ τῆς Ἀφροδίτης ἀντιλάβηται τὸν χρόνον | τούτον ὥν ἀφεῖται, καὶ τύχῃ γ’, ἔρανου τινος, | πανηγυρίσας ἥδιστ’ ἀπῆλθεν οἰκαδε.’ καὶ κατὰ τὴν καλὴν οὖν Σαπφώ·

. ἔλθε, Κύπρι,
χρυσίαισιν ἐν κυλίκεσσιν ἄβραις¹
συμμεμείγμενον θαλίαισι νέκταρ
οἰνοχόεισα

δ τοῖς ἑταίροις τοίσδεσ’ ἔμοις τε καὶ σοῖς² . . .

7 [εἰς Ἀφροδίτην] and 8

Apoll. Pron. 81. 23 σοί· Ἀττικῶς. Ἱωνες, Αἰολεῖς δμοίως.

σοὶ δ’ ἔγω λεύκας ἐπὶ δᾶμον αἶγος
<πίονα καύσω>,³

Σαπφώ· καὶ τὸ κατὰ πολὺ τὸ⁴ διὰ τοῦ τ·

κάπιλείψω τοι . . .

9 εἰς Ἀφροδίτην

Id. Synt. 350 (247) εἰσὶ τῆς εὐχῆς ἐπιρρηματα παραστατικά.

Αἴθ’ ἔγω, χρυσοστέφαν’ Ἀφρόδιτα,
τόνδε τὸν πάλον λαχόνην⁵ . . .

¹ Blf.: mss ἄβραις from l. 5 ² τοίσδεσ(ι) E, cf. Alc. 126, Od. 10. 268, 21. 93, Ad. 51: mss τούτοισι τοῖς ἑταίροις ἔμοις τε καὶ σοῖς (masc. an adaptation? or see opp.) ³ Ahr: mss ἐπιδωμον αἶγ. ⁴ E: mss κατὰ ἀπόλυτον ⁵ B: mss -οίην

¹ either the gender of the ‘comrades’ is changed to suit the

190

SAPPHO

6 To APHRODITE

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: This being so, our own gathering together like this for talk over the wine-cup, 'no man of sense could reasonably grudge us,' as Alexis says in *The Tarentines*; 'for we never do our neighbours injury . . .; and whoever laughs, drinks, loves, and, if he is lucky, dines out, the most during his time of liberty [from death and darkness], he goes home [to death] the best satisfied with his days at the festival.' And so let me say in the words of the beautiful Sappho:

. . . Come, Queen of Love, to bear round golden cups of nectar mingled with gentle cheer unto these comrades of thine and mine.¹

7 [To APHRODITE] and 8

Apollonius *Pronouns*: Σοι 'to thee' Attic. Ionic and Aeolic have alike this form—compare Sappho:

and to thee I [will burn the rich] fat of a white goat,—²

and the form usual to them with τ, as

and I will leave behind for thee . . .

9³ To APHRODITE

Id. *Syntax*: There are hortatory adverbs of supplication; compare:

O golden-wreathed Aphrodite, would that such a lot as this were mine . . .!

quoter's company (he proceeds 'for whose [masculine] benefit I must now remark'), or this was once the introductory poem to Sappho's *Epithalamia*, the masculine including the feminine: the nectar is of course metaphorical ² white goats were sacrificed to Aphrodite Pandemos, cf. Luc. *D. Mer.* 7 ³ cf. Hdn. π. παθ. 2. 280. 31 Lentz, *E.M.* 558. 28

LYRA GRAECA

10

*Apoll. Pron. 113. 8 Αἰολεῖς ἀμμέτερον καὶ ἄμμον καὶ ὄμμον
καὶ σφόν. Σαπφώ.*

*αἱ με τιμίαν ἐπόησαν ἔργα
τὰ σφὰ δοῖσαι . . .*

11

*Aristid. 2. 508 π. Παραφθέγματος· οἷμαι δέ σε καὶ Σαπφοῦς
ἀκτηκοέναι πρὸς τινας τῶν εὐδαιμόνων δοκουσάν εἶναι γυναικῶν
μεγαλαυχουμένης καὶ λεγούσης ὡς αὐτὴν αἱ Μοῦσαι τῷ ὕντι ὀλβίαν
τε καὶ ζῆλωτὴν ἐποίησαν, καὶ ὡς οὐδὲ ἀποθανούσης ἔσται λήθη.*

*e.g. ἀλλ' ἔμ' ὀλβίαν ἀδόλως ἔθηκαν
χρύσιαι Μοῖσαι οὐδὲ ἔμεθεν θανοίσας
ἔσσεται λάθα.*

12

*Ath. 13. 571 d καλοῦσι γοῦν καὶ αἱ ἐλεύθεραι γυναικες ἔτι καὶ
γῦν καὶ αἱ παρθένοι τὰς συνήθεις καὶ φίλας ἐταίρας, ὡς ἡ Σαπφώ.*

*. . . τάδε νῦν ἐταίραις
ταῖς ἔμαισι τέρπνα κάλως ἀείσω.¹*

13

*Et. Mag. 449. 36 ὥσπερ δαμῶ δαμείω, οὗτω θῶ θέω· καὶ παρὰ
Σαπφοῖ.*

*. . . ὅττινας γὰρ
εὖ θέω, κῆνοι με μάλιστα σίννον-
ται . . .*

¹ ἔμοισι Seid : mss ἔμαις

SAPPHO

10

Apollonius *Pronouns*: Aeolic has the forms ἀμμέτερος and ἄμμος 'our,' ὅμμος 'your,' and σφός 'their'; compare Sappho:
... [the Muses?] who have made me honoured
by the gift of their work

11

Aristides *On the Extemporised Addition*: I think you must have heard how Sappho, too, once boasted to certain women reputed prosperous, that the Muses had given herself the true happiness and good fortune, and even when she was dead she would not be forgotten.

e. g. But I have received true prosperity from
| the golden Muses, and when I die I shall
not be forgot.

12¹

Ath. *Doctors at Dinner*: For free women to this day and girls will call a friend or acquaintance 'hetaira' or 'comrade,' as Sappho does:

These songs I will sing right well to-day for the delight of my comrades.

13²

Etymologicum Magnum: As instead of δαμῶ 'subdue' we find δαμεῖω, so for θῶ 'do' we find θέω; compare Sappho:

For those I have done good to, do me the greatest wrong.

¹ prob. from a poem introductory to a 'Book' of poems to her friends ² cf. Choer. 259; wrongly identified by Wil. with *Ox. Pap.* 1231. 16 (see 15 below)

LYRA GRAECA

14

Apoll. Pron. 98. 2 ὑμμιν Αἰολεῖς.

ταῖς κάλαισ' ὕμμιν <τὸ> νόημα τῶμον
οὐ διάμειπτον.¹

15²

Oxyrh. Pap. 1231. 16. 11–12

. λαν· ἔγων δ' ἔμ' αὕτᾳ
τοῦτο σύνοιδα·

16

Sch. Pind. *P.* 1. 10 [Δίδος αἰετός]: πάνυ γὰρ διετύπωσεν, δτὶς
δὴ δὲτὸς ἐπικαθήμενος τῷ τοῦ Δίδος σκῆπτρῳ καὶ κατακηλούμενος
ταῖς μουσικαῖς φᾶαις εἰς ὕπνον κατάγεται, ἀμφοτέρας χαλάσσας τὰς
πτέρυγας . . . ή δὲ Σαπφὼ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐναντίου ἐπὶ τῶν περιστερῶν·

ταῖσι <δὲ> ψαῦκρος μὲν ἔγεντο θῦμος,
πὰρ δ' ἵεισι τὰ πτέρα . . .³

17

Vet. Et. Mag. Miller p. 213 μελεδῶναι· αἱ τὰ μέλη ἔδουσαι
φροντίδες . . . καὶ αἱ Αἰολεῖς σταλαγμὸν τὴν ὁδύνην λέγουσιν·
Σαπφὼ·

. κατ' ἔμον στέλεγμον.⁴
ἀποστάζουσι γὰρ καὶ μέουσιν.

¹ τὸ Bek. ² so *Apoll. Pron.* 51. 1, but 80. 10 ἔμ' αὕτᾳ
τοῦτ' ἔγων συνδίδα: *Pap.* εγωδεμ' [. . . |] νοίδα
³ ψαῦκρος Fick from Hesych: mss ψυχρὸς ⁴ σταλαγμόν and
στέλεγμόν mss; the first, the form the word would take in
Attic, is necessary to the etymology; in the quotation perh.

194

SAPPHO

14

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The form *ὑμίν* ‘to you’ is used in Aeolic; compare:

Towards you pretty ones this mind of mine can never change.

15¹

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . and as for me, I am conscious of this: . . .

16

Scholiast on Pindar: He has given a complete picture of the eagle sitting on Zeus’s sceptre and lulled to sleep by the music, letting both his wings lie slack. . . . Sappho on the contrary says of the doves:

And as for them their heart grows light and they slacken the labour of their pinions.²

17³

Old *Etymologicum Magnum*: *μελεδῶναι* ‘cares’: the thoughts which devour the limbs . . . and the Aeolic writers call pain *σταλαγμός* ‘a dripping’; compare Sappho:

. . . because of my pain;
for they [pains or wounds?] drip and flow.

¹ cf. Apoll. *Pron.* 51. 1, 80. 10 ² when they reach the nest? ³ cf. *E.M.* 576. 22

στέλνυμον *E*, cf. ἀνασταλύζω and Hesych. ἀστυλάζει (sic) and ἀσταλυχεῖν

LYRA GRAECA

18

El. Mag. 335. 38 τὰ γὰρ δύο σσ εἰς ζ τρέπουσιν οἱ Αἰολεῖς· τὸ γὰρ ἐπιπλάζοντα ἐπιπλάζω· Σαπφώ.

τὸν δ' ἐπιπλάζοντ' ἄνοαι φέροιεν
καὶ μελέδωναι.¹

19

Amm. π. διαφ. λέξ. 23 ἄρτι καὶ ἀρτίως διαφέρει. ἄρτι μὲν γὰρ ἔστι χρονικὸν ἐπίρρημα, τὸ δ' ἀρτίως ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀπηρτισμένου ἔργου τελείωσ. ὥστε ἀμαρτάνει Σαπφὼ λέγουσα·

Ἄρτίως μ' ἀ χρυσοπέδιλλος αὖως
<ἢλθε καὶ>² . . .

ἀντὶ <τοῦ> χρονικοῦ ἐπίρρηματος.

20

Sch. Ar. Pac. 1174 διαφέρουσι γὰρ αἱ Λυδικαὶ βαφαὶ· . . .
καὶ Σαπφώ·

. πόδας δὲ
ποίκιλος μάσλης ἐπέτεννε, Λύδι-
ον κάλον ἔργον.³

21

Sch. Ap. Rh. 1. 727 ἐρευθήσσα δὲ ἀντὶ τοῦ πυρρά, ὑπέρυθρος,
καὶ ξστι παρὰ τὸ Σαπφικόν.

. παντοδάπαις μεμειγμέ-
να χροῖαισιν

¹ Hdn. ἐπιπλάζοντες: ἄνοαι = ἄνοιαι (for pl. cf. μανίαι) *E*: mss ἄνεμοι, Hdn. ² *αὐ* ἔμοι: καὶ μελ. only in Hdn. ³ μ' ἀ Seid: mss μὲν ἄ: ἢλθε κ. *E*, cf. [Theocr.] *Meg.* 121 mss μάσθης but cf. Heph. 12: ἐπέτεννε *E*, cf. Eur. *Bacch.* 936: mss Sch. ἐκάλυπτε, Poll. εἴπε (both from corruption ἐπε)

SAPPHO

18¹

Etymologicum Magnum: For the Aeolic writers change double *s* to *z*; they write ἐπιπλήσσω ἐπιπλάζω; compare Sappho:

And as for him who blames [me?] may frenzies and cares seize upon him.

19

Ammonius *Words which Differ*: Ἀρτι differs from ἀρτίως; for Ἀρτι is an adverb of time, whereas ἀρτίως is used of that which is fully completed; so Sappho is wrong in saying:

The golden-slippered Dawn had just [come] upon me [when] . . .;
instead of the adverb of time.

20²

Scholiast on Aristophanes *Peace*: For the Lydian dyes differ . . . and Sappho says:

. . . and a motley gown (?), a fair Lydian work,
reached down to [her] feet.

21

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes *Argonautica*: ἐρευθήεσσα [epithet of Jason's mantle] is used instead of πυρρό, ὑπέρροθος, 'ruddy,' and is contrary to Sappho's description:

. . . mingled with all manner of colours

¹ cf. Hdn. 2. 929. 19 Lentz ² cf. Poll. 7. 93, who says it was a sort of sandal, but the sing. and 'dyes' are against this

LYRA GRAECA

22

Apoll. Prom. 66. 3 ἐμέθευ· πυκνῶς αἱ χρῆσεις παρὰ Αἰολεῦσιν· (124).

· · · · ή τίν' ἄλλον
<μᾶλλον> ἀνθρώπων ἔμεθεν φίλησθα;¹

23

Et. Mag. 485. 45 οἱ Αἰολεῖς . . . ποθέω ποθήω, οἶνοι
καὶ ποθήω καὶ μάομαι . . .

24 εἰς Ἐκάτην

Philod. π. εὺσεβ. 42 Gomperz [Σαπ]φῶ δὲ τ[ὴν θεὸν]
χρυσοφᾶθ θερ[άπαιν]αν Ἀφροδίτη[ης] (εἰνα λέγει).

e. g. Χρυσόφανες ὡς Φεκάτα θέραπνα
 Αφροδίτας . . .²

25

Mar. Plot. Art. Gram. 6. 516 Keil [de dactylico metro]: Adonium dimetrum dactylicum catalecticum a Sappho inventum est, unde etiam Sapphicum nuncupatur monoschematistum, semper enim dactylo et spondeo percutitur;

ω τὸν Ἀδωνιν.

26

Apoll. Pron. 82. 16 [π. τῆς οἵ]: Αἰολεῖς σὺν τῷ Φ·

φαίνεται Φοι κῆνος³

¹ μᾶλλον B ² for \bar{a} in voc. cf. Hfm. *Gr. Dial.* 2. 538 :
cf. Hesych. θεράπην ³ probably not a variant of 2. 1

SAPPHO

22

Apollonius *Pronouns*: *ἐμεθέν* ‘of me’; it occurs frequently in the Aeolic writers; compare (124) and :

. . . O whom in all the world do you love better than me?

23¹

Etymologicum Magnum: The Aeolic writers use . . . and *ποθήω* for *ποθέω* ‘I long,’ as :

. . . and I long and I yearn . . .

24 To HECATE

Philodemus *Piety*: And Sappho calls the Goddess (Hecate):

Aphrodite’s golden-shining handmaid . . .

25

Marius Plotius *Art of Grammar* [on the Dactylic Metre]: The dactylic Adonian diameter catalectic was invented by Sappho, and that is why it is also called the monoschematist Sapphic, for it is always composed of a dactyl and a spondee; compare :

Woe for Adonis!

26

Apollonius *Pronouns* [on of ‘to him’]: Aeolic writers use the form with digamma (*w*):

That man seems to himself . . .

¹ also in *Et. Gud.* 294. 40

LYRA GRAECA

27

Apoll. *Pron.* 100. 5 ἄμμει Αἰολεῖς·

. . . ὅπταις ἄμμει
Σαπφὼ πρώτῳ.

28

Max. *Tug.* 24 (18). 9 Διοτίμα λεγει, ὅτι θάλλει μὲν Ἔρως εὐπορῶν, ἀποθνήσκει δὲ ἀπορῶν· τοῦτο Σαπφὼ συλλαβοῦσα εἶπε γλυκύπικρον (81) καὶ

ἀλγεσίδωρον·

τὸν Ἔρωτα Σωκράτης σοφίστην λέγει, Σαπφὼ
μυθόπλοκον.

29

Jul. *Erg.* 18 ἀλλ' εἰς αὐτοὺς ἀν τῶν ὑμετέρων ὄρῶν τοὺς πρόποδας ἔπτην, ἵνα σε, τὸ μέλημα τούμδον, ὡς φησιν ἡ Σαπφὼ, περιπτύξωμαι.

e. g. ὡς τε, μέλημα τῶμον,
| περπτύγω¹

30

Philostr. *Im.* 2. 1 τοσοῦτον ἀμιλλῶνται (αἱ παρθένοι) ροδοπήχεις καὶ ἐλικώπιδες καὶ καλλιπάρηοι καὶ μελίφωνοι, Σαπφοῦς τοῦτο δὴ τὸ ἥδη πρόσφθεγμα.

Aristaen. 1. 10 πρὸ τῆς παστάδος τὸν ὑμέναιον ἥδον αἱ μουσικῶτεραι τῶν παρθένων καὶ μειλιχοφωνότεραι,² τοῦτο δὴ Σαπφοῦς τὸ ἥδιστον φθέγμα.

e. g. παρθένοισι
| μελλιχοφώναις³

¹ perh. imitated by Bion 1. 44 ² E: mss. -φωνοι ³ so E: Ar. prob. found the more easily corruptible μελλιχοφ. in his copy of Phil.

SAPPHO

27

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ‘Αὐτες, ‘us’ or ‘me,’ is used in Aeolic; compare:

. . . you burn me . . .;

Sappho in her first Book.

28

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: Diotima says (in Plato's *Symposium*) that Love flourishes when he has plenty and dies when he is in want; Sappho, putting these characteristics together, called him bitter-sweet (81) and

giver of pain.¹

Socrates calls love sophistical, Sappho a
weaver of tales.

29

Julian *Letter to Eugenius*: . . . but I should fly to the
very foot of your mountains

to embrace you, my beloved,
as Sappho says.

30

Philostratus *Pictures*: The maidens so vied with one another, rose-armed, saucy-eyed, fair-cheeked, honey-voiced (?)—this is Sappho's delightful epithet.

Aristaenetus *Letters*: Before the bride-chamber rang out the wedding-song from such of the maidens as were the more musical and gentle-voiced²—this is Sappho's most delightful word.

e. g. . . . to gentle-voiced maidens

¹ cf. *fr. 42* ² Ar. is prob. imitating Phil., in whose mss ‘honey-voiced’ is prob. a mistake

LYRA GRAECA

31 εἰς Ἔρωτα

Sch. Ap. Rh. 3. 26 [παιδὶ ἐφ, i. e. Κύπριδος]. Ἀπολλώνιος μὲν Ἀφροδίτης τὸν Ἔρωτα γενέαλογει, Σαπφὼ δὲ Γῆς καὶ Οὐράνου.

Sch. Theocr. 13. 2 [φτινι τοῦτο θεῶν ποκα τέκνουν ἔγεντο]. ἀμφιβάλλει τίνος νιὸν εἴπη τὸν Ἔρωτα. Ἡσίοδος μὲν γὰρ . . . Σαπφὼ Ἀφροδίτης <ἢ Γῆς>¹ καὶ Οὐράνου.

Paus. 9. 27. 2 Ἡσίοδον δὲ . . . οἶδα γράψαντα ὡς Χάos πρῶτον, ἐπὶ δὲ αὐτῷ Γῆ τε καὶ Τάρταρος καὶ Ἔρως γένοιτο. Σαπφὼ δὲ ἡ Λεσβία πολλά τε καὶ οὐχ δμολογοῦντα ἀλλήλοις ἐσ-Ἐρωτα ἥσε.

e. g. Φίλτατον Γαίας γένος Ὁρράνω τε

32 εἰς Ἐσπερον

Him. Or. 13. 9 ἀστὴρ οἷμαι σύ τις ἐσπέριος,

Ἀστέρων πάντων ὁ κάλιστος² . . .

Σαπφοῦς τοῦτο δὴ τὸ εἰς Ἐσπερον ἄσμα.

33 [εἰς Πειθώ]

Sch. Hes. Op. 73 [πότνια Πειθώ]. Σαπφὼ δέ φησι τὴν Πειθώνα Ἀφροδίτης θυγατέρα.

e. g. Ω γένος θελξίμβροτον Ἀφροδίτας

34

Berl. Klassikertexte 5 P 5006

.]θε θῦμον
.]μι πάμπαν
.]δύναμαι
.]
.]ας κεν ἡ μοι
.]ἱ ἀντιλάμπην

SAPPHO

31 To LOVE

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes' *Argonautica* 3. 26 ['her son']: Apollonius makes Love the son of Aphrodite, but Sappho of Earth and Heaven.

Scholiast on Theocritus 13. 2 ['from what God soever sprung']: He is doubtful of whom to call Love the son; for Hesiod . . . and Sappho, of Aphrodite or of Earth and Heaven.

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: Hesiod I know has made Chaos the first creation, and then Earth and Tartarus and Love. And in the poems of Sappho the Lesbian there are many mutually inconsistent sayings about Love.

e. g. Dearest Offspring of Earth and Heaven

32¹ To HESPERUS

Himerius *Declamations*: You must be as it were an evening star,

Fairest of all the stars that shine,
as Sappho says in her Ode to Hesperus.

33 [To PERSUASION]

Scholiast on Hesiod *Works and Days*: ['queenly Persuasion']: Sappho calls Persuasion the daughter of Aphrodite.

e. g. Man-beguiling daughter of Aphrodite

34

From a Seventh-Century Manuscript:

. . . . heart . . . altogether [if]
I can shall be to me shine back

¹ cf. Him. 3. 17

¹ Wil.

² B: mss κάλλιστος

LYRA GRAECA

κά]λον πρόσωπον
]]]
έ]γχροϊσθεις
] [. .]ρος

35 [πρὸς Χάραξον]

Berl. Klassikertexte 5 P 5006 verso + Oxyrh. Pap. 424 ¹

.]δώσην.
[αι κλ]ύτων μέν τ' ἐπ[πότεαι πεδ' ἄνδρων]
[κων κ]άλων κάσλων, ἐ[νέπεις δὲ χαίρην]
·[τοὶ φι]λοις, λύπης τέ μ[ε σοὶ γένεσθαι]
5 [φαὶς ἔ]μ' ὄνειδος,
[ἢτορ] οἰδήσαις, ἐπὶ τᾳ[ντ' ἀρέσκεο]
[καρδι]’αν· ἄσαιο· τὸ γὰρ ν[όημα]
[τῶ]μον οὐκ οὔτω μ[αλάκως χόλα παί-]
[δων] διάκηται·
10 [ἀλλὰ] μὴ δόαζε· [γέροντας ὅρνις]
[οὐκ ἄγρη βρό]χις· συνίημ[’ ἔγω σε]
[οἱ πρὶν ἐσπό]λης ² κακότατο[ς, οἴω]
δ' ἀντετέθη]μεν
[δαῖω. σὺ δ' ὡ]ν ἀτέραις με[μήλων]
15 [λωόνων τίθ]η φρένας· εῦ[κολον γὰρ]
[νῶν τράφοισ]α τοὶς μάκα[ρας σάφ' οἰδ' ἔ-]
[μοι παρέοντας.]³

26 εἰς Νηρηΐδας

Ox. Pap. 7

[Χρύσιαι] ⁴ Νηρηΐδες, ἀβλάβη[ν μοι]
[τὸν κασί]γνητον δότε τυίδ' ἵκεσθα[ι,]

¹ identification due to E. Lobel ² i. e. ἐστάλης ³ restored by Blass, Buecheler, B, and E; cf. C.R. 1909, 1921
⁴ epithet uncertain; Κύπρι καὶ is too long

SAPPHO

..... fair face en-
grained . . .

35¹ [To CHARAXUS]

From the reverse of the same Manuscript and a Third-Century Papyrus

. . . will give. If you hover about the notable rather than the good and noble, and bid your friends go their ways, and grieve me by saying in your swelling pride that I, forsooth, am become a reproach to you, at such things as these you may rejoice your heart. Feed your fill. For as for me, my mind is not so softly disposed to the anger of a child. But make no mistake in this; the snare never catches the old bird; I know what was the depth of your knavery before, and of what sort is the foe I am opposed to. Be you better advised then, and change your heart; for well I know that being of a gentle disposition I have the Gods on my side.

36² To THE NEREIDS

From a Third-Century Papyrus:

Golden Nereids, grant me I pray my brother's safe return, and that the true desires of his heart

¹ prob. a letter to her erring brother Charaxus ² prob. a complete letter to the same (handed to him on his return from Egypt?) asking reconciliation

LYRA GRAECA

[κᾶ μὲν] ὡ̄ θύμῳ κε θέλη γένεσθαι,
 [ταῦτα τε] λέσθην.¹
 5 [δόσσα δὲ πρ]όσθ' ἀμβροτε, πάντα λῦσα[ι]
 [καὶ φίλοι]σι Φοῖσι χάραν γένεσθαι
 [καὶ δύαν ἔ]χθροισι· γένοιτο δ' ἄμμι
 [δύσκλεα μ]ήδεις.
 [τὰν κασιγ]υνήταν δὲ θέλοι πόησθα[ι]
 10 [ἔμμορον] τίμας.² ὀνίαν δὲ λύγραν
 [καὶ λόγοις] ὅτοισι πάροιθ' ἀχεύων
 [ἄμμον ἐδά]μνα
 [κῆρ ὄνειδο]ς εἰσαΐων τό κ' ἐν χρῷ
 [κέρρεν,³ ἀλ]λ' ἐπ' ἀγ[λατ]α πολίταν
 15 [ἀββάλην ἄ]λλως, [ὅτα] νῆ κε δαῦτ' οὐ·
 [δεν διὰ μά]κρω.
 [καὶ συνάορ]ον, αἴ κ[ε θέλη, ἀξίοι]σι
 [ἐν λέχεσσο]ν ἔ]χην.⁴ σὺ [δέ], κύνν['] ἔ]ρε[μ]να,⁵
 [ρῦνα πρὸς γάρ] θεμ[έν]α κακάν[θην]⁶
 20 [ἄλλα πεδάγρ]η.⁷

37⁸ [πρὸς Χάραξον]

Ox. Pap. 1231. 1. i. (α)

. . . Κύπρι, καί σε πι[κροτέρ]αν ἔπευρε·
 10 οἱ δὲ καυχάσαντο τόδ' ἐννέ[ποντες].
 ‘Δωρίχα τὸ δεύτερον ὡς πόθε[νον]
 [εἰς] ἔρον ἥλθε.’

¹ or κῶσα μὲν ² replacement of fibre now makes θέλοι
 certain ³ Bell now admits]s as poss., and rejects]λ
 ‘ or ἀξίαισι ἐν κόραις εὔρην ⁵ E, for κύν-ᾳ cf. Κύννα Hesych.,
 Ar. Eq. 765 and for single ν in P. ωρανος for ὡρρανος κ.τ.λ.:
 Bell agrees κυν[is poss. ⁶ for flattened accent cf. χάραν
 above ⁷ restored by Blass, Diels, Jurenka, Smyth, Wil, E;
 cf. C.Q. '09. 249, C.R. '20. 4, Bell ibid. 63, Journ. Eg. Arch.

SAPPHO

shall be accomplished, and putting away his former errors he shall become a delight to his friends and a grief to his enemies; and may our house be disgraced of no man. And may he be willing to bring honour to his sister; and the sore pain and the words wherewith, in bitter resentment of a taunt that must have cut to the quick, he sought ere he departed to overwhelm my heart,—O, when return he does on some near day, may he choose amid his fellow-townsman's mirth¹ to cast them clean away, and to have a mate, if he desire one, in wedlock due and worthy;² and as for thee, thou black and baleful she-dog,³ thou mayst set that evil snout to the ground and go a-hunting other prey.

37 [To CHARAXUS]

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . O Cypris, and he found thee more bitter.
And the others, they boasted loud and said: ‘What
a delightful love-match hath Doricha made this
second time!’³

¹ at a feast of welcome? ² or find a mate . . . among
worthy maids ³ Doricha or Rhodopis a famous courtesan
beloved by S.'s brother Charaxus in Egypt; see p. 149

^{21. 88} Lobel C.Q. '21. 164 ⁸ 1-8 fragmentary, containing
 $\mu\acute{a}kai\mu\alpha$ (1), [$\acute{a}\mu$] $\beta\sigma\tau\epsilon$ (5): 9-10 Wil, 11-12 Hunt

LYRA GRAECA

38¹ πρὸς Ἀνακτορίαν

Ox. Pap. 1231. 1. i. (β)

Οἱ μὲν ἵππήων στρότον οἱ δὲ πέσδων
οἱ δὲ νάων φαισ' ἐπὶ γᾶν μέλαιναν
ἔμμεναι κάλιστον· ἔγω δὲ κῆν' ὅτ-
τω τις ἔραται.

5 πάγχυ δ' εῦμαρες σύνετον πόησαι
πάντι τοῦτ· ἀ γὰρ πόλυ περσκόπεισα
κάλλος ἀνθρώπων Ἐλένα τὸν ἄνδρα
[κρίνε κάλ]ιστον

10 [ὅς τὸ πὰν] σέβας Τροῖας ὅλεσσε,
κωνδὲ πα]ίδος οὐδὲ φίλων τοκήων
[μᾶλλον] ἔμνάσθη, ἀλλὰ παράγαγ' αὕταν
[πῆλε φίλει]σαν

[Ωρος· εὔκ]αμπτον γὰρ [ἀεὶ τὸ θῆλυ]
[αἱ κέ] τις κούφως τ[ὸ πάρον ν]οήσῃ·
15 [ἄμ]με νυν, Φανακτορί[α, τὺ] μέμναι-
[σ' οὐ] παρεοίσαις,²

[τᾶ]ς κε βολλοίμαν ἔρατόν τε βάμα
κύμαρυγμα λάμπρον ἴδην προσώπω
ἢ τὰ Λυδῶν ἄρματα κάν ὅπλοισι
20 [πεσδομ]άχεντας·

ε. g. [εὺ μὲν ἵδ]μεν οὐ δύνατον γένεσθαι
[λῶστ'] ὃν ἀνθρώποις· πεδέχην δ' ἄρασθαι
[τῶν πέδηχόν ἔστι βρότοισι λῶον]
[ἢ λελάθεσθαι.]

¹ restored by Hunt, Rackham, Wil, and E cf. C.R. 1914.
73, 1919. 125 ² P παρεοισας

SAPPHO

38 To ANACTORIA¹

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

The fairest thing in all the world some say is a host of foot, and some again a navy of ships, but to me 'tis the heart's belovèd. And 'tis easy to make this understood by any. Though Helen surveyed much mortal beauty, she chose for most beautiful the destroyer of all the honour of Troy, and thought not so much either of child or parent dear, but was led astray by Love to bestow her heart afar; for woman is ever easy to be bent when she thinks lightly of what is near and dear. See to it then that you remember us Anactoria, now that we² are parted from one of whom I would rather the sweet sound of her footfall and the sight of the brightness of her beaming face than all the chariots and armoured footmen of Lydia. I know that in this world man cannot have the best; yet to wish that one had a share [in what was once shared is better than to forget it.]³

¹ a complete letter to Anactoria who has apparently gone with a soldier husband to Lydia, cf. 86 ² S. and Atthis?
³ ref. to the old friendship between her and S.

Ox. Pap. 1231. 1. ii (α)

. . . τ' ἐξ ἀδοκήτω.

40¹ [εἰς Ἡραν]

(β)

Πλάσιον δή μ[οι κατ' ὄναρ παρείη,]
πότνι 'Ηρα, σὰ χ[αρίεσσα μόρφα,]
τὰν ἀράταν 'Ατρ[έιδαι Φίδον κλῆ-]
τοι βασίληες

5 ἐκτελέσσαντες [Τροῖας ὅλεθρον].
πρῶτα μὲν πα[ρ' ὀκυρόω Σκαμάνδρῳ]
τυίδ' ἀπορμάθε[ντες ἐπ' οἴκον ἵκην]
οὐκ ἐδύναντο,

πρὶν σὲ καὶ Δᾶ' ἀντ[ιάσαι μέγιστον]
10 καὶ Θυώνας ἴμμ[ερόεντα παῖδα.]

c. g. νῦν δὲ κ[ἄγω, πότνια, λίσσομαι σε]
κὰτ τὸ πά[ροιθεν]

ἄγνα καὶ κά[λ' ἐν Μυτιλανάαισι]
[π]αρθ[ένοις με δρᾶν πάλιν, αἰς χορεύην]
15 [ἀ]μφὶ σ[αῖσι πόλλα' ἐδίδαξ' ἔόρταις]
[πόλλα τ' ἀείδην.]

[ώς τε νᾶας 'Ατρέιδαι σὺν ὅμμι]
ἀραν 'Ιλ[ίω, κέλομαι σε κάμοι]
ἔμμεν[αι πρὸς οἴκον ἀπυπλεόισα, 'Η]ρ'
20 ἥπι', [ἄρωγον.]

¹ cf. Pap. della Soc. ital. 2. 123: 1-10 restored by Wil. and E: 11-20 by E e. g. cf. A. P. 9. 189 above (p. 174)

SAPPHO

39

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

. . . unexpectedly.

40 [To HERA]

From the Same and another of the Third Century :

Make stand beside me in a dream, great Hera,
the beauteous shape that appeared in answer to the
prayer of the famous kings of Atreus' seed when
they had made an end of the overthrow of Troy.
At first when they put forth hither from Scamander's
swift flood, they could not win home, but ere that
could be, were fain to make prayer to thee and to
mighty Zeus and to Thyone's lovely child.¹ So now

e.g. pray I, O Lady, that of thy grace I may do
again, as of old, things pure and beautiful
among the maids of Mytilene, whom I have
so often taught to dance and to sing upon
thy feast-days; and even as Atreus' seed by
grace of thee and thy fellow-Gods did put
out then from Ilium, so I beseech thee, gentle
Hera, aid thou now this homeward voyage
of mine.

¹ the latter half is very tentatively restored on the supposition that S. writes this before embarking to return to Mytilene from Syracuse on hearing of the amnesty

LYRA GRAECA

411

Ox. Pap. 1231. 9

- e.g. [ἐν θυέλλαισι ζαφ]έλοισι ναῦται
[έκφοβήθεντες] μεγάλαις ἀήται[ς]
[ἄββαλον τὰ φόρτι]α κάπὶ χέρσω
[πλοῖον δκελλαν·]

5 [μὴ μάλιστ' ἔγωγ' ἀ]μοθεν πλέοιμ[ι]
[χειμάσαντος, μη]δὲ τὰ φόρτι' εἴκ[ά]
[ές βάθη πόντο]ν ἄτιμ' ἐπείκη
[πάντα βάλοιμι]

[αὶ δε Νήρηι προ]ρέοντι πόμπα
10 [ένναλω τάμ' ἐξέσετ]αι δέκε[σθαι]
[φόρτι' :]

422

Ibid. 10

SAPPHO

41

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

e. g. When tempests rage, the mariner, for fear of the great blasts of the wind, doth cast his cargo overboard and drive his vessel ashore ; as for me, I pray I may be bound nowhither in time of storm,¹ nor be fain to cast all my cargo, precious or not, into the deep ; but if so be it should fall to Nereus in his flowing pageant of the sea to receive the gift of my goods. . . .

42

From the Same :

. . . If my paps could still give suck and my womb were able to bear children, then would I come to another marriage-bed with unfaltering feet ; but nay, age now maketh a thousand wrinkles to go upon my flesh, and Love is in no haste to fly to me with his gift of pain.—. of the noble . . . taking . . . O sing us the praises of her of the violet-sweet breast. . . .²

¹ cf. Theocr. 9. 10. ² this mutilated sentence does not necessarily belong to the same poem

¹ E e. g. cf. C.R. 1916. 99 : preceded by 7 fragmentary lines not necessarily part of the same poem ² restored by E, cf. C.R. 1919. 126 ³ = δελφός, cf. κίνδυν, Φόρκυν
⁴ ἀλγεστόθωρος : from 28 ⁵ the last two words from Apoll. Pron. 384 B (see Alc. 138)

LYRA GRAECA

43¹

Ox. Pap. 1231. 13

. . . [αἰσ' ἔγων ἔφ]αν· ‘ “Αγα[ναι γύναικες,]
 [οὶα μ]εμνάσεσθ’ ἄ[ι μέχρι γήρας]
 [ὅτιν] ἄ]μμεις ἐν νεό[τατι λάμπρᾳ]
 [σῦνε]πόημμεν.

5 [ἄγνα μ]ὲν γὰρ καὶ κά[λα πόλλ’ ἐν αὔτᾳ]
 [δράσα]μεν· πόλι[ν δ’ ἀπυλιππανοίσαν]
 [σφῶιν] δ[ξ]είαις δ[άκεν ἴμμερός μοι]
 [θῦμον ἄσαισι.]’

44²

Ibid. 14

.]έρωτος ἥλγ[ει]
]

[ὅττα γάρ κ’ ἐνάν]τιον εἰσίδω σ[ε]
 [τόττ’ ἔμοι οὐ φύνν’ Ἐ]ρμιόνα τεαύ[τα] ³
 5 [φαίνεται,] ξάνθᾳ δ’ Ἐλένᾳ σ’ ἐσ[κ]ην
 [ἔστιν ἔπει]κες

[κων κόρ]αις θνάταις· τόδε δ’ ἵσ[θι], τὰ σᾶ
 [καλλόνᾳ] παιίσαν κε με τᾶν μερίμνᾶν
 [ταὶς θυηλ]αις ἀντιδ[ι]δων, πό[θοις δὲ]
 10 [παισί σε τίην.]⁴

¹ so E, cf. C.R. 1916. 100

³ = τοιαύτη

² E, C.R. 1916. 101

⁴ Sch. τ[η]ν σε (a variant)

SAPPHO

43

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

And them I answered: ‘Gentle dames, how you will evermore remember till you be old, our life together in the heyday of youth! For many things did we then together both pure and beautiful. And now that you depart hence, love wrings my heart with very anguish.’

44

From the Same:

. . . For when I look upon you, then meseems Hermione¹ was never such as you are, and just it is to liken you rather to Helen than to a mortal maid; nay, I tell you, I render your beauty the sacrifice of all my thoughts and worship you with all my desires.

¹ as daughter of Helen, Hermione was one remove less divine

215

LYRA GRAECA

45¹ πρὸς Γογγύλην

Ox. Pap. 1231. 15

[Τ]ὰν τ[αχίσταν, ὡ κ]έλομαι σ' ὅ[νελθε,
[Γό]γγυλα β[ρόδ]ανθι, λίβοισα μάν[δυν]
[γλα]κτίναν· σὲ δηῦτε πόθος τι[ς ἀμος]
ἀμφιπόταται

5 τὰν κάλαν· ἀ γὰρ κατάγωγις αὕτα
ἐπτόαισ' ἴδοισαν,² ἔγω δὲ χαίρω.
καὶ γὰρ αὕτα δή π[οτ'] ἐμεμ[φόμαν τὰν]
[Κ]υπρογέν[ηαν.]

[τ]ᾶς ἄραμα[ι μὴ χάριν ἀβφέρην μοι]
10 τοῦτο τῶ[πος, ἀλλά σε, τὰν μάλιστα]
[β]όλλομα[ι θνάταν κατίδην γυναικῶν]
[ἄψ πάλιν ἔλκην.]

46³

Ibid. 50

[. . .] καὶ γὰρ [οὐδεν ἄεικες ἥσκεν]
[αἱ τ]ινες μέμ[φοντό σ' ἀ μοι προσῆλθες]
[ἢ] ζαλέξα, κα[ιστισι μὴ πρόσηκεν]
[ἄ]δρα χαρίσσα[·]

5 [σ]τείχομεν γὰρ [πάντοσ'· ἔγω δὲ φῶμεν]
[κα]ὶ σὺ τοῦτ· Ἀλλ['] ἡ δύνατον βρότοισι]
[πα]ρ[θ]ένοις ἄπ[εμμεν ἔκας γυναικῶν]
[αἱς κ]εν ἔχοιεν [;]

¹ E (Ibid.) ² ἐπτόαισι = ἐπιπτοεῖ ³ E (Ibid.)

SAPPHO

45 To GONGYLA

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

Come back, and that speedily, my rosebud Gongyla,
and in your milk-white gown ; surely a desire of my
heart hovers about your lovely self; for the sight of
your very robe thrills me, and I rejoice that it is so.
Once on a day, I too found fault with the Cyprus-
born—whose favour I pray these words may lose me
not, but rather bring me back again the maiden
whom of all womankind I desire the most to see.¹

46

From the Same :

. . . Indeed it were no matter for wonder if some
blamed you for coming to me or talking with me as
you have done, and for showing such favour to one
to whom you should not ; for we walk everywhere.
But let us say this, you and me, ‘Is it possible for
any maid on earth to be far apart from the woman
she loves?’

¹ a complete letter

LYRA GRAECA

47

Ox. Pap. 1231. 56

. . . νὺξ . [. . .] . [. . . .]

e. g. πάρθενοι δ[ὲ ταίσδεσι πρὸς θύραισι]
παννυχίσδομ[εν, πολύολβε γάμβρε,
σὰν ἀείδοι[σαι φιλότατα καὶ νύμ-]¹
5 φας ἰοκόλπω.

. ἀλλ' ἐγέρθε[ις εὗτ' ἐπίησιν αὕως]
στεῖχε, σοὶς [δ' ἄγοι πόδας αὗτος "Ερμας]
ἢ περ ὅσσον ἄ[μμορος ἔσσε' ὅσσον]²
ὑπνον ἴδωμε[ν.]

μελῶν α'

χητηδδ'

B'

48 πρὸς "Ατθίδα

Heph. 45 [π. Αἰολικοῦ ἔπους]. τῶν δὲ ἀκαταλήκτων τὸ μὲν πεντάμετρον καλεῖται Σαπφικὸν τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάστιλλαβον, ὃ τὸ δεύτερον δλον Σαπφοῦς γέγραπται. Ἡράμαν . . . ποτά.

Plut. Amat. 5 χάρις γὰρ οὖν ἡ τοῦ θήλεος ὑπειξις τῷ ἄρρενι κέκληται πρὸς τῶν παλαιῶν, ὡς καὶ Πίνδαρος ἔφη (P. 2. 78) τὸν Κένταυρον ἀνευ χαρίτων ἐκ τῆς "Ηρας γενέσθαι, καὶ τὴν οὐτω γάμον ἔχουσαν ὥραν ἡ Σαπφώ προσαγορεύουσά φησιν, ὅτι· Σμίκρα . . . κακχαρις.

¹ so Wil: for the other restorations see *C.R.* Ibid.
² = τύσσον . . . ὅσσον cf. Theocr. 4. 39

¹ this being apparently an epithalamy, one would expect to find it in Book IX; there were perh. two editions current in Roman times, one arranged according to metre, the other

SAPPHO

47¹

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

e.g. . . . And we maidens spend all the night
at this door, singing of the love that is be-
tween thee, thrice happy bridegroom, and a
bride whose breast is sweet as violets. But
get thee up and go when the dawn shall
come, and may great Hermes lead thy feet
where thou shalt find just so much ill-luck
as we shall see sleep to-night.

THE END OF BOOK I

1320 LINES

BOOK II

48 To ATTTHIS

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the Aeolic line]: Of the acatalectic kinds of Aeolic verse the pentameter is called the Sapphic fourteen-syllable, in which is written the whole of Sappho's second Book; compare 'I loved . . . ago.'

Plutarch *Amatorius*: For the yielding of the female to the male is called by the ancients *χάρις* 'grace'; compare Pindar where he says that the Centaur was born of Hera 'without grace,' and Sappho's use of *ἄχαρις* 'graceless' of the girl who was not yet ripe for marriage, 'You seemed . . . child'

preserving what was prob. S.'s own arrangement, that according to subject-matter; the former being presumably made from the latter, it is only to be expected that some at least of the metrically-arranged Books would end with epithalamies if they formed the last Book of the earlier edition; cf. the final poem of Book VII (135)

LYRA GRAECA

Ter. Maur. *de metr.* 6. 390 Keil: (Sappho) . . . cordi
quando fuisse sibi canit Atthida | parvam, florea virginitas
sua cum foret.

'Ηράμαν μὲν ἔγω σέθειν, "Ατθι, πάλαι ποτά,
[ἄς ἔμ' ἀνθεμόεσσ' ἔτι παρθενία σὺ δὲ]¹
σμίκρα μοι πάüs ἔμμεν ἐφαίνεο κάχαρις.

49, 50

Apoll. *Pron.* 93. 23 ὑμεῖς . . . Αἰολεῖς ὕμμεις.
οὐ τι μ' ὕμμεις² . . .

ἄς θέλετ' ὕμμεις . . .

ἐν δευτέρῳ Σαπφώ.

51

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 932. 23 Lentz μᾶλλον· οὐδὲν ὅμοιον τῷ
μᾶλλον κατὰ χρόνον. τὸ γὰρ α εἰ ἔχοι ἐν ἐπιφορῇ διπλασιαζό-
μενον τὸ λλ ἐν μιᾷ λέξει, συστέλλεσθαι φιλεῖ, χωρὶς εἰ μὴ τροπή
τις εἴη τοῦ η εἰς α παρὰ διαλέκτῳ . . . ἐφυλαξάμην δὲ διαλέκτους
διὰ τοδ.

ἀλλ' ὁν μὴ μεγαλύννεο δακτυλίω πέρι.³

52

Chrys. π. ἀποφατ. col. 14 fr. 23 (Leftronne, *Notices et
Extraits*). εἰ Σαπφὼ οὕτως ἀποφαινομένη.

Οὐκ οἰδ' ὅττι θέω· δύο μοι τὰ νοήματα . . .

¹ so Neue -E from Ter. Maur. see *Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc.* 1916 ² = *Il.* 1. 335 and perh. does not belong to S: μ' = μοι (mss μοι) ³ Hartung: mss ἀλλ' ἄν (cf. *Ox. Pap.* 1231. 1. ii. 23) μοι μεγαλύνεο: Hdn. apparently mistakes this rare use (cf. *Il.* 18. 178) of ἀλλ' ἄνα for an instance (ἀλλα voc.

SAPPHO

Terentianus Maurus *On Metres*: (Sappho) . . . when she sings that her Atthis was small in the days when her own girlhood was blossoming.

I loved you, Atthis, long ago, when my own girlhood was still all flowers, and you—you seemed to me a small ungainly child.¹

49, 50

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ὑμεῖς ‘you,’ Aeolic ὕμιες; compare:

It is not you who are . . . to me . . .

and

So long as you wish . . . ;

from Sappho's second Book.

51

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: μᾶλλον ‘rather’: There is no parallel to this word as regards quantity; for if *a* is followed by *ll* in the same word it is regularly short, except in the case of *a* for *ē* in a dialect. . . . I made the above exception of dialects because of the following examples:

But come, be not so proud of a ring.

52²

Chrysippus *Negatives*: If Sappho, declaring:

I know not what to do; I am in two minds . . .

¹ apparently the 1st poem of Bk. II (cf. Heph.): ll. 1, 3 certainly Sappho's, 2 possibly: cf. *Paroem.* 2. 449, Mar. Plot. 512, Sch. Pind. *P.* 2. 78, Max. Tyr. 24 (18). 9, Bek. *An.* 1. 473. 25, Hesych. κάχαρις ² cf. Aristaen. 1. 6

fem.) of δάλλος = ηλεός which does occur in his next quotation (*fr. 93*)

LYRA GRAECA

53

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 912. 10 Lentz οὐρανός· τὰ εἰς νος λήγοντα ὀνόματα τρισύλλαβα δέξινόμενα καὶ ἔχοντα τὸ α συνεσταλμένον πρὸ τέλους μὴ καθαρεύον οὐδέποτε τὴν ἄρχουσαν ἔχει φύσει μάκραν . . . σημειώδεις ἄρα τὸ οὐρανός, ὅτι ἤρξατο ἀπὸ φύσει μακρᾶς. Ἀλκαῖος δὲ εἰς ω <καὶ εἰς ο>¹ ἀποφαίνεται τὸ ὄνομα, καὶ ὡρανός λέγων κατὰ τροπὴν τῆς ου διφθόγγου εἰς τὸ ω, καὶ ἄνευ τοῦ υ ὄρανός, ὥστε τὸ ἐπιζητούμενον παρ' αὐτῷ λελύσθαι. καὶ Σαπφώ.

ψαύην δ' οὐ δοκίμοιμ' ὄράνω ἔσσα διπάχεα.²

54

Max. Τυγ. 24. 9 ἐκβακχεύεται (δ Σωκράτης) ἐπὶ Φαίδρῳ ὑπὸ τοῦ ἔρωτος, τῇ δὲ (Σαπφοῖ) δ ἔρως ἐτίναξε τὰς φρένας ὡς ἄνεμος κατάρης δρυσὶν ἐμπεισών·

e.g. ἔμοι δ' ὡς ἄνεμος κατάρης δρύσιν ἐμπέτων
| ἐτίναξεν ἔρος φρένας³

55

Thes. Corn. et Hort. Adon. Ald. 268 b . . . οἷον ἡ Σαπφώ τῆς Σαπφῶς καὶ ἡ Λητώ τῆς Λητῶς, καὶ δηλοῦσιν αἱ χρήσεις οὕτως ξεχουσαῖ· (Ad. 62)· καὶ παρ' αὐτῇ τῇ Σαπφοῖ·

. μάλα δὴ κεκορημένοις
Γόργως⁴

56, 57

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 945. 8 Lentz [τὰ εἰς λη λήγοντα]. ἀναδράμωμεν ἐπὶ τὸ προκείμενον, παραθέμενοι τὸ τύλη, ὅπερ οὐκ ἦν παρ' Ἀττικοῖς, ἀλλὰ μέμνηται Σαπφὼ ἐν δευτέρῳ.

¹ E ² δοκίμοιμ' (opt.) Ahr. -B: mss δοκεῖ μοι: δρ. ἡ. δ. E: mss ὡρανῶ δυσπαχέα: B δύσι πάχεσιν cf. Ps.-Callisth. 2. 20 but δυσί is only late ³ E: κατάρης Nauck from Eust. Il. 603. 39: mss κατ' ὕρος (bis): (see Alc. 46) ⁴ B κεκορημένας

SAPPHO

53¹

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: *οὐπαύσ* ‘heaven’: Oxytone trisyllabic nouns ending in *-nos* preceded by *ᾳ* which has a consonant before it, never have the first syllable long by nature. . . . And so *οὐπαύσ* is remarkable in beginning with a syllable which is long by nature. But Alcaeus uses the form with either *ῳ* or *ἢ*, saying *ἀπαύσ* with the change of the diphthong *ou* to *ῳ*, and also, without the *ῃ*, *δραύσ*, so that the exception we are discussing does not hold in his case. And Sappho says, using the form with *ἢ*:

A little thing of two cubits’ stature like me could not expect to touch the sky.

54

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: Socrates is wild with love for Phaedrus; Sappho’s heart is shaken by love as oaks by a down-rushing wind.

e. g. As for me, love has shaken my heart as a
| down-rushing whirlwind that falls upon the oaks.

55

Aldus *Cornucopia*: . . . For example, Σαπφώ ‘Sappho’ genitive Σαπφῶς and Λητά ‘Leto’ genitive Λητῶς, as is shown by such instances as (*Adespota* 62. Bgk.), and from Sappho herself:

. . . having had enough of Gorgo

56, 57

Herodian *Words without Parallel* (on nouns in *-lē*): Let us return to our subject, which was *τύλη* ‘cushion,’ a word not found in Attic writers but used by Sappho in her second Book :

¹ cf. Herodas 4. 75, Plut. *Demetr.* 22, Synes. *Ep.* 142. Herch.

LYRA GRAECA

τύλαν ὁσπολέω μέλε(α) . . .¹
 <καλ>.²

καίναν μέν τε τύλαν κατὰ σὰ σπολέω μέλεα.³
 οὐ γὰρ δ τέ σύνδεσμος.

58

Galen *Protr.* 8 ἄμεινον οὖν ἔστιν, ἐγνωκότας τὴν μὲν τῶν μειρακίων ὅραν τοῖς ἡρινοῖς ἀνθεσιν ἐοικῦνταν ὀλιγοχρόνιον τε τὴν τέψιν ἔχουσαν, ἐπαινεῖν τε τὴν Λεσβίαν λέγουσαν·

ό μὲν γὰρ κάλος <εἰς κάλος>⁴ ὅσσον ἤδην πέλει,
 ὁ δὲ κάγαθος αὔτικα καὶ κάλος ἔσσεται . . .⁵

59, 60, 61

Demetr. *Eloc.* 161 [π. ὑπερβολῆς]: ἐκ δὲ ὑπερβολῶν χάριτες μάλιστα αἱ ἐν ταῖς καμφδίαις, πᾶσα δὲ ὑπερβολὴ ἀδύνατος, ὡς Ἀριστοφάνης. . . τοῦ δὲ αὐτοῦ εἴδους καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα ἔστιν· ὑγιέστερος κολοκύντης, καὶ φαλαρότερος εὐδίας, καὶ τὰ Σαπφικά·

. . . πόλυ πάκτιδος ἀδυμελεστέρα,

χρύσω χρυσοτέρα⁶

Greg. ad Hermog. *Rhet. Gr.* 7. 1236 Walz αἰσχρῶς μὲν κολακεύει τὴν ἀκοὴν ἐκεῖνα ὅσα ἔστιν ἐρωτικά, οἷον τὰ Ἀνακρέοντος, τὰ Σαπφοῦς, οἷον γάλακτος λευκοτέρα, ὕδατος ἀπαλωτέρα, πηκτίδων ἐμμελεστέρα, ἵππου γαυροτέρα, βόδων ἀβροτέρα, ἑανοῦ μαλακωτέρα,⁷ χρυσοῦ τιμιωτέρα.

e.g. iúνω μαλακωτέρα⁸

¹ E: ὁσπ. = ἀναστελῶ cf. ἀνακλίνω, ἀναπίπτω: mss σπολέω
² E ³ E: mss κἀν μέν τε τύλαγκας ασπόλεα ⁴ E:
 εἰς = ὁν Eust. 1787. 45: mss κάλ. ὅσ. ἵ. πέλεται (-εται from below)
⁵ κάγαθος: for καλ cf. Plat. *Phaedr.* 23 a and Heindorf's note (*Neue*) ⁶ i. e. χρυσοτέρα ⁷ E: mss
 ἴματίου ἑανοῦ μ. ⁸ E, cf. Hesych. ιανον (sic). ιμάτιον

SAPPHO

. . . And I will set [you] reclining on soft cushions;

and

You shall lie on new cushions;
where it should be noted that $\tau\epsilon$ is not the copula.¹

58

Galen *Exhortation to Learning*: It is better therefore, since we know that the prime of youth is like the spring flowers and its pleasures transitory, to approve the words of the Lesbian dame:

He that is fair is fair to outward show;
He that is good will soon be fair also.

59, 60, 61

Demetrius *On Style* [on hyperbole]: The charms of comedy, particularly, are those which arise from hyperbole, and every hyperbole is an impossibility; compare Aristophanes. . . . Of the same kind are phrases such as 'healthier than a cucumber,' 'balder than a calm sea,' and Sappho's:

far sweeter-tunèd than the lyre,

and:

more golden than gold.²

Gregorius on Hermogenes: The ear is improperly flattered by erotic turns of phrase such as those of Anacreon and Sappho; for instance, 'whiter than milk,' 'more delicate than water,' 'more tuneful than a lyre,' 'more wanton than a mare,' 'daintier than rosebuds,' 'softer than a fine robe,' 'more precious than gold.'

e.g. . . . softer than fine raiment

¹ for $\mu\acute{e}v\tau\epsilon$ cf. 35. 2

² cf. Demetr. *Eloc.* 127

LYRA GRAECA

62

Ath. 2. 57 d [π. φων]: Σαπφὼ δ' αὐτὸς τρισυλλάβθως καλεῖ·
(97) καὶ πάλιν.

ωἶω πόλυ λευκότερον. . . .

63

Antiatt. Bek. An. 1. 108. 22:

μύρραν

τὴν σμύρναν Σαπφὼ δευτέρῳ.

64

Poll. 6. 107 Ἀνακρέων . . . στεφανοῦσθαι φησι καὶ . . . καὶ
ἀνήτῳ, ὡς καὶ Σαπφὼ (117) καὶ Ἄλκαιος· οὗτοι δὲ ἄρα καὶ σελίνοις
e.g. . . . στεφάνοισι σελιννίνοις¹

65

Ox. Pap. 1232. 1. i. 8-9

c. g. [.] ἀλλ' ἄγιτ', ω φίλαι,
[ἀοίδας ἀπυλήξομεν²], ἄγχι γὰρ ἀμέρα.

(Σα[φοῦς μ]ε[λῶν])³

66⁴ < "Εκτορος καὶ Ἀνδρομάχης γάμοι >

Ibid. 1232. 1. ii

. . . Κύπρο.[.] .
κᾶρυξ ἥλθ[ε] θό[ων ουνάμι μ]ελέ[ων] ἔθεις

¹ E: cf. σέλιννα Cram. A.O. 2. 258. 6 ² E, cf. C.R. 1919. 127: ἀπυλήξομεν subj. cf. Alc. 70. 9 ³ prob. but not certainly belongs here; if so, this was the end either of Bk. ii (reading μελῶν β') or of the whole collection (reading μελῶν) and the next poem was added as an afterthought perh. as only doubtfully S.'s; for the two different editions

SAPPHO

62¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on eggs]: Sappho makes three syllables of φόρν ‘egg’ as (97), and again:

far whiter than an egg . . .

63

Antiatticist: Sappho uses μύρρα
myrrh

for σμύρνα in her second Book.

64

Pollux *Vocabulary*: Anacreon says that anise, too, was used for garlands, as indeed by Sappho (117) and Alcaeus; the two latter, moreover, speak also of celery.

e.g. . . . garlands of celery

65

) From a Third-Century Papyrus:

. . . But come, dear maidens, [let us end our song], for day is at hand.

([END OF ?] THE POEMS OF SAPPHO)²

66 [MARRIAGE OF HECTOR AND ANDROMACHE]

From the Same:

. . . Cyprus came a herald sped by the might of his swift legs bringing speedily these

¹ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1686. 49

² see opp. n. 3

perh. current in antiquity see on 13 and 48; this may be the end of the last book (ix) in the edition arranged according to subject-matter (hence μέλη not μελῶν below as title of the whole collection?) * restored by Hunt, Lobel, Wil. and E (Ibid.)

LYRA GRAECA

Ίδαοις τάδε κ[α]λα φ[όρ]εις τάχυς ἄγγελος
1

*τᾶς τ' ἄλλας Ἀσίας τ[ά]δ' ἔσαν κλέος
ἀφθιτον.*

5 ‘Εκτωρ κοι² συνέταιροι ἄγοισ’ ἐλικώπιδα
Θήβας ἐξ ιάρας Πλακίας τ’ ἀπ’ ἀϊνάω
ἄβραν Ἀνδρομάχαν ἐνὶ ναῦσιν ἐπ’ ἄλμυρον
πόντον· πόλλα δ’ [ἐλί]γματα χρύσια κάμ-
ματα

πορφύρ[α] λία τ' αὐτόν τ[ρό]να, ποίκιλ'
ἀθρήματα,³

10 ἀργύρ[α τ'] ἀνάριθμα ποτήρια κάλέφαις.⁴
ὡς εἰπ'. ὅτραλέως δ' ὄνόρουσε⁵ πάτ[ηρ] φίλος,
φάμα δ' ἥλθε κατὰ πτόλιν εὐρύχορον Φίλω.⁶
αὕτικ' Ιλιάδαι σατίναις ὑπ' ἔυτρόχοις
ἄγον αἰμιόνοις, ἐπέβαινε δὲ παῖς ὁ χλος

15 γυναίκων τ' ἄμα παρθενίκαν τε τανυσφύρων·
χῶρις δ' αὐτὸν Περάμοιο θύγατρες [ἐπήϊσαν.]
ἴπποις δ' ἄνδρες ὑπαγον ὑπ' ἄρματα, σὺν
δ' ἵσαν]

π[άντ]ες ἀίθεοι· μεγάλωστι δ' [ἴεν μέγας]
δ[ᾶμος] κάνιοχοι φ[αλάροισ]ι [κεκαδμέναις]
20 π[ώλοις ἐ]ξαγο[ν].

Fr. 2 [ὅτα δεῦτ' ὄχέων ἐπέβαν ι]κελοι θέοι[ς]

e. g. [“Εκτωρ’ Ανδρομάχα τε, σύν]αγνον ἀόλ[λεες]⁸

[Τρῶες Τρωΐαδες τ' ἐρ τεν]νον ἐσ Ιλιο[ν.]

[τον ἐμίγνυ[σαν]]

5 [.] ὡς δ' ἄρα πάρ[θενοι]

[.] νεδε...[

SAPPHO

fair tidings unto the people of Ida and [throughout] the rest of Asia these tidings were a fame that never died: ‘Hector and his comrades bring from sacred Thebe¹ and ever-flowing Placia, by ship upon the briny sea, the dainty Andromache of the glancing eye; and many are the golden bracelets, and the purple robes, aye and the fine smooth broideries, indeed a richly-varied bride-gift; and without number also are the silver goblets and the ornaments of ivory.’ So spake the herald; and Hector’s dear father leapt up in haste, and the news went forth through Ilus’ spacious city. Straightway the children of Ilus harnessed the mules to the wheeled cars, and the whole throng of the women and of the slender-ankled maidens mounted therein, the daughters of Priam riding apart; and the men did harness horses to the chariots, and the young men went with them one and all; till a mighty people moved mightily along, and the drivers drove their boss-bedizened steeds out of [the city] [Then, when the] god-like [Hector and Andromache were mounted in the chariots, the men of Troy and the women of Troy] accompanied them in one great company into [lovely] Ilium they mingled And now, when the maidens

¹ in Mysia

¹ one or more lines omitted here in P

² E: P καὶ

² ἀθρήματα E, cf. Hesych: P ἀθύρματα

⁴ Ath. 460 d

⁵ P ανορουσε

⁷ number of

lines lost unknown

⁸ for συνάγνεον (-νιον), cf. Hesych.

ἀγνεῖν

⁹ number of lines lost unknown

LYRA GRAECA

Fr. 1 [.....]φ[.]α[.]ο[ν εὐ]ρυεδε[..]..εακ[.].[
 col. [..... κα]ὶ κασία λίβανός τ' ὄνελίχνυτο.¹
 iii γύναικες δ' ἐλέλυσδον ὅσαι προγενέστεραι
 πάντες δ' ἄνδρες ἐπήρατον ἵαχον ὅρθιον
 5 πάσων² ὁγκαλέοντες ἐκάβιολον εὐλύραν,
 ὕμνην δ' Ἔκτορα κ' Ανδρομάχαν θεοεικέλο[ις.]

(Σαφ[ο]ὺς μέλη)

67

Sch. Ar. *Thesm.* 401 νεωτέρων καὶ ἔρωτικῶν τὸ στεφανη-
 πλοκεῖν πρὸς τὸ ἔθος, ὅτι ἐστεφανηπλόκουν αἱ παλαιαὶ. Σαπφώ·

αἱ τ' ὄρααι στεφαναπλόκην.³

Γ'

68 εἰς τὰς Χάριτας

Arg. *Theocr.* 28 γέγραπται δὲ Αἰολίδι διαλέκτῳ παρὰ τὸ
 Σαπφικὸν ἐκκαιδεκασύλλαβον τό·

Βροδοπάχεες ἄγναι Χάριτες δεῦτε Δίος κόραι.

¹ so P: cf. *λίγνυς* and *μείχνυντες* Alc. 73. 13 ² P *πάον*
³ E: i. e. ὡραῖαι, cf. *Comp.* 3. 18 Hoff. *Gr. Dial.* 2, p. 217

¹ see note 3 on p. 226

² this may belong to the above

SAPPHO

. and cassia and frankincense went up in smoke. Meanwhile the elder women raised a loud cry, and all the men shouted amain a delightful song of thanksgiving unto the Far-Darting God of the lyre, and hymned the praise of the god-like Hector and Andromache.

(END OF THE POEMS OF SAPPHO)¹

67

Scholiast on Aristophanes: The weaving of garlands was done by young people and lovers;—this refers to the custom whereby the women wove the garlands among the ancients; cf. Sappho:

And the maids ripe for wedlock wove garlands.²

BOOK III

68³ To the GRACES

Argument to Theocritus 28: And it is written in the Aeolic dialect and in the Sapphic sixteen-syllable metre of:

Hither, pure rose-armed Graces, daughters of Zeus.

poem ³ as it is taken as an example of the metre, this is probably the 1st line of the 1st poem of the Book: see also Philostr. *Im.* 2. 1, Eust. *Od.* 1429. 58 and cf. Heph. 35 ($\varphi\tau\delta\tau\rho\iota\tau\sigma\delta\lambda\lambda\sigma\varsigma\gamma\acute{e}\gamma\rho\alpha\pi\tau\alpha\iota$)

LYRA GRAECA

69

Poll. 10. 124 πρώτηγ δέ φασι χλαμύδα ὀνομάσαι Σαπφὼ ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἐρωτοῦ εἰποῦσαν.

. . . ἔλθοντ' ἐξ ὁράνω πορφυρίαν προιέμενον
χλάμυν.¹

70

Prisc. *Inst. Gram.* 2. 277 Keil: Et contra tamen in quibusdam *es* productam terminantibus fecerunt Graeci poetae, *eus* pro *es* proferentes. . . . Ἀρευς pro Ἀρης ut Sappho;

ο δ' Ἀρευς φαισί κεν Ἀφαιστὸν ἄγην βίᾳ.

71

Stob. *Fl.* 4. 12 [π. ἀφροσύνης]. Σαπφοῦς πρὸς ἀπαίδευτον γυναῖκα.

κατθάνοισα δὲ κείσεαι οὐδέ τινι μναμνοσύνα
σέθεν
ἔσσετ' οὐδέποτ' <εἰς> ὕστερον.² οὐ γὰρ πεδ-
έχεις βρόδων
τῶν ἐκ Πιερίας, ἀλλ' ἀφάνης κὴν Ἀΐδα δόμοις³
φοιτάσεις πεδ' ἀμαύρων νεκύων ἐππεποταμένα.⁴

¹ πορφ. Bent. : mss π. ἔχοντα προιέμ. E: mss προιέμ. : Seid. περθέμ. line 1 perh. νύκτι τᾶδ' ὄναρ, Ἀτθ', εἶδον Ἐρον τὸν δολομάχανον E, cf. Theocr. 30. 25 ² οὐδέ τις E: mss St. οὐδέποκα (from below), Pl. οὐδέ τις: εἰς Grotius (mss Pl. ἔσσεται: οὐ γάρ π.) ³ mss also δομο, whence Fick δόμῳ perh. rightly ⁴ E: mss ἐκπεπ.

232

SAPPHO

69

Pollux *Vocabulary*: It is said that the first mention of the word *χλαυσ* 'mantle' is in Sappho, where she says of Love:

. . . come from heaven and throw off his purple mantle.¹

70

Priscian *Grammar*: Conversely, in certain names ending in *-es* the Greek poets give *-eus* for *-es*, as . . . Areus for Ares, for instance Sappho :

And Areus says that he could carry off Hephaestus by force.

71²

Stobaeus *Anthology* [on folly]: Sappho, to a woman of no education :

When you are dead you will lie unremembered for evermore; for you have no part in the roses that come from Pieria; nay, obscure here, you will move obscure in the house of Death, and flit to and fro among such of the dead as have no fame.

¹ perh. line 1 ran 'I dreamt last night, Atthis, that I saw the wily Love come' etc: cf. Didymus ap. Amm. 147

² cf. Plut. *Praec. Con.* 48 where S. is said to have written it 'to a wealthy woman,' and *Qu. Conv.* 3. 1. 2 where it is 'to a woman of no refinement or learning'

233

LYRA GRAECA

72

Chrys. π. ἀποφατ. col. 8 fr. 13 (cf. 52) εἰ Σαπφὼ οὕτως
ἀπεφήνατο·

οῦδιαν δοκίμωμι προσίδοισαν φά;² ἀλίω¹
ἔσσεσθαι σοφίᾳ πάρθενον εἰς οὔδενά ποι χρόνον
τοιαύταν²

73

Thes. Corn. et Hort. Adon. Ald. 268 b τὴν δὲ αἰτιατικὴν οἱ
Αἰολεῖς καὶ μόνοι προσθέσει τοῦ ν ἐποίουν τὴν Λητῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡ
χρῆσις δηλοῖ.

Ἡρων ἔξεδίδάξ³ ἐγ Γυάρων τὰν ἀνυόδρομον.³
αἰτιατικῶς γάρ ἐστιν ἀπὸ εὐθελας τῆς Ἡρώ.

Δ'

74

Et. Mag. 2. 43 ἀβακής . . . κέχρηται δὲ αὐτῷ Σαπφώ, οἶον
. . . . ἀλλά τις οὐκ ἔμμι παλίγκοτος
ὅργαν,⁴ ἀλλ' ἀβάκην τὰν φρέν['] ἔχω

75

Max. Tug. 24 (18). 9 τὸν Ἐρωτά φησιν ἡ Διοτίμα τῷ Σωκράτει
οὐ παῖδα, ἀλλ' ἀκόλουθον τῆς Ἀφροδίτης καὶ θεράποντα εἰναι·
λέγει που καὶ Σαπφοῖς ἡ Ἀφροδίτη ἐν ἄσματι.

<Ω Ψάπφοι>,⁵ σύ τε κάμος θεράπων Ἐρος

¹ δοκίμωμι Ahr : P. οιμι ² σοφίᾳ E : mss -ίαν awkward
with τοιαύταν : ποι (= πον) E : mss πω unlikely with fut.
³ Fick : mss ἔξεδίδαξε Γ. κ.τ.λ. ⁴ Urs : mss παλιγκότων

SAPPHO

72

Chrysippus *Negatives*: If Sappho expressed herself thus:
I do not believe that any maiden that shall see
the sunlight will ever rival [you] in [your] art. . . .

73

Aldus *Cornucopia*: The accusative of nouns like *Leto*, in Aeolic only, by the addition of *n* became *Leton*, as the example shows:

Well did [I] teach Hero of Gyara, the fleetly-running maid;

for *Heron* is used as an accusative from the nominative *Hero*.

Book IV

74

Etymologicum Magnum: ἀβακής ‘infantile’ . . . and Sappho has used it, for instance:

. . . Yet I am not resentful in spirit, but have the heart of a little child.

75

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: Diotima [in Plato’s *Symposium*] tells Socrates that Love is not the child but the attendant and servitor of Aphrodite; and Aphrodite somewhere says to Sappho in a poem:

My servitor Love and thou, O Sappho

ἢ γάνων: Neue’s -κότων ὕργαν (accus.) unlikely without τῶν
δὲ Εἰ

235

LYRA GRAECA

76, 77

Dio Chr. 37. 47 :

Μνάσεσθαι τινά φαιμ' ὑστερον ἀμμέων.¹

πάνυ γὰρ καλῶς εἶπεν ἡ Σαπφώ· καὶ πόλιν κάλλιον Ἡσίοδος (*Op.* 763—4). ‘Φήμη δ’ οὗτις πάμπαν ἀπόλλυται, ζητινα πολλοὶ | λαοὶ φημίξωσι· θέος νῦ τις ἐστι καὶ αὐτῆ·’ ἐγώ σε ἀναστήσω παρὰ τῇ θεῷ, ὅθεν οὐδείς σε μὴ καθέλῃ, οὐ σεισμός, οὐκ ἄνεμος, οὐ νιφετός, οὐκ ὅμβρος, οὐ φθόνος, οὐκ ἔχθρός, ἀλλὰ καὶ νῦν σε καταλαμβάνω ἐστηκότα. λάθα² μὲν γὰρ ἥδη τινὰς καὶ ἔτερους ἔσφηλε καὶ ἐψεύσατο, γυνώμῃ δ’ ἀνδρῶν ἀγαθῶν οὐδένα, ἢ κατ’ ἄνδρα μοι ὁρθὸς ἐστηκας.

e. g. λάθα μέν τινας ἐψεύσατο κάτεροις
 | ἀ δ’ ἀνδρῶν ἀγάθων οὐδενα πώποτα
 γυνώμα

78

Sch. Ap. Rh. 1. 1123 χέραδος ἡ τῶν βραχέων λίθων συλλογή . . . ἡ χεράδες λέγονται οἱ μικροὶ σωροὶ τῶν λίθων . . . μνημονεύει καὶ Σαπφώ·

μὴ κίνη χέραδας.³

79

Apoll. *Pron.* 107. 11 (π. τῆς ὁς): Αἰολεῖς μετὰ τοῦ Φ κατὰ πᾶσαν πτῶσιν καὶ γένος·

τὸν Φὸν παῖδα κάλει.⁴

Σαπφά.

¹ μνάσεσθαι Cas: mss -σασθαι φαιμ(ι) B: mss φάμη ὑστερον Volg. -E: mss καὶ ἔτερον (correction of φήμηστερον from φαιμυστερον) ² note the form ³ So Ahr: mss μὴ κενὴ χέραδος: mss E.M. μὴ κίνει χεράδας (τά παραθαλάσσια σκύβαλα) ⁴ Φὸν Heyne: mss εον

SAPPHO

76, 77

Dio Chrysostom *Discourses*:

Somebody, I tell you, will remember us hereafter; as Sappho has well said, and, as Hesiod has better said (*Works and Days*, 763): 'No fame told of by many peoples is altogether lost; for Fame is a God even as others are.' I will dedicate you [his present oration] in the temple of this Goddess, whence nothing shall ever remove you, neither earthquake, nor wind, nor snow, nor rain, nor envy, nor enemy—nay, I believe you are there already; for [others have been disappointed by oblivion, but never one by the judgment of good men,^{1]}] and in that, methinks, you for your part stand upright.

78

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes *Argonautica*: $\chi\epsilon\rho\delta\sigma$ is a gathering of small stones . . . or small heaps of stones are known as $\chi\epsilon\rho\delta\sigma\epsilon$. . . compare also Sappho:

Stir not the jetsam.²

79

Apollonius *Pronouns* [on $\delta\varsigma$ 'his' or 'her']: The Aeolic writers use the form with digamma (*w*) in every gender and case; compare:

. . . whom she calls her child;
Sappho.

¹ that is, disappointed of their hopes of undying fame by the (good) opinion of good judges; prob. a slightly adapted version of lines from the same poem of S. ² i.e. or you will find something noisome; = 'let sleeping dogs lie': cf. E.M. 808. 37 (explained as 'seashore refuse')

LYRA GRAECA

E'

80

Hermog. π. ἰδεῶν Rhet. Gr. 3. 317 Walz [π. γλυκύτητος]. . . καὶ δταν τὴν λύραν ἐρωτᾷ ἡ Σαπφὼ καὶ δταν αὐτῇ ἀποκρίνηται, οἵσν.

"Αγε δῖα χέλυννά μοι
φωνάεσσά τε γίγνεο."¹

καὶ τὰ ἔξῆς.

81 πρὸς Ἀτθίδα

Heph. 46 [π. Αἰολικοῦ ἔπους]. τὸ δὲ τετράμετρον ἀκατάληκτόν
էστι τοιοῦτον.

"Ἐρος δαῦτέ μ' ὁ λυσιμέλης δόνει
γλυκύπικρον ἀμάχανον ὅρπετον,
"Ἀτθί, σοὶ δ' ἔμεθεν μὲν ἀπήχθετο
φροντίσδην, ἐπὶ δ' Ἀνδρομέδαν πότη.

82² [πρὸς Ἀτθίδα ?]

Berl. Klassikertexte P 9722. 1

. . . 'Ψάπφ', ἡ μὰν οὔτως ἔγω_{ού} σε φιλήσω.
ώ φαῖν' ἄμμι, κήξ εῦναν λυῖε τέαν
πεφιλημμ[έν]αν ἵσχυν, ὕδατι δὲ
κρίνον [ώσ ἀ]κήρατον παρὰ κράναν
δ πέπλον Χῖον ἀπύσχοισα λούεο·

¹ so Neue -E cf. fr. 190 : mss Herm. ἀ. χέλυ δ. μ. (b. δ. χ.) λέγε φ. δὲ γίνεο, Eust. ἀ. μ. δ. χέλυ φ. γένοιο : opt. with ἄγε unparalleled ² very tentatively restored by E ; many words even outside the brackets are very doubtfully legible,

SAPPHO

BOOK V

80¹

Hermogenes *On Kinds of Oratory* [on sweetness or charm]
... And when Sappho addresses her lyre and when it answers her, as :

Up, my lute divine, and make thyself a thing of speech;
and the lines that follow.

81 To ATTHIS

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre*: The acatalectic (Aeolic) tetrameter is like this :

Lo ! Love the looser of limbs stirs me, that creature irresistible, bitter-sweet; but you, Atthis, have come to hate the thought of me, and run after Andromeda in my stead.²

82³ [To ATTHIS]

From a Seventh-Century Manuscript:

' . . . Sappho, I swear if you come not forth I will love you no more. O rise and shine upon us and set free your beloved strength from the bed, and then like a pure lily beside the spring hold aloof your Chian robe and wash you in the water. And

¹ cf. Eust. *Il.* 9. 41 ² *B* divides the fragment saying
l. 3 begins a poem, but δέ belies this ³ see opp. note 2

especially after l. 9, cf. *C.R.* 1916. 131 : separation of the strophes uncertain

LYRA GRAECA

καὶ Κλεῖς¹ σάων καθφέροισα γρῦταν
 κροκόεντα λώπεά σ' ἐββάλη καὶ
 πέπλον πορφύριον· κάββεβλημένα
 χλαίνα πέρ σ' ἔξ[ακ]ρισάντων ἄνθινοι
 10 στέφανοι περ[ὶ κράτα σοι] δέθεντες,
 κἄλθ' ὅσα μαίν[ης μ' ἄδεα καλλ]όνα.
 φρῦσσον, ὡς Πρα[ξίνω, κάρ]υ' ἄμμιν, ὡς
 παρθένων πό[τον ἀδίω π]οήσω·
 ἐκ τινος γὰρ θέων [ταῦτ' ἄ]μμι, τέκνουν·
 15 ἢ μὰν τᾶδ' ἀμέρ[ᾳ προτὶ] φιλτάταν
 Μυτιλάνναν π[ολίων η]ὔξατ' ἥδη
 γυναικῶν ἀ κα[λίστα Ψ]άπφ' ἀπύβην
 πεδ' ἀμμέω[ν, ἀ μάτηρ πεδὰ τῶν τέκνων.]
 φίλτα[τ' "Ατθι, μῶν ἄρα] ταῦτα τὰ πρὸν
 20 ἐπι[λάθεαι πάντ' ἦ] ὁμμναίσα' ἔτι ; . .

83² [*πρὸς Ἀτθιδα?*]

Berl. Klassikertexte P. 9722. 2.

["Ατθιδ' οὕποτ' ἄρ' ὅ]ψ[ομαι,]³
 τεθνάκην δ' ἀδόλως θέλω.
 ἀ με ψισδομένα κατελίππανεν
 πόλλα, καὶ τόδ' ἔειπέ μ[οι·]
 5 "Ωιμ', ὡς δεῦνα πεπ[όνθ]αμεν.
 Ψάπφ', ἢ μάν σ' ἀέκοισ' ἀπυλιππάνω.

¹ better Κλεῖς? ² cf. C.R. 1916. 129, 1909. 100 ³ E
e.g. : ll. 11–13 *E*, 14 Fraccaroli : ll. 16–17 Ath. 15. 674 d : ll.
 18–21 *E* : cf. Ath. 15. 690 e : ll. 23–25 *E* *e.g.*

SAPPHO

Cleis shall bring down from your presses saffron smock and purple robe; and let a mantle be put over you and crowned with a wreath of flowers tied about your head; and so come, sweet with all the beauty with which you make me mad. And do you, Praxinoa, roast us nuts, so that I may make the maidens a sweeter breakfast;¹ for one of the Gods, child, has vouchsafed us a boon. This very day has Sappho the fairest of all women vowed that she will surely return unto Mytilene the dearest of all towns—return with us, the mother with her children.' ✓✓✓

Dearest Atthis, can you then forget all this that happened in the old days? . . .²

83 [To ATTHIS?]

From the reverse of the same Manuscript:

So I shall never see Atthis more, and in sooth I might as well be dead. And yet she wept full sore to leave me behind and said 'Alas! how sad our lot; Sappho, I swear 'tis all against my will I leave

¹ the ordinary Greek breakfast was bread dipped in wine; this, the day of S.'s return (from the first exile at Pyrrha?), is a great day ² doubtfully restored; see p. 238, n. 2: the speaker of the main portion is apparently Atthis

LYRA GRAECA

τὰν δ' ἔγω τάδ' ἀμειβόμαν·
 Χαίροισ' ἔρχεο καῦμεθεν
 μέμναιστ'. οἰσθα γὰρ ὡς <τ'> ἐπεδήπομεν.
 10 αἱ δὲ μὴ, ἀλλά σ' ἔγω θέλω
 ὅμναισαι τ[ὰ σ]ὺ [λά]θεαι,
 ὅσσ' ἄμμ[ει φίλα] καὶ κάλ' ἐπάσχομεν·
 πό[λλοις ἀ στεφάν]οις ἵων
 καὶ βρ[όδων γλυκίων γ' ὕμοι
 15 κὰπ π[λόκων] πὰρ ἔμοι περεθήκαο,¹
 καὶ πόλλαις ὑπαθύμιδας
 πλέκταις ἀμφ' ἀπαλᾳ δέρα
 ἀνθέων ἔκ[ατον] πεποημμέναις,
 καὶ πόλλων ν[έαρο]ν σὺ χρῶ
 20 βρευθείω πρ[οχόῳ μύρ]ω
 ἔξαλείψαο κα[ὶ βασιληῖω,]
 e. g. καὶ στρώμν[ας ἔπι κημένα]
 ἀπάλαν πὰν² [ὸνητάων]³
 ἔξιης πόθο[ν ἥδε πότων γλυκίων] . . .

84⁴

Berl. Klassikertexte P 9722. 3

e. g. [. . . . καὶ ταῦτά σ' ἀμειβόμαν ἔγ]ω·
 [‘Νὴ θέαν ἔγω σοι τόδ' ὁμώ]μοκα,
 [ώς οὐδ' αὕτα πόλλαις, ἀ]λλ' ἵαν ἥχον
 5 [μόναν ἀπ τῷ Δίος τὰν] παρθενίαν,
 [ὑμῶς δ' οὐκ ὅδον] ὠρρώδων⁵ ὑπὲρ ὅν
 [ἀπύ μοί F' ἐπέσκ]ηψ', 'Ηρα βάλεσθαι.'
 [ταῦτ' ἔγω σ' ἡ]ύφραν' ἄρ' ὠξυβόων δ'.
 [‘Αμμι μάν,] πάρθεν', ἀ νὺξ οὐκὶ βάρυ
 10 [φαίνετ] ἔμμεν· ὥστ' οὐ μὴ σύ γ' ἀτύξη'. . .

¹ περεθήκαο Jurenka : ms παρεθηκας

² πὰν accus. masc.

SAPPHO

thee'; and I answered her 'Go your way rejoicing and remember me, for you know how I doted upon you. And if you remember not, O then I will remind you of what you forget, how dear and beautiful was the life we led together. For with many¹ a garland of violets and sweet roses mingled you have decked your flowing locks by my side, and with many a woven necklet made of a hundred blossoms your dainty throat; and with many a jar of myrrh, both of the precious and the royal, have you anointed your fair young skin before me, and [lying upon] the couch have taken your fill of dainty [meats and of sweet drinks] . . .'

84

From the same Manuscript:

. . . [And I answered you], 'I swear [to you by the Goddess that although I, like you,] had [of Zeus] but one virginity, [nevertheless] I feared [not the threshold] beyond which Hera had bidden [me cast it away.] Aye, thus I] heartened you, and cried aloud, 'That night was sweet enough [to me,] neither have you, dear maid, anything to fear.' . . .

¹ i.e. on many separate occasions

³ cf. Cram. *A.O.* 2. 245. 21 ⁴ *E*, e.g., cf. *C.R.* 1916, p. 132: separation of strophes doubtful ⁵ we should perh. read ὠρρώδην here and ὠξύβόδην below

LYRA GRAECA

84 A

Lib. *Or.* i. 402 εἰ οὖν Σαπφὼ τὴν Λεσβίαν οὐδὲν ἐκάλυσεν εὑξασθαι νύκτα αὐτῇ γενέσθαι διπλασίαν, ἐξέστω κάμοί παραπλήσιον αἰτῆσαι.

e. g. τοῦτο δ' ἴσθι, διπλασίαν
κήναν νύκτ' ἄρασθαι μ' ἅμμι γένεσθαι.

85¹

Berl. Klassikertexte P 9722. 4

. . . . ḥρ' ἀ[. . . .
δῆρα τὸ[. . . .

e. g. Γογγύλα τ[ἔφατ· ‘Οὐ τι πᾳ τόδ' ἔγνως ;]

ἢ τι σᾶμ' ἐθέλ[ης δεικνύναι τέαις]
5 παῖσι ; 'Μάλιστ,' ἀμ[ειβόμαν ἔγω. Ἐρ-]
μας γ' εἰσῆλθ'. ἐπὶ [δὲ βλέποισ' ἔγω Φε]

εἰπον. 'Ω δέσποτ', ἐπ[παν ἀπωλόμαν.]
[ο]ὐ μὰ γὰρ μάκαιραν [ἔγω θέαν]
[ο]ὐδεν ἄδομ' ἐπαρθ' ἄγα[ν ἐτ' ὅλβῳ,]

10 κατθάνην δ' ἵμμερός τις ἀ[γρεσέ με.]²
λῶ στᾶσ' εἰς δροσόεντ' ἄγ[ρου σέ μ' οἱ]
'Ατρήδαν 'Αγαμ[έμνον' ἄγαγες πρὶν]

[πά]ν τε ταιρη[τον ἀνθος 'Αχαιών.]³
[χ]ρῆ δὲ τοῦτ[ἀπυλιππάνην με φαῦ-]
15 [ο]ς, ἄτις δ.[.]

¹ E ibid.

² ms η[

³ ms]νδεθαιρη[

SAPPHO

84 A¹

Libanius *Orations*: If therefore Sappho the Lesbian could wish the length of her night doubled, I may make a similar prayer.

e. g. . . . Nay, I tell you, I prayed that night of
| ours might be made twice as long.

85

From the reverse of the above Manuscript :

. . . ['It cannot be] long now,' [said I. 'Surely,' said] Gongyla, ['you cannot tell?] or will you show your children a sign?' 'That I will,' answered I; 'Hermes came in unto me, and looking upon him I said "O Master, I am altogether undone; for by the blessed Goddess I swear to thee I care not so much any longer that I am exalted unto prosperity, but a desire hath taken me to die. I would fain have thee set me in the dewy meadow whither aforetime thou leddest Atreus' son Agamemnon and all the chosen flower of the Achaeans. I must [leave] this [light of day,] seeing that I . . . "'

¹ perh. from the same poem

LYRA GRAECA

86¹ [πρὸς Ἀτθίδαι]

Berl. Klassikertexte P 9722. 5

[Ἄτθι, σοὶ κάμ'] Ἀνακτορία φίλα]²
 [πηλόροισ' ἐνὶ] Σάρδε[σιν]
 [ναιέι, πό]λλακι τυίδε [ν]ῶν ἔχοισα,³

ώς ποτ' ἔζωμεν βίον, ἀς ἔχε
 5 σὲ θέᾳ Φικέλαν ἀρι-
 -γνώτᾳ, σᾶ δὲ μάλιστ' ἔχαιρε μόλπα.
 νῦν δὲ Λύδαισιν ἐμπρέπεται γυναι-
 κεσσιν ὡς ποτ' ἀελίω
 δύντος ἀ βροδοδάκτυλος σελάννα

10 πὰρ τὰ περρέχοισ' ἄστρα,⁴ φάος δ' ἐπί-
 σχει θάλασσαν ἐπ' ἀλμύραν
 ἵσως καὶ πολυανθέμοις ἀρούραις,

ἀ δ' ἔέρσα κάλα κέχυται τεθά-
 λαισι δὲ βρόδα κάπαλ' ἄν-

15 θρυσκα καὶ μελίλωτος ἀνθεμώδης.

πόλλα δὲ ζαφοίταισ' ἀγάνας ἐπι-
 μάσθεισ' Ἀτθίδος ἴμμέρω,
 λέπταν ποι φρένα κῆρ' ἄσῃ βόρηται.⁵

κῆθι τ' ἔλθην ἄμμ' ὁξυβόη· τὰ δ' οὐ
 20 νῶν γ' ἄπυστα νὺξ πολύω[ς]
 γαρυίει δι' ἄλος πα[ρε]γρεο[ισας.]⁶

¹ cf. C.R. 1916. 130
 ναιέι *E* ⁴ i. e. ἄστρα ἢ περιέχουσι
 adv. cf. Hom. ⁶ κῆθι Wil: ms κηθνι: perh. κῆσι, = ἔκεῖσε

² *E, e.g.*

³ πηλόροις ἐνὶ and

⁵ ms κηρ', i. e. κῆρι

SAPPHO

86 [To Atthis]

From the same Manuscript :

[Atthis, our beloved Anactoria dwells in far-off] Sardis, but she often sends her thoughts hither, thinking how once we used to live in the days when you were like a glorious Goddess to her and she loved your song the best. And now she shines among the dames of Lydia as after sunset the rosy-fingered Moon¹ beside the stars that are about her, when she spreads her light o'er briny sea and eke o'er flowery field, while the dew lies so fair on the ground and the roses revive and the dainty anthrysc and the melilot with all its blooms. And oftentimes while our beloved wanders abroad, when she calls to mind the love of gentle Atthis, her tender breast, for sure, is weighed down deep with longing; and she cries aloud for us to come thither; and what she says we know full well, you and I, for Night that hath the many years calls it to us across the dividing sea.²

¹ was Atthis the Sun?

² a letter to [Atthis]; cf. 38

LYRA GRAECA

87¹ πρὸς Τιμάδα

Ath. 9. 410e Σαπφὼ δ' ὅταν λέγῃ ἐν τῷ πέμπτῳ τῶν Μελῶν πρὸς τὴν Ἀφροδίτην.

. . . χειρόμακτρα δὲ κὰγ γενύων²
πορφύρα καταρτάμενα, τὰ Τίμας
εἴς <τ>³ ἔπειμψ' ἀπὸ Φωκάας,³
δῶρα τίμια. . . .

κόσμον λέγει κεφαλῆς τὰ χειρόμακτρα, ὡς καὶ Ἐκαταῖος δηλοῦ ἷ δ γεγραφὼς τὰς Περιηγήσεις ἐν τῇ Ἀσίᾳ ἔπιγραφομένας.⁴ ‘γυναικες δὲ ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς ἔχουσι χειρόμακτρα.’

88

Hesych.

. . . . Τιμαδία.

μικρὰ Τιμάδ. ⁵

89

Jul. Ep. 60 :

'Ηλθες· κεῦ ἐποίησας· ἔγω δέ σε
μαόμαν, δὲν δ' ἐφλαξας ἔμαν φρένα
καυομέναν πόθω· χαῖρ' ἄμμι, <χαῖρε>
πόλλα καὶ Φισάριθμα τόσῳ χρόνῳ
5 ἀλλάλαν ἀπελείφθημεν.⁶ — —

¹ see *Proc. Class. Assoc.* 1921 ² Ahr.-Wil.: mss καγγονων
(repeated after τίμια) ³ ll. 2-3 E; Τίμας cf. 144: εἰς cf.
ll. 15. 402. Od. 6. 175: τε = σε, cf. Hoff. *Gr. Dial.* 2. 13: mss
πορφυρᾶ κατανταμενάτατιμασεις ἐπ. Previous lines ran e. g.
Νύκτι τὰδε σύ μ' εἰσαο, | ἀ χρυσοστέφαν' Ἀφρόδιτ', | ὅναρ
ἀθανάτω τέω πλέκοισα | κράτος ἀμβροσίαν κόμαν, ⁴ mss -νη
⁵ E: mss τιμή: cf. Ὑπράδιος, Παλλάδιος ⁶ so E: εὖ ἐπ.
cf. 100 ἐφλαξας = ἐφλεξας cf. Alc. 116, *Theocr.* 4. 35:
τόσῳ = δσῳ: mss ἥλθες καὶ ἐπ. ἥλθες γὰρ δὴ καὶ ἀπὸν
οἰς γράφεις. ἔγώ δέ σε μὰ νημαν ἀν δ' ἐφύλαξας ἐ. φ. καιο. π.
and later χαῖρε δέ καὶ αὐτὸς ἥμιν πολλά, καθάπερ ἡ καλὴ
Σ. φησιν, καὶ οὐκ ἴσαριθμα μόνον τῷ χρόνῳ δν ἀλλήλων
ἀπελείφθημεν, ἀλλὰ γὰρ καὶ ἀεὶ χαῖρε: metre cf. 82, 85

SAPPHO

87 To TIMAS

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: And Sappho, when in the fifth Book of her Lyric Poems she says to Aphrodite :

. . . and hanging on either side thy face the purple handkerchief which Timas sent for thee from Phocaea, a precious gift from a precious giver ;¹

means the handkerchief as an adornment of the head, as is shown also by Hecataeus or the writer, whoever he was, of the book entitled *The Guide to Asia*, in the words ‘And the women wear handkerchiefs on their heads.’

88

Hesychius *Glossary* : Timadia :

little Timas

89

Julian *Letter to Iamblichus* :

You are come ; it is well ;² I was longing for you, and now you have made my heart to flame up and burn with love. Bless you, I say, thrice bless you, and for just so long as you and I have been parted.³

¹ prob. the description of a dream, T. having sent the kerchief for S.’s statue of Aphrodite (cf. Rouse *Gk. Votive Offerings* 404, 275, A.P. 6. 270, 337, 340), and this being the letter of thanks ; there is a pun on *Timas* and *timia* (precious) ; the previous lines were perh. to this effect (cf. *fr.* 123) : ‘Last night thou appearedst to me in a dream, O golden-wreathed Aphrodite, plaiting the ambrosial hair of thy immortal head,’ ² Jul. inserts ‘for come you truly have in your letter, though you are far away’ ³ the latter half of the fragment is preserved further on in this adaptation, ‘Bless you also, I say, thrice over, as the beautiful S. says, and not only for just so long as you and I have been parted, but rather for ever’

LYRA GRAECA

90

Aristid. 1. 425 [μονῳδία ἐπὶ Σμύρνη]. . . τὸ ὑπὲρ πάσης τῆς πόλεως ἐστηκὸς γάνος οὐ διαφθείρον τὰς ὕψεις, ὡς ἔφη Σαπφώ, ἀλλ' ἀδέον καὶ στέφον καὶ ἄρδον ἄμα εὐθυμίᾳ· ὑακινθίνῳ μὲν ἄνθει¹ οὐδαμῶς δομοιον, ἀλλ' οἷον οὐδὲν πώποτε γῆ καὶ ἥλιος ἀνθρώποις ἔφηναν.

e. g. ξάφθερον ταὶς ὄψιας γάνος – ²

91

Arist. *Rhet.* 2. 23 . . . ἡ ὥσπερ Σαφώ, δτι τὸ ἀποθνήσκειν κακόν· οἱ θεοὶ γὰρ οὕτω κεκρίκασιν· ἀπέθνησκοι γὰρ ἄν.

c. g. τὸ θναίσκην κάκον· οἱ θέοι γὰρ οὕτω
κεκρίκαισι· θάνον κε γάρ.³

92

Eust. *Op.* 345. 52 τούτους σου τοὺς κατασκόπους οὐ πόρνης κατὰ τὴν ὑμουσιένην Ἱεριχούντιων ἐκείνην τῷ τοῦ ἔμου τόπου καλῷ παρενέρριψε, φιλίᾳ τις δηλαδὴ πολυρέμβαστος καὶ καλὸν δοκοῦσα, εἴποι ἄν ἡ Σαπφώ, δημόσιον, ἀλλὰ καὶ καθαρά, καὶ κατὰ τὴν παρ' Ἡσίοδῳ Δίκην παρθένος, καὶ <*τοῖς*>⁴ πολλοῖς ἀνομί- λητος.

*e. g. πολυρέμβαστον φιλίαν μέμειξαι καὶ κάλον δόκεισαν τὸ δαμόσιον.*⁵

93

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 932. 29 Lentz (for fuller context see 51): ἐφυλαξάμην δὲ διαλέκτους διὰ τόδε· (51)· καὶ·

⁶ Αλλα, μὴ κάμπτε στέραν φρένα

¹ from *Od.* 6. 231 ² metre 82: ὑψίας cf. ἄκουαι 2. 12
³ for metre cf. 86: Greg. adds εἴπερ ἦν καλὸν τὸ ἀποθυῆσκεν,
but the ellipse is idiomatic ⁴ E ⁵ metre 82 ⁶ E:
στέραν = στερέαν: mss ἄλλαν (see 51) μὴ καμεστεραν φ. (τι
over εσ meant to correct to κάμπτι, for wh. cf. Alc. 122. 10)

SAPPHO

90

Aristides *Orations* [praise of Smyrna] . . . the glamour that is upon the whole city, not as Sappho said, blinding the eyes, but magnifying it and wreathing it and moreover watering it with joyfulness,—not indeed ‘like a hyacinth flower,’ but such as earth and sun never before have shown to men.

e.g. . . . a glamour blinding the eyes

91¹

Aristotle *Rhetoric* . . . Or, as Sappho says:

Death is an ill; the Gods at least think so,
Or else themselves had perished long ago.

92

Eustathius *Opuscula* [a letter]: These spies were introduced into my estate by no harlot like her of Jericho, a friendship I mean of a vagrant sort which deems, as Sappho would say, a public thing beautiful, but a pure one and as virgin as Hesiod's Justice, unapproachable to the many.

e.g. . . . with whom you are mingled in a vagrant
friendship which deems that beautiful which
any man may have for the asking.²

93

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: I made the above exception of dialects because of the following examples: (51): and this:

Foolish girl, do not try to bend a stubborn heart.

¹ also in Greg. on Hermog. *Rh. Gr.* 7. 1153 Walz . . . ² prob.
ref. to Charaxus and Doricha

LYRA GRAECA

94

Demetr. *Eloc.* 142 (cf. on Sa. 149) πολλὰς δ' ἄν τις καὶ
ἄλλας <τοιαύτας>¹ ἐκφέροι χάριτας. γίγνονται καὶ ἀπὸ λέξεως
χάριτες ἡ ἐκ μεταφορᾶς, ὡς ἐπὶ τοῦ τέττιγος·

. . . πτερύγων δ' ὑπακακχέει
λιγύραν ἀοίδαν, ὅποτα φλόγι
<ἢ θέ>ος κατέτα <γάα>ν
ἐπὶ <πε>πτάμενος καταύγη . . .
ἡ ἐκ κ.τ.λ.²

95

Zenob. (*Paroem.* 1. 58)

Γέλλως παιδοφιλωτέρα·

ἐπὶ τῶν ἀύρων τελευτησάντων, ἦτοι ἐπὶ τῶν φιλοτέκνων μὲν
τρυφῆ <δὲ> διαφθειρόντων αὐτά· Γέλλω γάρ τις ἦν παρθένος·
καὶ ἐπειδὴ ἀώρων ἐτελέντησε, φασιν οἱ Λέσβιοι αὐτῆς τὸ φάντασμα
ἐπιφοιτᾶν ἐπὶ τὰ παιδία καὶ τοὺς τῶν ἀώρων θανάτους αὐτῇ
ἀνατίθεασι· μέμνηται ταύτης Σαπφώ.

96

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 932. 29 Lentz (after *fr.* 93, where see
context) καὶ·

*Αβρα δηῦτ' ἐπ' ἄγκ' ἀς πάλαι ἀλλόμαν.³
ἀντὶ τοῦ ἡλλόδην.

97

E.M. 822. 39 ὠϊόν· δεῖ γινώσκειν ὅτι τὸ φόν τὸ ι ἔχει, πρῶτον
μὲν ὅτι εὑρηται τὸ ι κατὰ διάστασιν παρὰ τῇ Σαπφοῖ·

Φαιᾶσι δή ποτα Λήδαν ὑακίνθινον
πεπυκάδμενον ὠϊον
εὔρην⁴ . . .

¹ Weil ² E: καταύγη from καταύγημι cf. ὕρημ 2. 11 : for
metre of last line cf. Hepha. 33 : mss δ τι ποτ' ἄν φλόγιον καθέταν
(καθέτως) ἐπιπτάμενον καταυδείη (ἢ Finckh) ³ E: ἄγκα =
ἄγκυλας, cf. ἄγκάς, ἄγκάσι : ἀλλόμαν = ἡλεόδην : mss ἄβρα·
δεῦτε πάγχης π. ἀ. ⁴ Neue : ποτα Neue : mss ποτέ, ποταμόν

SAPPHO

94¹

Demetrius *on Style* : And many similar instances of charm might be adduced. Charm comes also from a form of expression or from a metaphor, as of the cricket :

. . . . and pours down a sweet shrill song from beneath his wings, when the Sun-god illuminates the earth with his down-shed² flame outspread :
or from, etc.

95³

Zenobius *Centuries of Proverbs* :

Fonder of children than Gello ;

a saying used of those who die young, or of those who are lovers of children but spoil them ; for Gello was a girl who died young, and of whom the Lesbians say that her ghost haunts little children, ascribing to her the death of such as die before they are grown up. It occurs in Sappho.

96

Herodian *Words without Parallel* : And :

Lo ! to the soft arms of her whom I had shunned so long [I have come back again]⁴ ;

ἀλλόμαν ‘shunned’ is for ἡλλόμην.

97⁵

Etymologicum Magnum : ὠϊόν ‘egg’ ; it should be understood that this word has the *i*, first because the *i* is found as a separate syllable in Sappho :

They say that once upon a time Leda found hidden an egg of hyacinthine hue. . . .

¹ inserted by *B* in Alc. 39 (my 161), but cf. Wil. *Herm.* '05 124 : metrical arrangement and emendation doubtful, but cf. 82 ff. ² or perh. in the later sense ‘perpendicular’ ³ cf. Suid, *E.M.* 795. 9 ($\Gamma\epsilon\lambda\hat{\omega}$), Hesych. $\Gamma\epsilon\lambda\omega$ and $\Gamma\epsilon\lambda\lambda\omega$ ⁴ reading doubtful ⁵ cf. Ath. 2. 57 d, Eust. *Od.* 1686. 49

Ath. 1. 21 b ἔμελε δ' αὐτοῖς καὶ τοῦ κοινῶς ἀναλαμβάνειν τὴν
έσθῆτα καὶ τοὺς μὴ τοῦτο ποιοῦντας ἐσκήπτον. Πλάτων. . .
Σαπφὼ περὶ Ἀνδρομέδας σκώπτει.

. τίς δὲ
ἀγροίωτις ἄγροίωτιν ἐπεμμένα
σπόλαιν <τέον> θαλύει νόον,
οὐκ ἐπισταμένα τὰ βράκε' ἐλκην ἐπὶ τῷ σφύρων;¹

Stob. Fl. 71. 4 [ὅτι ἐν τοῖς γάμοις τὰς τᾶν συναγομένων
ἡλικίας χρὴ σκοπεῖν]. Σαπφοῦς.²

. . . ἀλλ' ἔων φίλος ἄμμιν
λέχος ἄρνυσο νεώτερον.³
οὐ γὰρ τλάσομ' ἔγω συνοίκην
νέων ἐσσα⁴ γεραιτέρα.

Sch. Pind. O. 2. 96 [διὰ μὰν πλοῦτος ἀρετᾶς δεδαιδαλμένος |
φέρει τῶν τε καὶ τῶν | καιρῶν]. διὸ νοῦς· διὸ πλοῦτος οὐ μόνος ὡν
καθ' ἑαυτόν, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀρετῇ κεκοσμημένος, καιρίως τῶν τε ἐφντοῦ
ἄγαθῶν καὶ τῆς ἀρετῆς ἀπολαύει, συνετήνη ἔχων τὴν φροντίδα πρὸς
τὸ ἀγρεύειν τὰ καλά. τούτων γὰρ τὸ ἔτερον καθ' ἑαυτὸν οὐχ ἡδὺ⁵
ώς καὶ Καλλίμαχος (H. in Jov. 95), καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ.

¹ E: cf. A.P. 7. 411 ἄγροιῶτιν ὅλαν, Od. 22. 184 σάκος
γέρον, Hesych. θαλύεσθαι· φλέγεσθαι, θαλυσσόμενος· φλεγόμενος:
mss Ath., Eust. τίς δ' ἄγροιῶτις (-ώτατος) θέλγει νόον οὐκ
κ.τ.λ., Max. τίς δὲ ἄγροιωτειν ἐπεμμένα σχέλην: Eust. paraphr.
τοία γυνὴ χωριτική, ἐξωσμένη ἄγροικικώτερον (-τατον?) ἐφέλκεται
ἔραστήν; ² so arr. Weir-Smyth: metre Catull. 61 ³ cf.
νῶν = νόον 86 ⁴ mss ἐσσα, οὖσα, νέον οὖσα

SAPPHO

98¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: They took pains, too, to put on their clothes neatly, and made fun of those who failed to do so; compare Plato . . . Sappho jests about Andromeda in the words:

. . . And what countrified wench in countrified clothes fires your breast, though she knows not how to draw her gown over her ankles?²

99³

Stobaeus *Anthology* [That in marriage it is well to consider the ages of the parties concerned] . . . Sappho:

. . . But if you love me, choose yourself a younger wife; for I cannot submit to live with one that is younger than I.

100⁴

Scholiast on Pindar ['wealth adorned with virtues brings with it the opportunity for all manner of things']: The meaning is: wealth when it is not alone but decorated with virtue enjoys in season its own benefits and those of virtue, having a spirit naturally apt for the search after what is good. For neither of the two is desirable of itself. Compare Callimachus . . . , and Sappho:

¹ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1916. 49, Philem. 61, Max. Tyr. 24 (18). 9
² i.e. when she sits down ³ cf. *Paroem.* 2. 277 ⁴ cf. Plut. *Nobil.* 5, Sch. Pind. *P.* 5. 1: Plut. has 'high-birth' instead of 'wealth,' perh. rightly (S. was well-born, see p. 143)

LYRA GRAECA

... ὁ πλοῦτος<δ'> ἄνευ ἀρέτας
οὐκ ἀσίνης πάροικος.¹
ἀ δὲ κρᾶσις ἀμφοτέρων²
δαιμονίαν ἄκραν ἔχει.³
τοῦτο προσεῖναι τῷ Θήρωνι μαρτυρεῖ.

101 εἰς τὰς Χάριτας καὶ τὰς Μούσας

Hepr. 56 [π. χοριαμβικοῦ]: τὰ δὲ (περαιῶται) εἰς τὸν
ἀμφίβραχυν ἡ βακχεῖον· ὅλον δίμετρα μὲν . . ., τρίμετρα δὲ . . .,
τετράμετρα δὲ, καὶ συνεχέστερά ἐστιν, οἷα ταντὶ τὰ Σαπφοῦς·

Δεῦτέ νῦν ἄβραι Χάριτες καλλίκομοί τε Μοῖσαι.

102

At. Fort. 359 *De Metris Hor.* (6. 301 Keil) ad Hor. *Od.* i. 8 :
Apud Anacreontem (est metrum choriambicum dimetrum
catalecticum); . . ., Sappho;

. πάρθενον ἀδύφωνον

103

Hepr. 64 [π. ἀντισπαστικοῦ]: τῶν δὲ τετραμέτρων τὸ μὲν
καταληκτικὸν καθαρόν ἐστι τὸ τοιοῦτον.

κατθυαίσκει, Κυθέρη', ἄβρος⁵ Αδωνις· τί κε θεῖμεν;
καττύπτεσθε, κόραι, καὶ κατερείκεσθε χίτωνας.⁴

104

Paus. 9. 29. 8 Πάμφως δὲ ὁς Ἀθηναῖοις τῶν ὕμνων ἐποίησε τοὺς
ἀρχαιοτάτους, οὗτος ἀκμάζοντος ἐπὶ τῷ Λίνῳ τοῦ πένθους Οἰτολίνον
ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὸν· Σαπφὼ δὲ ἡ Λεσβία τοῦ Οἰτολίνου τὸ ὄνομα ἐκ
τῶν ἐπῶν τῶν Πάμφω μαθοῦσα, Ἀδωνιν δμοῦ καὶ Οἰτολίνον ἤσε.

¹ cf. 89. 1 : mss Sch. *O. πλοῦτος*, *P. δ πλ.*, Plut. *εὐγένεια*:
mss Sch. *O. also ἀγαθὸς σύνοικ.* ² *E* : mss ἡ δὲ ἐξ ἀμφοτέρων
κρᾶσις ³ *H*, cf. Hesych. *δαιμονίαν ἄκραν μακαρίαν θειοτάτην*
(so read): mss *εὐδαιμονίας ἔχει τὸ ἄκρον*. (Plut. *ομ. τό*)
⁴ κατερείκ. Pauw : mss -ερύκ.

SAPPHO

Wealth without worth is no harmless housemate ;
but the blending of the two is the top of fortune.

This Pindar declares to be the lot of Theron.

101¹ TO THE GRACES AND THE MUSES

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the choriambic] : Some on the other hand end with an amphibrach or a bacchius, for example the dimeter , the trimeter , and the tetrameter—which is used in longer sequences—, such as the lines of Sappho beginning

O hither, soft Graces and lovely-tressèd Muses.

102

Atilius Fortunatianus *On the Metres of Horace* [Horace's *Lydia, dic per omnes*] : In Anacreon we find it (the choriambic dimeter catalectic) : , and in Sappho :

a sweet-voicèd maiden

103²

Hephaestion *Ibid* : Of the (antispastic) tetrameter the pure catalectic is like this :

The delicate Adonis is dying, Cytherea ; what can
we do ?

Beat your breasts, maidens, and rend your garments.

104

Pausanias *Description of Greece* : Pamphōs, who composed the oldest Athenian hymns, called Linus ‘Oetolinus’ or ‘Linus Dead’ at the climax of the mourning for him. And Sappho of Lesbos, having learnt the name of ‘Linus Dead’ from the lines of Pamphos, sang of ‘Adonis’ and ‘Linus Dead’ both together.

¹ cf. At. Fort. 259 who read νῦν ² ascription based on Paus. 9. 29. 8 (see below) ; one of the chorus seems to have played the Goddess

LYRA GRAECA

105

Poll. 7. 73 [π. λινῶν ἔσθήτων καὶ ἀμοργίνων]. ἐν δὲ τῷ πέμπτῳ τῶν Σαπφοῦς Μελῶν ἔστιν εὑρεῖν
 ἀμφὶ δὲ ἄβροις λασίοισ' εὐ^F ἐπύκασσε . . .¹
 καὶ φασὶν εἶναι ταῦτα σινδόνια ἐπεστραμμένα.

106

Diogen. (*Paroem.* 1. 279):

Μήτ' ἔμοι μέλι μήτε μελίσσαις.²
 ἐπὶ τῶν μὴ βουλομένων παθεῖν τι φαῦλον μετὰ ἀγαθῶν.

107

Clearch. ap. Ath. 12. 554b [διὰ τὶ μετὰ χείρας ἀνθη . . . φέρομεν;]: . . . ἡ πάντες οἱ ἐρῶντες οἷον ἐκτρυφῶντες ὑπὸ τοῦ πάθους καὶ ὥραιανθμένοι τοῖς ὥραιοις ἀβρύνονται. φυσικὸν γὰρ δή τι τὸ τοὺς οἰομένους εἶναι καλοῦς καὶ ὥραιος ἀνθολογεῖν. δθεν αὖ τε περὶ τὴν Περσεφόνην ἀνθολογεῖν λέγονται, καὶ Σαπφώ φησιν ιδεῖν ἀνθεῖ ἀμέργουσαν παῖδ' ἄγαν ἀπαλάν.

e. g. Εὔιδόν ποτ' ἀνθεῖ ἀμέρ-
 γοισαν παῖδ' ἄγαν ἀπάλαν ἔγω.

108 πρὸς τὴν θυγατέρα

Max. Τυρ. 18. 9 [τίς ή Σωκράτους ἐρωτική;]: ἀναίθεται (δ Σωκράτης) τῇ Εανθίπη δύναμιν δτε³ ἀπέθυησκεν, ή δὲ Σαπφὼ τῇ θυγατρὶ.

οὐ γὰρ θέμις ἐν μοισοπόλῳ οἰκίᾳ
 θρῆνον θέμεν· οὐκ ἅμμι πρέπει τάδε.⁴

¹ B: mss λασίοις εὐ ἐπύκασε ² mss Diog. μηδὲ μ. μηδὲ μέλισσα (or -σας), others add ἔμοι ³ ms δτι ⁴ μοισοπόλῳ
 Neue: mss μοισοπόλων; θέμεν E, cf. Od. 9. 235: mss εἴναι (correction of θέμις from above)

SAPPHO

105

Pollux *Vocabulary* [on clothes of Amorgine and other linen]: In the fifth Book of Sappho's Lyric Poems we find:

And wrapped her all about with soft cambric;¹
and they say that this means pieces of close-woven² linen.

106

Diogenian *Centuries of Proverbs*:

I will have neither honey nor bees;³
proverbial of those who will not take the sour with the sweet.

107

Clearchus in Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [why we carry flowers in our hands]: Or else it is that all lovers, waxing wanton with their passion, are melted by the sight of what is ripe and blooming. For it is certainly a thing quite natural that those who believe themselves beautiful and blooming should gather flowers. And that is why Persephone and her companions are described as flower-gathering, and Sappho says that she saw a very beautiful little girl culling flowers.

e. g. I saw one day a-gathering flowers
| The daintiest little maid.

108 TO HER DAUGHTER

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations* [what was the nature of Socrates' love-affairs]: Socrates chides Xanthippe for weeping when he is about to die, and so does Sappho chide her daughter:

No house that serves the Muse hath room, I wis,
For grief; and so it ill beseemeth this.

¹ or him ² or twisted? ³ i. e. if I can't have the honey without a sting, I won't have either: cf. *Paroem.* 2. 527, *Tryph. Rhet. Gr.* 8. 760 (Walz), who ascribes it to Sappho

259

s 2

LYRA GRAECA

109

Paus. 8. 18. 5 [π. Στυγός]. κεράτινα δὲ καὶ δοτέαινα, σίδηρός τε καὶ χαλκός, ἔτι δὲ μόλιθδος καὶ κασσίτερος καὶ ἄργυρος καὶ τὸ ἥλεκτρον ὑπὸ τούτου σήπεται τοῦ ὕδατος· τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ μετάλλοις¹ τοῖς πᾶσι καὶ δὲ χρυσὸς πέπονθε· καίτοι γε καθαρεύειν γε τὸν χρυσὸν τοῦ ιοῦ,² ἡ τε ποιητρία μάρτυς ἐστὶν ἡ Λεσβία καὶ αὐτὸς δὲ χρυσὸς ἐπιδείκνυσιν. ἔδωκε δὲ ἄρα δὲ τοῖς μάλιστα ἀπερριμμένοις κρατεῖν τῶν ὑπερηρκότων τῇ δόξῃ.

e. g. κόθαρος γὰρ ὁ χρῦσος ἴω.³

110

Sch. Pind. P. 4. 410 [ἄφθιτον στρωμνάν]. ἄφθιτον δὲ αὐτὸ εἰπε καθὸ χρυσοῦν θῆν· δὲ δὲ χρυσὸς ἄφθαρτος· καὶ ἡ Σαπφὼ δτι· Διὸς πᾶς δὲ χρυσός, κείνον οὐ σῆς οὐδὲ κῆς δάπτει, βροτεῖν τὴν φρένα κράτιστον φρενῶν. †

e. g. Διὸς γὰρ πᾶς ἐστ' ὁ χρύσος·

κῆνον οὐ σέες οὐδὲ κῆς
δαρδάπτοισ· ὁ δὲ δάμναται
καὶ φρένων βροτέαν κράτιστον.⁴

S'

111

Heph. 70 [π. ἰωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]. ἐνίστε δὲ ἐναλλὰξ τὰς ἰωνικὰς τὰς τροχαϊκὰς παραλαμβάνουσιν, ἀντὶ μὲν τῶν ἰωνικῶν ἔσθ' ὅτε τὰς δευτέρας παιωνικὰς παραλαμβάνοντες, ἀντὶ δὲ τῶν ἔξασθμων τροχαϊκῶν ἔσθ' ὅτε τὰς ἐπτασθμούς τροχαϊκάς, οἷον·

¹ mss ἐν μ..

² E: mss ὑπὸ τοῦ ιοῦ

³ metre cf. Heph. 33

⁴ E, cf. Sch. Hes. below: κῆς = κῆς cf. πόλις Hfm. 541: φρένα incorp. correction of φρένων, βροτέαν being thought accus.: mss δάπτει due to κῆς being thought sing.: metre cf. 109: some edd. supposing Sappho-citation lost and comparing Sch. Hes. Op. 428 (τοῦτο καὶ Πίνδαρον οὕτω καλεῖν περὶ

SAPPHO

109

Pausanias *Description of Greece* [the Styx]: Things of horn and of bone, iron and copper, lead and tin and silver and electrum, all are corroded by the water; and gold suffers like the other metals. And yet, that gold remains pure of rust is both declared by the Lesbian poetess and proved by our own experience. It seems that God has given the least-considered of things power over those that are deemed to be of great price.

e. g. For gold is pure of rust.

110

Scholiast on Pindar ['that immortal coverlet,' i. e. the Golden Fleece]: He calls it immortal because it was golden; and gold is indestructible; compare Sappho:

e. g. Gold is a child of Zeus; no moth nor worm
devours it, and it overcomes the strongest of
mortal hearts.¹

BOOK VI

111²

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [The *Ionicum a majore*]: Sometimes they use ionics alternately with trochaics, in some lines substituting the second paeon for an ionic, and in some employing seven-'time' trochaics instead of six-'time,' as:

¹ the Scholiast on Hesiod ascribes this to Pindar ² cf.
Paroem. Gr. 2. 363 (*Σαπφοῦς*)

τοῦ χρυσοῦ λέγοντα· κεῖνον σῆς οὐ κις δάμναται, ὡς ἀσππτον
κις δάπτει, βροτέαν) ascribe Διὸς κ.τ.λ. to Pind. (fr. 222 Bgk.),
perh. rightly

LYRA GRAECA

Δέδυκε μὲν ἀ σέλαννα
καὶ Πληταδεῖς, μέσαι δὲ
νύκτες, παρὰ δ' ἔρχετ' ὥρα,
ἔγω δὲ μόνα κατεύδω.

112

Herh. 68 [π. ἰωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]: καὶ τρίμετρα βραχυ-
κατάληκτα τὰ καλούμενα Πραξίλλεια, ἡ τὴν μὲν πρώτην ἔχει
ἰωνικήν, τὴν δὲ δευτέραν τροχαϊκήν, οὐδὲ ἐστὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα Σαπφοῦς·

πλήρης μὲν ἔφαίνετ' ἀ σέλαννα,
αἱ δ' ὡς περὶ βῶμον ἐστάθησαν . . .

113 A and B

Ox. Par. 220. 9 [π. Ἀνακρεοντείου]: ἐπομέ]νως δὲ καὶ παρα-
πλησίως καὶ τοῦ Πραξίλλειον στίχου τεμάν τις δύο τὰς πρώτας
συλλαβὰς ποιήσει τὸ Ἀνακρεόντειον καθόλου δὲ καπὲ τούτου
πάσας ἀφελών τις τὰς ἐκ τῆς πρώτης χώρας παρὰ μίαν βραχεῖαν
ἀποτελέσει τὸ μέτρον δμοίως· σκέψει γοῦν τάδε καταλελοιπότα
τὰς πρώτας συλλαβάς· μεν εφανεθ α σελανα (112)· ονιαν τε καὶ
υγειαν· σα φυγοιμι παιδεῖς ηβα.

[Εὔδαιμ]ονίαν τε κύνγιειαν¹

[Γῆρας] ζαφύγοιμι, παῖδες· ἦβα¹

114

Herh. 68 [π. ἰωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]: τὰ δὲ τρίμετρα ἀκατά-
ληκτα διχῶς συνέθεσαν οἱ Αἰολεῖς· τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐκ δύο ἰωνικῶν καὶ
τροχαϊκῆς ἐποίησαν, οὖν·

¹ E: all three are prob. first lines

SAPPHO

The Moon is gone
And the Pleiads set,
Midnight is nigh ;
Time passes on,
And passes ; yet
Alone I lie.¹

112

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [The *Ionicum a majore*] : And there are brachycatalectic trimeters, namely what are called Praxilleans, which have the first meter ionic and the second trochaic, such as the following lines of Sappho :

The Moon rose full, and the maidens, taking their stand about the altar . . .²

113 A and B

From a Papyrus of about A.D. 100 [on the Anacreontic metre] : Similarly with the Praxillean, if you cut off its first two syllables you will make the Anacreontic ; or putting it generally as in the preceding case (of the Phalaecian), you will make it in like manner if you remove all the first foot³ except one short. Consider the following lines when docked of their first syllables (*—fr. 112 then—*) :

Both happiness and health . . .

I pray I may escape [old age], my children ;
youth⁴ . . .

114

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [the *Ionicum a majore*] : The Aeolic poets made acatalectic trimeters in two ways, first, of two ionics and a trochaic, as :

¹ Heph. arranges as 2 lines ² S. wrote much in this metre ; cf. *fr. 113* and Trich. 7 (Heph. 392 Cons.) ³ presumably ——. ⁴ the words ‘happiness’ and ‘old age’ were in the part cut off, and so are not quite certain

LYRA GRAECA

Κρῆσσαι νύ ποτ' ὥδ' ἐμμελέως πόδεσσιν
ώρχηντ' ἀπάλοισ' ἀμφ' ἐρόεντα βῶμον,
πόας τέρεν ἄνθος μάλακον ματεῖσαι.¹

115 πρὸς Μνησιδίκην

Heph. 69 [π. ἰωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]: καὶ τετράμετρα δὲ
ἀκατάληκτα διαφόρως συνέθεσαν ἡ γὰρ τρισὶν ἰωνικαῖς μίαν
τροχαϊκὴν τὴν τελευταίαν ἐπήγαγον—καλεῖται δὲ Αἰολικόν, δτὶ
Σαπφὼ πολλῷ αὐτῷ ἔχρησατο—οἶν.

Εὔμορφοτέρα Μνασιδίκα τᾶς ἀπάλας Γυρίνως

116 εἰς Εἰρήνην

Ibid.

Ἄσαροτέρας οὐδαμά ποι Εἴρηνα σέθεν τύχοισα . . .²

117 πρὸς Μνησιδίκην

Ath. 15. 674 d [π. στεφάνων]: Αἴσχυλος δὲ . . . σαφῶς φησιν
ὅτι ἐπὶ τιμῆ τοῦ Προμηθέως τὸν στέφανον περιτίθεμεν τῇ κεφαλῇ,
ἀντίποινα τοῦ ἐκείνου δεσμοῦ . . . Σαπφὼ δ' ἀπλούστερον τὴν
αἰτίαν ἀποδίδωσιν τοῦ στεφανούσθαι ἡμᾶς, λέγουσα τάδε:

σὺ δὲ στεφάνοις, ὡ Δίκα, πέρθεσσ' ἐράταις
φόβαισιν
ὅρπακας ἀνήτοιο συνέρραισ' ἀπάλαισι χέρσιν.³

¹ cf. Alc. 76. 2, Hesych. (after μανῶν) ματεῖ· πατεῖ, Theocr. 29. 15 ² οὐδ. π. Εἰ.: so Hfm. -E: or πα δ Εἰρ. ? Choer. ad loc.

paraphr. βλαβερωτέρας οὐδαμῶς πού ποτε, Εἰρήνη, σοῦ ἐπιτυχοῦσα
(or -av) and vouches for εἰρηνᾶ: mss Ch. -άπα εἰρήνα, ἀπάρανα,
Heph. ἄ. πάρανα, -απ' ὄρανα: Blf. -ά πω, παννα (name): τύ-
χοισα: mss also -σαν ³ περθεσσ(o) E: mss παρθεσθ'

SAPPHO

Thus of old did the dainty feet of Cretan maidens
dance pat to the music beside some lovely altar,
pressing the soft smooth bloom of the grass.¹

115² To MNESIDICÉ

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [the *Ionicum a maiore*]:
Moreover they composed acatalectic tetrameters of various
kinds; for either they added a single final trochaic to three
ionics—and this is called Aeolic because Sappho often used
it—as:

Mnasidica, of fairer form than the dainty
Gyrinno

116³ To PEACE

The Same: And this:

Having never, methinks, found thee more irk-
some, O Peace⁴ . . .

117⁵ To MNESIDICÉ

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on garlands]: Aeschylus . . .
says clearly that our object in putting wreaths on our heads
is to do honour to Prometheus by a sort of requital of his
bonds. . . . But Sappho gives a simpler reason, saying:

. . . But do you, Dica, let your dainty fingers
twine a wreath of anise-sprays and bind your lovely
locks; for it may well be that the blessed Graces,

¹ l. 3 placed here by Santenius from Heph. 70 ² cf.
Longin. *Prol.* Heph. 3, *Thes. Corn.* Ald. 268 b, *E.M.* 243. 51,
Max. Tyr. 24 (18). 9 ³ cf. *Dikaiomata* (Halle Pap.) 182
⁴ perh. a name cf. Clem. Al. 4. 19. 122, but reading doubtful
without sequel ⁵ cf. Sch. *Theocr.* 7. 63, Poll. 6. 107

LYRA GRAECA

ταῦάνθεα γὰρ <παρ>πέλεται καὶ Χάριτας
μάκαιρα<_ς>
μᾶλλον προτόρην.¹ ἀστεφανώτοισι δὲ ἀπυστρέ-
φονται.
ὡς <_{τὸ}> εὐανθέστερον γὰρ καὶ κεχαρισμένον μᾶλλον <_{δν}> τοῖς
θεοῖς, παραγγέλλει στεφανοῦσθαι τοὺς θύοντας.

118

Ath. 15. 687a ὑμεῖς δὲ οἰεσθε τὴν ἀβρότητα χωρὶς ἀρετῆς ἔχειν τι τερπυόν³; καλτοὶ Σαπφώ, γυνὴ μὲν πρὸς ἀλήθειαν οὖσα καὶ ποιητρία, δύμας γέδεσθη τὸ καλὸν τῆς ἀβρότητος ἀφελεῖν, λέγουσα ὅδε.

ἔγω δὲ
φίλημ' ἀβροσύναν, καὶ μοι τὸ λάμπρον
ἔρος ἀελίῳ καὶ τὸ κάλον λέλογχε.

φανερὸν ποιοῦσα πᾶσιν ὡς ή τοῦ ζῆν ἐπιθυμίᾳ τὸ λαμπρὸν καὶ τὸ καλὸν εἶχεν αὐτή· ταῦτα δέ ἔστιν οἰκεῖα τῆς ἀρετῆς.

119 πρὸς Ἀλκαῖον

Arist. *Rhet.* 1. 9 τὰ γὰρ αἰσχρὰ αἰσχύνονται καὶ λέγοντες καὶ ποιῶντες καὶ μέλλοντες, ὥσπερ καὶ Σαπφώ πεποίηκεν εἰπόντος τοῦ Ἀλκαίου· ‘Θέλω τι Φείπην ἀλλά με κωλύει αδως.’³

αἰ δ' ἥχεις ἔσλων ἴμμερον ἡ κάλων
καὶ μή τι Φείπην γλῶσσ' ἐκύκα κάκον,
αἴδως κεν οὐκί σ' ἥχειν ὅππατ',⁴
ἀλλ' ἔλεγες περὶ τῶ δικαίως.⁵

¹ *E* (or keep μάκ. as voc.): παρπ. = πάρεστι cf. Soph. *Ant.* 478: mss εὐάνθεα γ. πέλεται κ. Χάριτες μάκαιρα: Fick εὐάνθεα γ. κ. Μέλεται ('Muses') κ. Χάριτες, μάκαιρα: προτόρην Seid. = παρταῦν cf. παρτί Alc. 156: mss παρτόνυ: Fick παρτόνυμ'

² E. see context; mss τρυφερόν from above ³ Alc. fr. 124

⁴ E: mss α. κ. σε οὐκ εἰλένε ⁵ B = φ ἐδίκαλος: mss τῶ - (φ, φ) δικαλώ

($\hat{\omega}$, $\hat{\varphi}$) δικαίω

—66—

-66

SAPPHO

too, are more apt to look with favour on that which is adorned with flowers, whereas they turn away from all that goes ungarlanded;

for she urges the makers of the sacrifice to wreath their heads on the plea that that which is the more adorned with flowers is the more pleasing to the Gods.

118

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Do you think that delicacy or refinement without virtue is a thing to be desired? Why, Sappho, who was a woman out and out and a poetess, too, hesitated nevertheless to separate refinement from honour, for she says:

. . . But I love delicacy, and the bright and the beautiful belong for me to the desire of the sunlight;¹

making it clear that the desire to live comprehended for her the bright or famous and the beautiful or honourable; and these belong to virtue.

119² To ALCAEUS

Aristotle *Rhetic*: For we are ashamed of what is shameful, whether in word or deed or intention; compare Sappho's answer when Alcaeus said, 'I fain would tell you something, but shame restrains me:'

If your desire were of things good or fair, and your tongue were not mixing a draught of ill words, then would not shame possess your eye, but you would make your plea outright.

¹ *pace* Athenaeus, S. probably means physical brightness and beauty; without them life would not be worth living

² cf. Cram. *A.P.* 1. 266. 25 (takes this and Alc. 124 as from an amoebic poem of S.)

LYRA GRAECA

120

Ath. 13. 564 d [π. ὅμματα τὰ τῶν ἐρωμένων]. καὶ ἡ Σαπφὼ δὲ πρὸς τὸν ὑπερβαλλόντως θαυμαζόμενον τὴν μορφὴν καὶ καλὸν εἶναι νομιζόμενόν φησιν.

ὅσταθι κάντα <θᾶ με φίλαν> φίλος¹
καὶ τὰν ἐπ' ὁσσοισ' ὁμπέτασον χάριν.

121

Max. Τυγ. 24(18). 9 καὶ δτικερ Σωκράτει οἱ ἀντίτεχνοι, Πρόδικος καὶ Γοργίας καὶ Θρασύμαχος, τοῦτο τῇ Σαπφοῖ Γοργῷ καὶ Ἀνδρομέδᾳ· νῦν μὲν ἐπιτιμᾷ ταύταις, νῦν δὲ ἐλέγχει καὶ εἰρωνεύεται αὐτὰ ἐκεῖνα τὰ Σωκράτους. ‘Τὸν Ἰωνα χαίρειν’ φησὶν δὲ Σωκράτης.

. . . . πόλλα μοι τὰν
πολλυνανάκτιδα παῖδα χαίρην.²

Σαπφὼ λέγει.

122

Heph. 72 [π. τοῦ ἀπ' ἐλάσσονος ἰωνικοῦ]. καὶ δλα μὲν οὖν ᾁσματα γέγραπται ἰωνικά, ὥσπερ Ἀλκμάνι . . . , Σαπφοῖ δέ·

Τί με Πανδίονις ὄρραννα χελίδω . . . ;

¹ ὕσταθι = ἀνάστηθι E, cf. Hesych. ὕστασαν : mss στᾶθι : suppl. E, cf. 66. 10 and Ath. 460 d for loss of words in Ath.'s quotations ² πολλυν. E (λλ Hfm.): mss πολυνανάκτιδα : the word-order shows it is an epithet: edd. Πολ., Πωλ.

³ E: = οὐρανία cf. Hesych. (so read) ὠράνια χελίδων <οὐρανία χελίδων | ὄροφος> ὄροφη (i. e. ἡ ὄρ.) and κόννα: σποδός (i. e. κόνια): mss ὠράνια χελίδων : next line E e.g. ὄνιαι (vb.) νέαν πάλιν ὄραν ἐπάγοισα;

SAPPHO

120

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the eyes of lovers]: And Sappho, too, says to the man exceedingly admired for his good looks:

Stand up, look me in the face as friend to friend,
and unveil the charm that is in your eyes.

121

Maximus of Tyre *Dissertations*: And what his rivals Prodicus and Gorgias and Thrasymachus were to Socrates, that were Gorgo and Andromeda to Sappho. At one time she chides these rivals, at another she refutes them in argument and uses the very same forms of irony that Socrates does. For instance, Socrates [as an opening to a discussion in which he refutes him] says 'A very good day to Master Ion,'¹ and Sappho [in similar circumstances] begins:

A very good day to a daughter of very many kings.

122

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [the *Ionicum a minore*]: And indeed whole poems have been written in ionics, for instance Alcman's . . . , and Sappho's:

Why does the heavenly swallow, daughter of Pandion [vex] me . . . ?²

¹ Plat. *Ion* 530a: the syntax suggests formality ² l. 2
ran perh. thus: 'by bringing in the new season?' S. wrote
much in this metre, cf. Trich. 8 (Heph. 395 Cons.)

LYRA GRAECA

123

Heph. 74 [π. τοῦ ἀπ' ἐλάσσονος ἰωνικοῦ]. τῶν δε τριμέτρων τὸ μὲν ἀκατάληκτον.

Διελεξάμαν ὄναρ Κυπρογενήᾳ.¹
παρὰ τῇ Σαπφοῖ . . .

124

Apoll. Pron. 66. 3 ἐμέθεν πυκνῶς αἱ χρήσεις παρὰ Αἰολεῦσιν . . .
· · . . . ἐμέθεν δ' ἔχεισθα λάθαν.

125, 126

Heph. 87 [π. τοῦ ἀπ' ἐλάσσονος ἰωνικοῦ]. ἀνακλωμένου δὲ ὕπτος αὐτοῦ, προταχθεῖσα ἰαμβικὴ ἔξασημος η ἐπτάσημος ποιεῖ τὸ τοιοῦτον, οἷον παρὰ Σαπφοῖ.

"Εχει μὲν Ἀνδρομέδα κάλαν ἀμοίβαν . . .

Ψάπφοι, τί τὰν πολύολβον Ἀφροδίταν
[ἀτίμασας ;] ²

Z'

127

Ibid. 89 [π. ἀσυναρτήτων]. δύναται δὲ καὶ εἰς τρίπονταν ἀναπαιστικὸν³ διαιρεῖσθαι, εἰ ἀπὸ σπονδέου ἀρχοίτο, οἷον τὸ Σαπφοῦς·
αὐτὰ δὲ σύ, Καλλιόπα ˘—˘—˘—˘,
τοῦ προσοδιακοῦ δὲ καὶ τοῦτο εἶδος.

¹ E: mss ζαελ., προσελ., the former a metrical emendation of a hyper-aeolising ζαλ. (ζά and διά were both Aeol.): Ahr. ζά δ' ἐλ. (but δέ is out of place in an obvious first line)
² E, e. g. ³ Hense: mss τρίτον ἀνάπαιστον

SAPPHO

123¹

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [the *Ionicum a minore*]: Of the trimeters the acatalectic is exemplified by :

I dreamt that I talked with the Cyprus-born ;
in Sappho.

124

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ἐμέθεν 'of me' ; it occurs frequently in the Aeolic writers ; compare

. . . and forgettest me.

125, 126

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre*: But when the ionic is 'broken' or 'impure,'² an iambic meter of six or seven 'times' precedes it giving the following result, as in Sappho :

Andromeda has driven a fine bargain ;
and :

Why, Sappho, [do you disdain] Aphrodite of the many blessings ?

Book VII

127

The Same [metres combining two 'heterogeneous' parts] : And it (the earlier half of a certain 'heterogeneous' line) can also be divided as a three-foot anapaestic, if it begins with a spondee, as in Sappho's :

And thou thyself, Calliope . . . ,
this, too, being a form of the prosodiac.

¹ cf. Sch. Heph.

² e. g. πολύολβον below

LYRA GRAECA

128

Et. Mag. 250. 10 δαύω τὸ κοιμῶμαι. Σαπφώ.

Δαύοις ἀπάλας ἐτάρας ἐν στήθεσιν —¹
λέγει δὲ Ἡρωδιανός, ὅτι ἀπαξ κεῖται ἡ λέξις παρὰ Σαπφοῖ.

129 εἰς τὰς Μούσας

Hept. 106 [π. ἀσυναρτήτων]· καὶ τὸ ἐξ ἴθυφαλλικῶν δύο ἡ
Σαπφώ πεποίηκε.

Δεῦρο δηῦτε, Μοῖσαι, χρύσιον λίποισαι
[δῶμα]²

130 πρὸς Κλῆν

Ibid. 98 ἄλλο ἀσυνάρτητον δμοίως κατὰ τὴν πρώτην ἀντι-
πάθειαν, ἐκ τροχαϊκοῦ διμέτρου ἀκαταλήκτου καὶ ἰαμβικοῦ ἔφθημ-
μεροῦς, ὅπερ ἔαν παραλλάξῃ τὴν τομήν, γίγνεται τροχαϊκὸν
προκαταληκτικόν·

"Εστι μοι κάλα πάϊς χρυσίοισιν ἀνθέμοισιν
ἐμφέρην ἔχοισα μόρφαν, Κλεῦις ἀγαπάτα,³
ἀντὶ τᾶς ἔγω οὐδὲ Λυδίαν παῖσαν οὐδ' ἐράνναν
[Λέσβον ἀγρέην κε]⁴

τούτων δὲ τὸ μὲν δεύτερον δῆλον ἐστιν ἀπὸ τῆς τομῆς ὅτι οὕτως
συγκεῖται ὡς προείρηται, ἐκ τοῦ τροχαϊκοῦ διμέτρου ἀκατα λήκτου
καὶ τοῦ ἔφθημμεροῦς ἰαμβικοῦ, τὸ δὲ πρῶτον, διὰ τὸ πρὸ συλλαβῆς
ἔχειν τὴν τομήν, ἐγένετο προκαταληκτικόν, ἐκ τροχαϊκοῦ ἔφθημ-
μεροῦς, 'ἔστι μοι κάλα πάϊς,' καὶ διμέτρου ἀκαταλήκτου τοῦ
'χρυσίοισιν ἀνθέμοισιν' τὸ δὲ τρίτον ἐξ ὑπερκαταλήκτου, 'ἀντὶ⁵
τᾶς ἔγω οὐδὲ Λυδίαν,' καὶ βραχυκαταλήκτου, 'πᾶσαν οὐδ' ἐράνναν.'

¹ δαύοισ(α)? *B* ² *E, c. g.* ³ mss Κλεῖς, but H. apparently
read Κλέειν or Κλέεῖς: prob. abbrev. for some compound of
κλέος with alternative form Κλέις or Κλεῖς (so 82) ⁴ Λέσ.
B, cf. Mosch. 3. 89: ἀγ. *E c. g.*, opt. of ἀγρημ, cf. Eur. *H.F.*
643

SAPPHO

128

Etymologicum Magnum: δαύω 'I sleep'; Sappho:

May you sleep in the bosom of a tender comrade . . .

And Herodian says that the word occurs once in Sappho.

129 TO THE MUSES

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on 'unconnectable' metres]: And the line which is composed of two ithyphallics is used by Sappho:

O come hither, ye Muses, from your golden [house] . . .

130¹ TO CLEIS

The Same: Another kind of 'unconnectable' line which similarly involves the first 'antipathy,' is formed from a trochaic dimeter acatalectic and an iambic of three feet and a half which by a shifting of the caesura becomes a trochaic procatalectic:

I have a pretty little daughter who looks like a golden flower, my darling Cleis, for whom I would not take all Lydia, nay nor lovely [Lesbos].

Of these lines, the second is shown by the caesura to be composed, as I have said, of the trochaic dimeter acatalectic and the iambic of three feet and a half; the first, having the caesura a syllable earlier, becomes procatalectic, composed of a trochaic of three feet and a half, 'ἔστι μοι κάλα πάϊς,' and a dimeter acatalectic, 'χρυσόισιν ἀνθέμοισιν'; while the third consists of a hypercatalectic trochaic, 'ἀντὶ τᾶς ἔγω οὐδὲ Λυδίαν,' and a brachycatalectic, 'πᾶσαν οὐδὲ ἐράνναν.'

¹ cf. Sch. Heph: the ancient metrists made Κλ. ο - ο, reading 8 stresses with 'rests' after πάϊς, μέρφαν, and Λυδίαν; edd. who suppose them wrong read 7 stresses and no rests, taking χρ. as 3 syll., Κλεῦης and Λύδ. as 2

LYRA GRAECA

131

Sch. Ar. *Plut.* 729 ἡμιτύβιον· ἀντὶ τοῦ σουδάριον, φάκος
ἡμιτριβὲς λινοῦν τι οἷον ἐκμαγεῖον, καὶ Σαπφώ·
ἡμιτύβιον στέλασσον·¹
ἢ δίκροσσον φακίολιον.

132

E.M. 759. 35 οἱ μέντοι Αἰολεῖς φασὶ¹
Τίοισιν ὁφθάλμοισιν . . . ;
ὡς παρὰ Σαπφοῖ.

133

Dem. *Eloc.* 164 τὸ μὲν γὰρ εὐχαρι μετὰ κόσμου ἐκφέρεται καὶ
δι' ὀνομάτων καλῶν ἢ μάλιστα ποιεῖ τὰς χάριτας, οἶον τό·
Ποικίλλεται μὲν γαῖα πολυστέφανος.

134

Arist. *Eth. Nic.* 1149 b 15 ἡ δ' ἐπιθυμία; καθάπερ τὴν
Ἀφροδίτην φασί·
Ἐδολοπλόκας γὰρ Κυπρογένεος πρόπολον²

¹ Hemst.-E (cf. 17): mss σταλάσσων ² δολοπλόκας : cf.
1. 2: Κυπρογένεος πρόπολον *B* from Hesych. Κ. π.: προαγωγὸν :
mss Κυπρογενοῦς without πρόπολον

SAPPHO

131

Scholiast on Aristophanes ἡμιτύπιον: equivalent to *sudarium*, a half-worn linen cloth like a dishclout, compare Sappho:

. . . a dripping clout;

or a two-fringed bandage.

132

Etymologicum Magnum: The Aeolic writers, however, (using τίοις for τίσι) say:

With what eyes . . . ?¹

as it is in Sappho.

133'

Demetrius *On Style*: Charm is produced along with ornament and by means of beautiful words most conducive to that effect; compare:

The many-garlanded earth puts on her broidery.

134

Aristotle *Nicomachean Ethics*: But desire is cunning, as they say of Aphrodite:

for the servant of the wile-weaving Cyprus-born . . .²

¹ e. g. 'with what eyes will you look at me?' i. e. 'how will you be able to look me in the face?' ² Persuasion; cf. fr. 33: this and the previous frag. prob. from the same poem are claimed for S. by Wil.

LYRA GRAECA

135

Heph. 65 [π. ἀντισπαστικοῦ]: ξστι δὲ πυκνὸν καὶ τὸ τὴν δευτέραν μόνην ἀντισπαστικὴν ἔχον (τετράμετρον), φῶ μέτρῳ ἔγραψαν ἄσματα· καὶ Σαπφὼ¹ ἐπὶ τέλους τοῦ ἔβδομου·

Γλύκηα μᾶτερ, οὐ τοι δύναμαι κρέκην τὸν ἵστον πόθῳ δάμεισα παῖδος βραδίνω δι' Ἀφροδίταν.²

H'

136

Mar. Plot. *de Metr.* (6. 517 Keil): Hymenaeum dimetrum dactylicum Sapphicum monoschematistum est; semper enim duobus dactylis constat:

τεσσεραμήνιον³
ῷ τὸν Ἀδώνιον.⁴

137

Plut. *de Coh. Ira* 7 καὶ παρὰ πότον μὲν δ σιωπῶν ἐπαχθῆς τοῖς συνοῦσι καὶ φορτικός, ἐν δργῇ δὲ σεμνότερον οὐδὲν ἡσυχίας, ὡς ἡ Σαπφὼ παραινεῖ·

σκιδναμένας ἐν στήθεσιν ὅργας
γλῶσσαν μαψυλάκαν πεφύλαχθε.⁵

138

Sch. Soph. *El.* 149 (= Suid. ἀηδῶν) τὸ δὲ Διὸς ἄγγελος (ἢ ἀηδῶν) ὅτι τὸ ξεπ σημαίνει, καὶ Σαπφὼ·

ἡρος ἄγγελος ἴμμερόφωνος ἀηδω⁶

¹ E: mss ἔγραψεν ἄσματα καὶ Σ. τέλους τ. B: mss τῆς τοῦ, τε του, τοῦ, τῆς² βραδίνω B, cf. Theocr. 10. 24: mss -av³ reading doubtful, but context shows lines belong together: E, cf. τεσσαράβιος: mss indicate τεσσεραμήνιον ‘four times wedded’ or ‘to whom we cry Hymenaeus four times’ but?: mss νεσζερυμηνιον, νεσσερυιαηνιον⁴ cf. Bek. An. 346⁵ Volg. -B, cf. Pind. N. 7. 105: mss πεφυλάχθαι (Plut.’s adaptation) γ. μαψυλάκταν⁶ E(or voc. as Sapphic?) : mss -δῶν, cf. Sch. Soph. Aι. 628, Küster on Suid.

SAPPHO

135¹

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the antispast]: A frequent type (of tetrameter) has only its second meter antispastic, a measure in which they wrote whole poems; for instance Sappho at the end of her Seventh Book:

Sweet mother, I truly cannot weave my web; for
I am o'erwhelmed through Aphrodite with love of a
slender youth.

BOOK VIII²

136

Marius Plotius *Metre*: The hymeniac dactylic dimeter of Sappho is monoschematist (*i. e.* all lines scan alike); for it always consists of two dactyls:

Woe for him of the four months' sojourn, woe for Adonis!³

137

Plutarch *on Restraining Anger*: A man who is silent over his wine is a burden to the company and a boor, whereas in anger there is nothing more dignified than tranquillity; compare the advice of Sappho:

When anger swells in the heart, restrain the idly-barking tongue.

138

Scholiast on Sophocles: The phrase 'messenger of Zeus' is used (of the nightingale) because she is a sign of the spring; compare Sappho:

the lovely-voiced harbinger of Spring, the nightingale.⁴

¹ cf. *E.M.* 506. 1, *E.G.* 316. 35, Zonar. 1190
dactylic hexameters cf. Terent. *Maur.* 2157
² for S.'s
³ A. lived
⁴ months of the year alone, 4 with Persephone, and 4 with Aphrodite
⁴ in Soph. *Ἄγγελος* means 'messenger sent by' Zeus, in Sappho 'announcer of' Spring

LYRA GRAECA

139

Ath. 2. 54 f ἐρέβινθοι . . . Σαπφώ.

χρύσειοι <δ> ἐρέβινθοι ἐπ' ἀιόνων ἐφύοντο.

140

Ibid. 13. 571 d : (fr. 12) καὶ ἔτι.

Λάτω καὶ Νιόβα μάλα μὲν φίλαι ἡσαν
ἔταιραι . . .¹

141

Apoll. Pron. 99. 17 καὶ σὺν τῷ α λέγεται (ἢ σφίν) παρ'
Αἰολεῦσιν.

. . . . ὅτα πάνυυχος ἄσφι κατάγρει
[ὅππατ' ἄωρος]²

141 A

Et. Mag. 117. 14 ὁρος καὶ ἄωρος, κατὰ πλεονασμὸν τοῦ α
μηδὲν πλέον σημαίνοντος ὁρος γὰρ δ ὕπνος. Καλλίμαχος. . .
καὶ Σαπφώ.

. . . ὀφθάλμοις δὲ μέλαις χύτο νύκτος ἄωρος.³

142

Hdn. 2. 187. 16 (= E.M. 662. 32) πέπταμαι ἐκ τοῦ ἵπτημι
χίνεται δ παθητικὸς παρακείμενος ἔπταμαι ἔπτασαι ἔπταται καὶ
πλεονασμῷ τοῦ π πέπταμαι Αἰολικῶς. οἱ γὰρ Αἰολεῖς εἰώθασι
προστιθέναι σύμφωνον, ὥσπερ τὸ ἔπτερύγωμα πεπτερύγωμα οἶον.

ώς δὲ πάϊς πεδὰ μάτερα πεπτερύγωμα.

¹ cf. 168

² E, cf. 141 A and καθαιμένος

νυκτὸς ἄ. (Cod. Aug. καὶ Σ. νυκτὸς ἄωρον)

³ miss χύτ' ἄ.,

SAPPHO

139¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [among instances of *ἐρίβινθος* ‘pulse’]: Compare Sappho:

And golden pulses grew upon the shore.

140

The Same: (*fr. 12*) and again:

Though Leto and Niobe were very dear comrades, . . .²

141

Apollonius *Pronouns*: And *σφίν* ‘to them’ is used in Aeolic with *a* before it; compare

. when night-long [sleep] closes their [eyes]

141 A³

Etymologicum Magnum: *ἄρπος* and, with pleonastic *a*, *ἄρωπος*; for *ἄρπος* means ‘sleep’; compare Callimachus: ; and Sappho:

and night’s black slumber was shed upon [their] eyes.

142

Herodian *On Inflections* *πέπταμαι* ‘I have flown’: the verb *ἴπτημι* has a perfect passive *ἴπταμαι* *ἴπτασαι* *ἴπταται*, and with a pleonastic *π* in Aeolic *πέπταμαι*. For the Aeolians add a consonant, as *πεπτερύγωμαι* for *ἴπτερύγωμαι*; compare

and I have flown [to you] like a child to its mother.⁴

¹ cf. Eust. 948. 44
ap. Tittm. Zonar. cxxiv

² prob. sarcastic

³ cf. Cod. Aug.
⁴ cf. Sch. *ad loc.* Zon. 1540, Greg. Cor. 638

LYRA GRAECA

143 εἰς παῖδα ἀνώνυμον

Anth. Pal. 6. 269 ὡς Σαπφοῦς.¹

Παῖς ἔτ' ἄφωνος ἔοισα τόρ' ἐννέπω αἱ τις
ἔρηται²

φώναν ἀκαμάταν κατθεμένα πρὸ πόδων·

Αἴθοπίᾳ με κόρα Λάτως ὄνέθηκεν Ἀρίστω³

Ἐρμοκλειταία τῷ Σαῦναϊάδα⁴

5 σὰ πρόπολος, δέσποινα γυναικῶν· ἢ σὺ
χάρεισα
πρόφρων ἀμμετέραν ἐνκλέῖσον γενίαν.

144 εἰς Τιμάδα

Ibid. 7. 489 (*Plan.* p. 229). Σαπφοῦς· εἰς Τιμάδα δμοίως πρὸ⁵
γάμου τελευτήσασαν.

Τίμαδος ἄδε κόνις,⁵ τὰν δὴ πρὸ γάμοιο θάνοισαν
δέξατο Φερσεφόνας κυάνιος θάλαμος,
ἀς καὶ ἀπυφθιμένας⁶ παῖσαι νεόθαγι σιδάρῳ⁷
ἄλικες ἴμμέρταν κράτος ἔθεντο κόμαν.

145⁸ εἰς Πελάγωνα

Ibid. 7. 505 (*Plan.* p. 196). εἰς Πελάγωνα Σαπφοῦς·

Τῷ γρίππει Πελάγωνι πάτηρ ἐπέθηκε Μένισκος
κύρτον καὶ κώπαν, μνᾶμα κακοζοῖας.⁹

¹ Schol. εἰς τὸ ἀντιβόλον οὐ κεῖται τοῦ κυροῦ Μιχαηλοῦ πόθεν
οὖν ἔγραφη οὐκ οἶδα ² παῖς ἔτ' d'Orv. : ms παῖδες : τορ(ά)
Paton: ms τετ': d'Orv. τάδ' ³ Bent. : ms Ἀριστα (Paus.
1. 29. 2 apparently read wrongly Ἀρίστᾳ, unless we read
there with Wel. -B ἔπη τὰ Πίμφω for ἔ. τ. Σαπφοῦς, cf. Paus.
8. 35. 8) ⁴ d'Orv. -B, cf. Hfm 588: ms ἐρμοκλείταο τῶσ ἀνυ
αϊάδα ⁵ perh. Τιμαδί E, cf. 88 and *Proc. Class. Assoc.* 1921
⁶ perh. ἀπυθι φθ. E, cf. 87 and Hesych. ἀποθεν, but see *Il.* 5.
62: mss καὶ ἀπὸ φθ. ⁷ *Plan.* 2nd hand νεοθηγέῃ χάλκῳ, but
cf. *A.P.* 7. 181 ⁸ cf. *Od.* 12. 14 ⁹ Scal.: mss κακοζῶας

SAPPHO

143 ON A NAMELESS INFANT

Palatine Anthology: Ascribed to Sappho:¹

I am a little maid who cannot talk, but yet, if I am asked a question, I say plain enough with the voice that never wearies of speech at my feet: 'I was dedicated to the Aethopian Child of Leto by Aristo daughter of Hermocleitus son of Saunaïdas, a ministrant, thou Lady of women, of thine; to whom in gratitude bound be thou gracious, and give our family good fame.'

144 ON TIMAS

The Same: Sappho, on Timas who in like manner died before her marriage:

This is the dust of Timas,² who was received into Persephone's black chamber all unwed, and for whose death³ all her fair companions took knife and shone the lovely hair of their heads.

145⁴ ON PELAGON

The Same: on Pelagon, Sappho:

To the fisherman Pelagon his father Meniscus has put up a fishing-basket and an oar as a memorial of his hard life.

¹ ascription doubtful; note in the ms 'not in Michael's copy, so I do not know its origin'; inscribed on the base of a statue of a nameless baby-girl dedicated to Artemis as a thank-offering for her birth by her mother a priestess of Artemis ² perh. 'this dust is little Timas' ³ or perh. 'though she died so far away' (at Phocaea?) cf. 87
⁴ ascription doubtful

Θ'

ΕΠΙΘΑΛΑΜΙΑ

146

Ath. 10. 425 c (cf. 11. 475 a). *τοῖς δὲ θεοῖς οἰνοχοοῦσάν τινες ιστοροῦσι τὴν Ἀρμονίαν. . . . Ἀλκαῖος δὲ καὶ τὸν Ἐρμῆν εἰσάγει αὐτῶν οἰνοχόον (Alc. 5), ὡς καὶ Σαπφώ λέγουσα.¹*

*κῆ δ' ἀμβροσίας μὲν κράτηρ ἐκέκρατο,
Ἐρμαις δ' ἔλευν ὅλπιν² θέοισ' οἰνοχόησαι.
κῆνοι δ' ἄρα πάντες καρχήσι' ὄνηχον³
κἄλειθον, ἄράσαντο δὲ πάμπταν ἔσλα γάμβρῳ.⁴*

147⁵

Him. Or. 1. 20 εἰ δὲ καὶ φδῆς ἐδέησεν, ἔδωκα ἀν καὶ μέλος τοι' νδε· Νύμφα ροδέων ἐρώτων βρύονσα, νύμφα Παφίης ἄγαλμα κάλλιστον, ίθι πρὸς εὔνην, ίθι πρὸς λέχος, μέλιχα παιζονσα, γλυκεῖα νυμφίφ. Ἔσπερός σ' ἐκοῦπαν ἄγοι, ἀργυρόθρονον ζυγίαν Ἡραν θαυμάζουσαν.

c. g. **Ω βρύοισ' ἔρων βροδίων
νύμφα, τᾶς Παφίας ἀνάσσ-
ας ἄγαλμα κάλιστον,*

*πρὸς εὔναν ίθι, πρὸς λέχος,
ώτε μέλιχα παισεαι
παῖγνα γλύκηα γάμβρῳ.*

**Ἐσπερός δ' ἐκοισαν ἄγοι σ'
ἀργυρόθρονον ζυγίαν
Ἡραν θαυμανέοισαν.*

¹ Il. 3, 4 ap. Ath. 11 μνημονεύει δὲ τῶν καρχησίων καὶ Σαπφὼ
282

SAPPHO

Book IX

EPITHALAMIES ¹

146

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: According to some accounts the wine-bearer of the Gods was Harmonia. . . . But Alcaeus makes Hermes also their wine-bearer, as indeed Sappho does in the following passage :

There stood a mixing-bowl of ambrosia ready mixed, and Hermes took the wine-jug to pour out for the Gods. And then they all took up the beakers, and pouring a libation wished all manner of good luck to the bridegroom.²

147

Himerius *Epithalamy of Severus*: And if an ode were needed I should give such a song as this : Bride that teemest with rosy desires, bride the fairest ornament of the Queen of Paphos, hie thee to bed, hie thee to the couch whereon thou must sweetly sport in gentle wise with thy bridegroom. And may the Star of Eve lead thee full willingly to the place where thou shalt marvel at the silver-thronèd Lady of Wedlock.³

¹ in grouping these here regardless of metre we perh. confuse two ancient editions ; cf. 162 and on 48 ² ll. 3, 4 (not quite certainly to be joined directly to 2) from Ath. ‘Sappho, too, mentions this kind of cup in the lines : And then’ etc. : cf. Macr. 5. 21. 6, Ath. 2. 39 a, 5. 192 c, Eust. *Od.* 1633. 1, *Il.* 1205. 18 ³ the context points to Sappho as H.’s original

ἐν τούτοις· κῆνοι κ.τ.λ. ² mss also *ἔρπιν* ³ *ζυηχον* Hfm. -*E* : mss *ἔχον*, *ἔσχον* ⁴ mss *τῷ γ.* ⁵ *E e.g.* : the voc. form *νύμφα*, and the metre of H.’s last sentence show that we are very near S.’s own words : *παιγνα i.e. παιγνια* cf. *χρυσότερα* : *θαυμ.* fut. of *θαυμαίνω* : metre Catull. 61

LYRA GRAECA

148¹

Demetr. *Eloc.* 148, 146 ἔστι δέ τις ἴδιως χάρις Σαπφική ἐκ μεταβολῆς, ὅταν τι εἰποῦσα μεταβάλληται καὶ ὥσπερ μετανοήσῃ· οἶον.

"Ιψοι δὴ τὸ μέλαθρον²
 'Τμήναον,
 ἄερρατε, τέκτονες ἄνδρες,
 'Τμήναον.
 5 γάμβρος Φίσσος "Αρευĩ,³
 <'Τμήναον,>
 ἄνδρος μεγάλω πόλυ μείζων,
 <'Τμήναον,>
 πέρροχος ὡς ὅτ' ἄοιδος
 10 <'Τμήναον,>
 ὁ Λέσβιος ἀλλοδάποισιν,
 <'Τμήναον>

ὥσπερ ἐπιλαμβανομένη ἔαυτῆς ὅτι ἀδυνάτῳ ἐχρήσατο ὑπερβολῆ καὶ ὅτι οὐδεὶς τῷ Ἀρηὶ Ἰσος ἔστι.

149⁴

Ibid. 141 χαριεντίζεται δέ ποτε (ἢ Σαπφώ) καὶ ἐξ ἀναφορᾶς, ὡς ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἐσπέρου.

"Ἐσπερε πάντα φέρων,⁵ ὅσα φαίνολις ἐσκέδασ'
 αὔως,

¹ 9–11 placed here from Demetr. *El.* 146 ἐκ δὲ παραβολῆς καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἔξεχοντος ἄνδρος ἢ Σ. φησι· Περρ. κ.τ.λ. ἐνταῦθα γὰρ χάριν ἐποίησεν ἢ παραβολὴ μᾶλλον ἢ μέγεθος Bent. -E.
² (1–8) cf. Heph. 132 where read μεσυμνικόν ³ so Hfm.: mss. γ. ἔρχεται (εἰσέρχεται) ἵσ. 'Α. ⁴ so arranged by Wil.
⁵ mss also φέρεις

SAPPHO

148

Demetrius *On Style*: And there is a charm peculiarly Sapphic in metabole or change, when having said something she turns round and, as it were, changes her mind, for instance:

Up with the rafters high,
*Ho for the wedding!*¹
Raise them high, ye joiners,
Ho for the wedding!
The bridegroom's as tall as Ares,
Ho for the wedding!
Far taller than a tall man,
Ho for the wedding!
Towering as the Lesbian poet
Ho for the wedding!
Over the poets of other lands,
Ho for the wedding!

as it were interrupting herself because she has used an impossible hyperbole, no one really being as tall as Ares.

149²

The Same: Sometimes, too, Sappho derives charm from anaphora or repetition, as in this passage, of the Evening Star:

Evening Star that bringest back all that lightsome Dawn hath scattered afar, thou bringest the sheep,

¹ the refrain, omitted by Dem., occurs in Heph., who quotes ll. 1-5 to illustrate the 'intervening' refrain: ll. 9-11 from Dem. *El.* 146 'by comparison, moreover, S. says of the very tall man "Towering, etc."'; for the comparison there conveys charm rather than a sense of size' ² cf. *E.M. Vet.* 129, *E.M.* 174. 43, *E.G.* 212. 43, 446. 3, Sch. *Eur. Or.* 1260, Cram. *A.O.* 2. 444. 17

LYRA GRAECA

φέρεις δῖν,
φέρεις αἶγα, φέρεις ἀπὸ Φὸν μάτερι παιδα.¹
καὶ γὰρ ἐνταῦθα ἡ χάρις ἐστὶν ἐκ τῆς λέξεως τῆς φέρεις ἐπὶ τὸ
αὐτὸν ἀναφερομένης.

150

Sch. Hermog. π. ἰδεῶν 1. 1. *Rhet. Gr.* (7. 883 Walz)· αἱ
μὲν γὰρ τῶν ἰδεῶν μονοειδεῖς ἔχουσι τὰς ἐννοιας, ὡς ἡ καθαρότης, αἱ
δὲ καὶ μέχρι τριῶν καὶ τεττάρων προέρχονται τρόπων, ὡς ἡ σεμνότης
καὶ εἴ τινες ἔτεραι ταῦτη ὅμοιαι, ὡς αἱ ἴστορικαι· καὶ γὰρ αὗται διὰ
τὸν χρόνον πλησιάζουσι τὰς μυθικαῖς, ὡς καὶ Θουκυδίδης φησὶ·
καὶ δοσαι τὰ τὰς αἰσθήσειν ἡδέα ἐκφράζουσιν, ὑψει, ἀκοῇ, ὀσφρήσει,
γεύσει, ἄφῃ, ὡς Ὁμηρος· (*Il.* 8. 377–8)· καὶ Σαπφώ· (4)· καὶ·

οἵον τὸ γλυκύμαλον ἐρεύθεται ἄκρῳ ἐπ' ὕσδω
ἄκρον ἐπ' ἄκροτάτῳ, λελάθοντο δὲ μαλοδρόπητες.
οὐ μὰν ἐκλελάθοντ', ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐδύναντ' ἐπί-
κεσθαι·

καὶ Θεόκριτος· (8. 78) καὶ· (3. 54).

151

Demetr. *Eloc.* 106 τὸ δὲ ἐπιφώνημα καλούμενον δρίζοιτο μὲν
ἄν τις λέξιν ἐπικοσμοῦσαν· ἔστι δὲ τὸ μεγαλοπρεπέστατον ἐν
τοῖς λόγοις· τῆς γὰρ λέξεως ἡ μὲν ὑπηρετεῖ, ἡ δὲ ἐπικοσμεῖ.
ὑπηρετεῖ μὲν ἡ τοιαδε· οἷαν . . . καταστεῖβοισι· ἐπικοσμεῖ δὲ
τὸ ἐπιφερόμενον τῷ· χάμαι . . . ἄνθη. ἐπενήνεγκται τοῦτο
τοῖς προλελεγμένοις² κόσμος σαφῶς καὶ κάλλος . . . καὶ καθόλου
τὸ ἐπιφώνημα τοῖς τῶν πλούσιών ζοικεν ἐπιδείγμασιν, γείσοις
λέγω καὶ τριγλύφοις καὶ πορφύραις πλατείαις· οἷον γὰρ τι καὶ
αὐτὸν τοῦ ἐν λόγοις πλούτου σημεῖδιν ἔστιν.

¹ ἀπὸ Φὸν *E* (or print *FF*?) cf. Theocr. 12. 33, *Ad.* 32,
Hom. ἀπὸ ἔθεν, ἀπὸ ἔο, πόσει φ, and for metre Alc. 112 B:
mss ἄποιον (Dem. om.) ² Finckh : mss πρενηνεγ.

¹ the sequel was prob. ‘Even so to-night bring thou home
286

SAPPHO

thou bringest the goat, thou bringest her child home
to the mother ;¹

here the charm lies in the repetition of the word ‘bringest.’

150

Scholiast on Hermogenes *Kinds of Style*: For some kinds of style express but one sort of idea, for instance the pure or simple kind ; others two, three, or even four, for instance the noble and those which resemble it, such as the kinds used by historians—which, indeed, as Thucydides says, approximate to those employed by mythographers because they are concerned with chronology—, or such as give pleasure to the senses, sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch, as Homer : (*Iliad* 347f) ; or Sappho : (4) ; and :

Like the pippin blushing high
On the tree-top beneath the sky,
Where the pickers forgot it—nay,
Could not reach it so far away ;²

or Theocritus : (8. 78) and : (3. 54).

151

Demetrius *On Style*: The so-called epiphoneme may be defined as a phrase which adds adornment, and it is supreme as an elevator of style. It should be remembered that a phrase either aids the sense or adorns it. For instance, the sense is aided by such a phrase as ‘Like the hyacinth’ etc. while it is adorned by the words which follow, ‘and it still blooms’ etc. The addition thus made to the foregoing sentence is clearly an adornment or embellishment. . . . In general the epiphoneme is like the shows or displays of the rich, such as the cornices and triglyphs of their houses and the purple borders of their robes. For it is essentially a mark of wealth in words.

the bride to the bridegroom’ ² cf. Sch. Theocr. 11. 39 :
see also Long. *Past.* 3. 33 : descriptive of the bride, cf.
Himer. 1. 16

LYRA GRAECA

οῖαν τὰν ὑάκινθον ἐν δρρέσι ποίμενες ἄνδρες
πόσσι καταστείβοισι, χάμαι δ' ἔτι πορφύρα
ἄνθη.¹

152

Cram. A.O. 1. 71. 19 ἀεί . . . δ δ' Αἰολεὺς τριχῶς. <ἄτ>
ἀπάρθενος ἔσσομαι.²
καὶ αἰεὶ καὶ αἰέν.

153

Ibid. 1. 190. 19 ἡσι·

Δώσομεν, ἡσι πάτηρ,³
φησὶν ἡ Σαπφώ, ἡτί δὲ λέγει Ἀλκμὰν ἀντὶ τοῦ ἡσι.

154

Heph. 45 [π. δακτυλικοῦ]. τὸ δὲ τετράμετρον (Αἰολικὸν κατα-
ληκτικόν).

Θυρώρω πόδες ἐπτορόγυιοι,
τὰ δὲ σάμβαλα πεμπεβόηα
πέσσυγγοι δὲ δέκ' ἐξεπόνασαν.
e. g. κὼ πάτηρ τὰ μὲν ἄλλα μέτερρος
5 ὑπὲρ δ' εὐγενίας βίον ἀμφισ-
βάτεις τῷ Κέκροπι ζατέλεσσεν.⁴

¹ E, cf. Long. *Past.* 4. 8 : ἄνθη vb. : for ᾥ bef. ᾥ cf. κλέα
ἄνδρων *Il.* 9. 189 : mss χ. δέ τε (so apparently Demetr.)
πόρφυρον ἄνθος ² for the compound cf. Cram. *A.P.* 3. 321,
Hdn. *Epin.* 184 Boiss. ³ mss ἡσὶ δώσομεν. ἡ. π. ⁴ ll. 4-6

SAPPHO

Like the hyacinth which the shepherd tramples underfoot on the mountain, and it still blooms purple on the ground.¹

152

Cramer *Inedita* (Oxford) : *ἀεί* ‘ever’ and in Aeolic it has three forms—*ἄτ*, for instance :

I shall be ever-maiden ;

αἰεῖ, and *αἰέν*.

153

Ibid. *ἢσι* ‘quoth’ :

‘We will give,’ quoth the father,
says Sappho ; and Alcman uses *ἢτι* for *ἢσι*.

154

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on dactylics] : The Aeolic catalectic tetrameter :

The doorkeeper’s feet are seven fathoms long, and his sandals five hides to the pair—it took ten shoemakers to make them ; [and his father lived in other ways an honest life, but claimed to be better born than Cecrops himself.]²

¹ Demetrius perh. read δέ τε ‘and,’ Longus δ' ἔτι ‘and still’ ² see p. 291

E. e. g., see p. 290 : μέτερπος *E. M.* 587. 12, ἀμφισβάτεις (partcp.) Hfm. 282 : cf. Luc. *Tim.* 23 εὐγενέστερον τοῦ Κέκροπος ἢ Κόδρου

LYRA GRAECA

Demetr. *Eloc.* 167 (cf. Sa. 165) : ἄλλως δὲ σκώπτει (ἢ Σαπφώ) τὸν ἄγροικον νυμφίον καὶ τὸν θυρωρὸν τὸν ἐν τοῖς γάμοις εὐτελέστατα καὶ ἐν τοῖς πέξουις ὀνόμασι μᾶλλον ἢ ἐν ποιητικοῖς. ὥστε αὐτῆς μᾶλλον ἔστι τὰ ποιήματα ταῦτα διαλέγεσθαι ἢ ἔδειν, οὐδὲ ἀνάρμόσαι πρὸς τὸν χόρον ἢ πρὸς τὴν λύραν, εἰ μή τις εἴη χόρος διαλεκτικός.

Synes. *Ep.* 3. 158 d ὁ δὲ ἀδικούμενος Ἀρμόνιός ἔστιν δ τοῦ θυρωροῦ πατήρ, ὡς ἀν εἶποι Σαπφώ· τὰ μὲν ἄλλα σώφρων καὶ μέτριος ἐν τῷ καθ' ἑαυτὸν βίῳ γενόμενος, ἀλλ' ὑπὲρ εὐγενελας ἀμφισβητῶν τῷ Κέκροπι διετέλεσεν.

155, 156

Heph. 107 [π. ἀσυναρτήτων]· καὶ τὸ ἐκ χοριαμβικῶν ἐφθημιμερῶν τῶν εἰς τὴν ίαμβικὴν κατάκλειδα ἢ αὐτὴ ποιήτρια (Σαπφώ)·

"Ολβιε γάμβρε, σοὶ μὲν δὴ γάμος, ὡς ἄραο
ἐκτετέλεστ', ἔχεις δὲ πάρθενον, ἀν ἄραο·

κάσθ' ὅπου¹ συνῆψε τὴν λέξιν·

μελλίχιος² δ' ἐπ' ἴμμέρτῳ κέχυται προσώπῳ . . .

157

Him. *Or.* 1 φέρε οὖν εἰσω τοῦ θαλάμου παραγαγόντες αὐτὸν (τὸν λόγον) ἐντυχεῖν τῷ κάλλει τῆς νύμφης πείσομεν· ὃ καλὴ ὁ χαρίεσσα· πρέπει γάρ σοι τὰ τῆς Λεσβίας ἐγκώμια, σοὶ μὲν γάρ ροδόσφυροι χάριτες χρυσῆ τ' Ἀφροδίτη συμπαίζουσιν, Ὁρα δὲ λειμῶνας βρύουσι κ τ.λ.

¹ Thiemann : mss καὶ δ ποῦς or om.—λέξιν
mss μελλίχροος, μελίχρος, -χρως, -χρονος

² Herm :

¹ prob. only Sappho's fun ; mocking the bridegroom was part of the ceremony ² the halting effect of the metre is

SAPPHO

Demetrius *On Style*: Very different is the style in which she (Sappho) mocks the boorish¹ bridegroom and the keeper of the wedding-door. It is quite commonplace, and the words are better suited to prose than to poetry. Indeed these poems of hers can be better spoken than sung, and would not be fitting for the dance or the lyre, unless for a sort of speaking-dance.²

Synesius *Letters*: The name which is wronged by the ill-behaviour (of a certain bride at her uncle's funeral) is that of Harmonius, Master Doorkeeper's father, who, as Sappho would say, in other respects lived a decent and honest life, but claimed to be better born than Cecrops himself.

155, 156

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on 'unconnectable' metres]: And the same poetess (Sappho) uses the choriambic of three feet and a half with the iambic close:

Happy bridegroom, the marriage is accomplished
as you prayed it should be, and the maiden you
prayed for is yours;

and in some places she lets a word overlap into the second part of the line:

and soft and gentle is shed over her delightsome
face. . . .³

157

Himerius *Epithalamy of Severus*: Come then, let us take this discourse of ours into the chamber and introduce it to the beauty of the bride. 'O beauteous one, etc. . . . (for thou deservest the praise of the Lesbian poetess), thine it is, etc.'⁴

due to the licence regularly allowed in the 1st foot (cf. Heph. 44): according to the Scholiast Thyrōrus ('Doorkeeper') was the name of a brother of the deceased (who was son of Syn.'s friend H. and uncle of the bride)⁵ probably from the same poem; the subject of the verb is probably 'love'
⁴ metre Catull. 61

LYRA GRAECA

c. g. Ω κάλ', ὡ χαριεσσα, σοὶ
 αἱ βροδόσφυροι Χάριτες
 χρύσια τ' Ἀφρόδιτα
 συμπαίζοισι¹

158

Choric. ap. Graux *Textes Grecs* 97 ἐγὼ οὖν τὴν νύμφην, ἵνα
 σοι πάλιν χαρίσωμαι, Σαπφικῇ μελῳδίᾳ κοσμήσω·

. . . σοὶ χάριεν μὲν εἶδος
 κῶππατα μελλιχόχροα
 <νύμφ>, ἔρος δὲ <τέω> κάλω
 περκέχυται προσώπῳ,
 5 καί σε τέτικεν ἐξόχως
 Ἀφρόδιτα — ο ο —²

159

Apoll. *Conī.* 223. 25 ἐξῆς ρητέον περὶ τῶν διαπορητικῶν·
 ἀρά· οὗτος κατὰ πᾶσαν διάλεκτον ὑπεσταλμένης τῆς κοινῆς καὶ
 Ἀττικῆς ἥρα λέγεται·

ἡρ' ἔτι παρθενίας ἐπιβάλλομαι;³
 Σαπφώ .

160

Heph. 27 [π. ἀποθέσεως μέτρων]: καταληκτικὰ δὲ (καλεῖται
 μέτρα), δσα μεμειωμένον ἔχει τὸν τελευταῖον πόδα, οἷον ἐπὶ⁴
 ἰαμβικοῦ·

χαίροι τ' ἄ νύμφα, χαιρέτω τ' ὁ γάμβρος.⁴
 ἐνταῦθα γὰρ ἡ βρος τελευταῖα συλλαβὴ ἀντὶ δλου ποδὸς ἰαμβικοῦ
 κεῖται.

¹ E. e. g. ² E: ορ μελλιχόχροα? mss καὶ δμματα μελιχρὰ,
 περικέχ., and καὶ σὲ τετίμηκεν ἐ. ³ mss Ap. παρθενίηs, Dion.
 -ικὰs ⁴ E: mss χαίροις ἀνύμφα (ἄν.) χ. δ': Aeol. confused
 nom. and voc.

SAPPHO

e.g. O beauteous one, O lovely one, thine it is
to sport with the rose-ankled Graces and
Aphrodite the golden . . .

158

Choricius *Epithalamy of Zachary*: And so, to give you pleasure once again, I will adorn the bride with a Sapphic song :

Thy form, O bride, is all delight ; thy eyes are of a gentle hue ; thy fair face is overspread with love ; Aphrodite hath done thee exceeding honour.

159¹

Apollonius *Conjunctions*: We must now take the conjunctions expressing hesitation. *ἀπα*: this conjunction takes the form *ἲπα* in every dialect except the Koine or Common, and Attic ;

Can it be that I still long for my virginity ?

Sappho.

160

Hephaestion *Handbook* [on ‘rests’ in metre]: And metres are called catalectic when their last foot is shortened, as in the iambic :

Farewell the bride, farewell the bridegroom !²

where the last syllable stands instead of a whole iambus.

¹ cf. Sch. Dion. Thr. *Gram. Gr.* 3. 290 Schneid.
‘Hail to the bride,’ etc.

² or

LYRA GRAECA

161

Heph. 44 [π. δακτυλικοῦ]. πεντάμετρα δὲ (Αἰολικά) καταληκτικὰ εἰς δισύλλαβον.

Τίῳ σ', ὡ φίλε γάμβρε, κάλως ἔικάσδω ;
ὅρπακι βραδίνῳ σε κάλιστ' ἔικάσδω.¹

162

Serv. Verg. G. 1. 31 : Generum vero pro maritum positum multi accipiunt iuxta Sappho, quae in libro quae inscribitur 'Επιθαλάμια ait :

χαιρε, νύμφα,
χαιρε, τίμιε γάμβρε, πόλλα.²

163

Dionys. Comp. 25 τὸ συμπλεκόμενον τούτῳ πάλιν κῶλον ἐκ δυοῖν συνέστηκε μετρῶν· 'μήτε μικρὸν δρῶντά τι καὶ φαῦλον ἀμφτημα, ἐτοίμως οὖτως ἐπὶ τούτῳ.' εἴ γε τοι <τὸ> Σαπφικόν τις ἐπιθαλάμιον τουτί·

οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἀτέρα πάις, ὡ γάμβρε, τοαύτα.³

καὶ τοῦ κωμικοῦ τετραμέτρου λεγομένου δὲ 'Αριστοφανείου τουδί. 'δτ' ἔγώ τὰ δίκαια λέγων ἤνθουν καὶ σωφροσύνη 'νενόμιστο.' τούς τε τελευταίους πόδας τρεῖς καὶ τὴν κατάληξιν, <ἀπόθεσιν>⁴ ἐμβαλῶν, συνδψειε τούτον τὸν τρόπον· 'οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἀτέρα πάις ὡ γάμβρε τοαύτα καὶ σωφροσύνη 'νενόμιστο.' οὐδὲν διοίσει τοῦ· 'μήτε μικρὸν . . . τούτῳ.'

164

Demetr. Eloc. 140 αἱ δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν σχημάτων χάριτες δῆλαι εἰσὶ καὶ πλεῖσται παρὰ Σαπφοῖ· οἷον ἐκ τῆς ἀναδιπλώσεως, δικαίων νύμφη πρὸς τὴν παρθενίαν φησί·

¹ κάλιστ' B : mss μάλ. ² metre cf. Heph. 62 ³ Blf.
B from context: mss o. γ. ἀτέρα ἦν (ορ νῦν) πάις κ.τ.λ.
⁴ E

SAPPHO

161

Hephaestion *Handbook* [on dactylics]: And the Aeolic dactylic pentameter catalectic with a disyllable:

To what, dear bridegroom, may I well liken thee?
To a slender sapling do I best liken thee.

162

Servius on Vergil: Many commentators hold that *son-in-law* is here used for *husband*, as it is by Sappho, who in the Book entitled *Epithalamies* says:

Farewell, bride, and farewell, honoured bridegroom!¹

163

Dionysius *On Literary Composition* [on Demosthenes *Against Aristocrates* 1]: The clause which follows this consists of two metres put together: ‘μήτε μικρὸν δρῶντά τι καὶ φᾶλον ἀμάρτημ’ ἐτοιμῶς οὖτως ἐπὶ τούτῳ.’ Now if we take this line of a wedding-song of Sappho’s:

For never, bridegroom, was there another maiden such as this;

and after inserting a ‘rest’ join it with the last three feet and the incomplete final foot of the comic tetrameter—known as the Aristophanean—in the following way: οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἀσέρα πᾶσι & γάμῳ τοαύτα [rest] καὶ σωφροσύνη νενόμιστο, we shall find the resulting metre the same as that of ‘μήτε μικρὸν’ κ.τ.λ.

164

Demetrius *On Style*: The charm which comes from the use of figures of speech is obvious and manifold in Sappho; for instance, from repetition, where a bride says to her virginity:

¹ γαμβρός ‘one connected by marriage’ is used by some Greek poets to mean bridegroom

LYRA GRAECA

Παρθενία, παρθενία, ποῖ με λίποισ' ἀποίχη ;¹
ἡ δὲ ἀποκρίνεται πρὸς αὐτὴν τῷ αὐτῷ σχήματι.
Οὐκέτι, νύμφα, προτὶ σ' ἵξω, προτὶ σ' οὐκέτι
ἵξω.²

πλείων γὰρ χάρις ἐμφαίνεται ή εἴπερ ἀπαξ ἐλέχθη καὶ ἄνευ τοῦ
σχήματος. καίτοι ἡ ἀναδίπλωσις πρὸς δεινότητας μᾶλλον δοκεῖ
εὑρῆσθαι, ἡ δὲ καὶ τοῖς δεινοτάτοις καταχρῆται ἐπιχαρίτως.³

165

Demetr. Eloc. 166 διὸ καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ περὶ μὲν κάλλους ἄδουσα
καλλιεπής ἔστι καὶ ἡδεῖα, καὶ περὶ ἔρωτῶν δὲ καὶ ἔαρος καὶ περὶ
ἄλκυόνος, καὶ ἀπαν καλὸν ὕνομα ἐνύφανται αὐτῆς τῇ ποιήσει, τὰ
δὲ καὶ αὐτὴν εἰργάσατο.

166

Strab. 13. 615 Κάναι δὲ πολίχνιον Δοκρῶν τῶν ἐκ Κύνου, κατὰ
τὰ ἄκρα τῆς Λέσβου τὰ νοτιώτατα, κείμενον ἐν τῇ Καναίᾳ. αὐτὴ
δὲ μὲχρι τῶν Ἀργινουσσῶν διήκει καὶ τῆς ὑπερκειμένης ἄκρας, ἥν
Αἰγά τινες ὀνομάζουσιν δμωνύμως τῷ ζῷῳ· δεῖ δὲ μακρῶς τὴν
δευτέραν συλλαβθῆν ἐκφέρειν Αἰγάνιον ὡς ἀκτάν καὶ ἀρχάν· οὕτω
καὶ τὸ ὄρος δόλον ὄνομάζετο, ή νῦν Κάνην καὶ Κάνας λέγουσιν.
. . . ὑστερον δὲ αὐτὸν τὸ ἀκρωτήριον Αἰγά κεκλησθαι <δοκεῖ>,
ὡς Σαπφώ φησι, τὸ δὲ λοιπὸν Κάνη καὶ Κάναι.

167

Sch. Ap. Rh. 4. 57 [οὐκ ἄρ' ἐγὼ μούνη μετὰ Λάτμιον ἄντρον
ἀλύσκω]. . . περὶ δὲ τοῦ τῆς Σελήνης ἔρωτος ἴστοροῦσι Σαπφώ
καὶ Νίκανδρος ἐν δευτέρῳ Εὐρώπῃ· λέγεται δὲ κατέρχεσθαι ἐς
τοῦτο τὸ ἄντρον τὴν Σελήνην πρὸς Ἐνδυμίωνα.

¹ Blf: mss λιποῦσα οἰχη ² so Seid. -B (cf. Alc. 156. 9):
mss οὐκ ἔτι ἤξω πρὸς σέ, ο. ἐ. ἦ. ³ Finckh: mss ἐπὶ χάριτος

⁴ Mein.

SAPPHO

Maidenhead, maidenhead, whither away?
and it replies in the same figure :

Where I must stay, bride, where I must stay.

For there is more charm in it put thus than if the figure were not employed and it were said but once. Now repetition would seem to have been invented more with a view to an effect of energy or force,¹ but Sappho employs even what is most forceful in a charming way.

165

Demetrius *On Style* : And that is why when Sappho sings of beauty her words are full of beauty and sweetness, and the same when she sings of love and springtime and the halcyon, and the pattern of her poetry is inwoven with every beautiful word there is, some of them made by herself.

166²

Strabo *Geography* : Canae is a little town of the Locrians of Cynus opposite the southernmost Cape of Lesbos, situated in Canaea, a district which extends as far as the islands of Arginusae and the cape which lies near them. This cape is called by some writers Aiga 'the goat,' after the animal; but the second syllable ought rather to be made long, Aigā, like ἀκτὴ and ἀπχά; for that is the name of the whole mountain which is now called Cane or Canae; . . . later the actual promontory seems to have been known as Aigā, as Sappho gives it, and eventually as Cane or Canae.

167

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes *Argonautica* ['So I am not the only visitant of the Latmian cave']: . . . The love of the Moon-goddess is told of by Sappho, and by Nicander in the 2nd Book of the *Europa*; and it is said that the Moon comes down to Endymion in this cave.

¹ cf. Rhys Roberts *ad loc.*

² cf. Steph. Byz. αἰγά

LYRA GRAECA

168

Gell. 20. 7 [de Niobae liberis] : Nam Homerus pueros puelasque eius bis senos dicit fuisse, Euripides bis septenos, Sappho bis novenos, Bacchylides et Pindarus bis denos.

169

Serv. Verg. *Aen.* 6. 21 ['septena quot annis | corpora natorum'] : quidam septem pueros et septem puellas accipi volunt, quod et Plato dicit in *Phaedone* et Sappho in *Lyricis* . . . quos liberavit Theseus.

170

Id. *Ecl.* 6. 42 ['furtumque Promethei'] : Prometheus . . . post factos a se homines dicitur auxilio Minervae caelum ascensisse et adhibita facula ad rotam solis ignem furatus, quem hominibus indicavit. ob quam causam irati dii duo mala immiserunt terris, febres¹ et morbos, sicut et Sappho et Hesiodus memorant.

171

Philostr. *Ep.* 51 ἡ Σαπφὼ τοῦ βόδου ἐρᾶ καὶ στεφανοῖ αὐτὸς ἀεί τινι ἔγκωμίῳ, τὰς καλὰς τῶν παρθένων ἔκείνῳ δμοιοῦσα, δμοιοῖ δὲ αὐτὸς καὶ τοῖς τῶν Χαρίτων πήχεσιν ἐπειδὰν ἀποδύσωσι² σφῶν τὰς ὠλένας.

172

Himer. *Or.* 13. 7 τὰ δὲ σὰ νῦν δέον καὶ αὐτῷ τῷ Μουσαγέτῃ εἰκάζεσθαι, οἷον αὐτὸν καὶ Σαπφὼ καὶ Πίνδαρος ἐν φῶτῇ κόμη τε χρυσῆ καὶ λύρᾳ³ κοσμήσαντες κύκνοις ἔποχον εἰς Ἑλικῶνα πέμπουσιν, Μούσαις Χάρισι τε δμοῦ συγχορεύσοντα, ⁴ ἡ οἷον τὸν Βακχειώτην (οὗτῳ γάρ αὐτὸν ἡ λύρα καλεῖ, τὸν Διόνυσον λέγουσα) ἥρος ἄρτι τὸ πρώτον ἐκλάμψαντος, ἄνθεσι τ' εἰαρινοῖσι⁵ καὶ κίσσου κορύμβοις Μούσαις κατοχὸν ποιηταὶ στέψαντες, νῦν μὲν ἐπ' ἄκρας κορυφὰς Καυκάσου καὶ Λυδίας τέμπη, νῦν δ' ἐπὶ Παρνάσου σκοπέλους καὶ Δελφίδα πέτραν ἄγουσι. . . .

¹ corrupt : *B* sugg. *feminas* : if *duo* is right the Hesiod citation which follows (*Op.* 100-1) is inadequate, perh. a gloss

² mss. -ση

³ Herw.: mss. λύραις

⁴ mss. συγχορεύσαντα

⁵ mss. ἥρινοισι

298

SAPPHO

168

Gellius *Attic Nights* [on Niobe's children]: For Homer says that she had six of either sex, Euripides seven, Sappho nine, and Bacchylides and Pindar ten.¹

169

Servius on Vergil *Aeneid* ['seven of their children every year']: Some commentators take this to mean that seven boys and seven girls, as Plato says in the *Phaedo* and Sappho in her *Lyric Poems* . . . , were set free by Theseus.

170

Id. *Eclogues* ['and the theft of Prometheus']: Prometheus . . . after he had created man, is said to have ascended with Minerva's help into heaven, and there lighting a torch at the wheel of the Sun, to have stolen fire and revealed it to man. Angered at the theft, the Gods sent two ills upon earth, fever² and disease, as we are told by Sappho and Hesiod.

171

Philostratus *Letters*: Sappho loves the rose, and always crowns it with a meed of praise, likening beautiful maidens to it; and she compares it to the bared fore-arms of the Graces.

172

Himerius *Orations*: Your case is now to be likened to the choir-leader of the Muses himself, such as he is when both Sappho and Pindar send him in a poem, adorned with golden hair and with a lyre and drawn by swans, to dance with the Muses and Graces on Mount Helicon; or such again as is the Great Reveller—as the lyre calls Dionysus—when the Muse-inspired poets lead him in the first dawn of Spring, crowned 'with Springtime blossoms' and ivy-clusters, now to the topmost heights of Caucasus and the valleys of Lydia, now to the crags of Parnassus and the Rock of Delphi. . . .³

¹ Sappho probably in 140

² B suggests woman

³ some of H.'s phrases are borrowed, e. g. 'springtime blossoms' from *Il.* 2. 89

299

LYRA GRAECA

173

Phot. (Reitz.) p. 57

ἀκακος·

δ κακοῦ μὴ πεπειράμενος, οὐχ δ χρηστοήθης· οὗτω Σαπφώ.

174

El. Mag. 77. 1 ἀμαμαξύς· ἡ ἀναδενδράς . . . Σαπφὼ διὰ
τοῦ δ

ἀμαμάξυδες

λέγει.

175

Orion 3. 12

ἀμάρα·

. . . παρὰ τὸ τῇ ἄμη¹ αἴρεσθαι καὶ δρύττεσθαι· οὕτως ἐν ὑπο-
μνήματι Σαπφοῦς.

176

Apoll. *Adv.* 182. 22 δν τρόπον καὶ ἐπ' ὀνομάτων μεταπλασμοί
γίνονται, καθάπερ τὸ ἔρυσάρματες, τὸ λῖτα, τὸ παρὰ Σαπφοῖ
αῦα²

Et Mag. 174. 38 αῦω· . . . εἱρηται παρὰ τὸ αῦα Αἰολικῶς τὸ
ἡμέραν.³ [τὴν γὰρ ἡδοῖ οἱ Αἰολεῖς αῦαν φασί.]⁴

¹ mss *E.M.* and *E. Gud.*, which add ἄμη δέ ἐστιν ἐργαλεῖον
οἰκυδομικόν or the like: mss *Or.* ἄμεν² mss *Ap.* αῦα
³ *E*: mss π. τὴν αῦαν *A.* τὴν ἡμέραν⁴ τὴν γὰρ κ.τ.λ. in-
correct, probably a gloss; the nom. was αῦως with metaplastic
acc. αῦα cf. Hom. ἡδοῖ δῖαν (= ἄρδα),

300

SAPPHO

173

Photius *Lexicon*: ἄκακος :

ingenuous

‘without experience in evil,’ not ‘good-natured.’ So Sappho.

174¹

Etymologicum Magnum : ἀμαμαξύς : . . .

the tree-climber vines ;

Sappho uses the form with *d* in the plural.

175

Orion *Etymologicum* : ἀμάρα,

conduit,

from its being raised (*αἴρεσθαι*) or thrown up by means of a spade (*ἄμην*). So the *Notes on Sappho*.²

176

Apollonius *Adverbs*: The way in which metaplasms are found in nouns, for instance ἐρυσάρματες ‘drawing chariots,’ λιτά ‘linen cloth,’ and Sappho’s αὖα,

dawn

Etymologicum Magnum : The Aeolic for ἡμέραν ‘day’ is αὖα ; [for the Aeolic writers use αὖα for ἡώ ‘dawn’].

¹ cf. Choer. 1. 357, Suid. ἀμάμυξις, ἀναδευδράδα
Chamaeleon’s tract *On Sappho* Ath. 13. 599 c

² prob.

LYRA GRAECA

177

Et. Mag. 174. 42 αὕτως ἡ ἡώς, τουτέστιν ἡ ἡμέρα· οὗτω
λέγεται παρὰ τοῖς Αἰολεῦσι· Σαπφώ

Πότνι' αὕτως . . . :

178

Ath. 4. 182 ε [π. μάγαδιν]: Εὐφοριῶν δὲ δ ἐποποίος ἐν τῷ
Περὶ Ἰσθμίων 'οἱ νῦν' φησιν 'καλούμενοι γαβλισταὶ καὶ πανδου-
ρισταὶ καὶ σαμβυκισταὶ καὶ νῷ μὲν οὐδενὶ χρῶνται ὀργάνῳ.' τὸν γὰρ
βάρωμον καὶ βάρβιτον, ὃν Σαπφὼ καὶ Ἀνακρέων μνημονεύουσι, καὶ
τὴν μάγαδιν καὶ τὰ τρίγωνα καὶ τὰς σαμβύκας ἀρχαῖα εἶναι.

179

Poll. 7. 49.

βεῦδος,

ὡς Σαπφώ, κιμβερικόν, έστι δὲ τὸ κιμβερικόν διαφανῆς τις
χιτωνίσκος.

180

Phryn. Bek. An. 1. 34. 2 Σαπφὼ δὲ

γρύταν

καλεῖ τὴν μύρων καὶ γυναικείων τινῶν θήκην.¹

181

Hesych. ἔκτορες πάσσαλοι ἐν ῥυμῷ, Σαπφὼ δὲ τὸν Δία,
Λεωνίδης τὸν κροκύφαντον.

182

Craip. A.O. 4. 325. 28 καὶ ἀνώπαλιν παρὰ τοῖς Αἰολεῦσιν
ἀντὶ τοῦ δέ παραλαμβάνεται, ὡς δταν τὸ διάβατον ἡ Σαπφώ

ζάβατον

λέγη.

¹ cf. 82. 6: mss γρύτην

SAPPHO

177

Etymologicum Magnum αὔως; ‘dawn,’ that is ‘day’; this form was used in Aeolic; compare Sappho:

The queenly Dawn. . . .

178

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the word *magadis*]: the epic writer Euphorion, in his book *The Isthmian Festival*, says that those who are now called players of the *nabla* or the *pandoura* or the *sambūca* are not players of new instruments. For the *barōmos* and *barbilos* mentioned by Sappho and Anacreon, and the *magadis*, *trigōnon*, and *sambūca*, are all ancient.¹

179

Pollux *Vocabulary*: Sappho's word *beudos*,
shift,

is equivalent to κιμθερικόν, which is a transparent vest.

180

Phrynicus *Introduction to Learning*: Sappho calls by the name of *grulē*,
hutch,

the chest in which unguents and women's articles are kept.

181

Hesychius *Glossary*: ἔκτορες ‘holders,’ the pegs on a carriage-pole; but Sappho calls Zeus ‘the Holder,’ and Leonidas uses ‘holder’ to mean a hair-net.

182

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: And conversely the Aeolic writers use ζ for δ, as when Sappho says ζάβατον for διάβατον,
fordable

¹ cf. Ath. 14. 636 c, E.M. 188. 21

LYRA GRAECA

183

Sch. *Il.* 14. 241 [ἐπισχοίης]. τῷ δὲ χαράκτηρι γενόμενον δμοιον
τῷ ιοίην καὶ

ἀγαγοίην

παρὰ Σαπφοῖ . . . εἰκότως ἐβαρυτονήθη τὸ ἐπισχοίης.

184

Choer. *Gram. Gr.* 4. 1. 270 Lentz [*π. τῶν εἰς υν ληγόντων*].
. . . κίνδυν, κίνδυνος, κίνδυνα· οὕτως δὲ ἔφη Σαπφὸν τὸ κίνδυνος·
δ γοῦν Ἀλκαῖος τὴν δοτικὴν ἔφη τὸ κίνδυνον.¹

185

Joh. Alex. *Gram. Gr.* 4. 30 Dind. ἡ δέξια ἢ ἐν τέλει τίθεται
ἢ πρὸ μιᾶς τοῦ τέλους ἢ πρὸ δύο, πρὸ τριῶν δ' οὐκέτι· τὸ γάρ

Μῆδεϊα

παρὰ Σαπφοῖ πεπονθός παραιτούμεθα, δτι τὴν ει δίφθογγον διεῖλεν.

186

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 278. 17 καὶ ἡ γενικὴ τῶν πληθυντικῶν
Μωσέων παρὰ Λάκωσι, παρὰ δὲ Σαπφοῖ

Μοισάων

187

Phryn. 273 (361 Ruth.)

νίτρον.

τοῦτο Αἰολεὺς μὲν ἀν εἴποι, ὥσπερ οὖν καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ, διὰ τοῦ ν,
Ἀθηναῖος δὲ διὰ τοῦ λ λίτρον.

¹ E: mss κ. κ. ὡς καὶ Σ. ἔφη τὸν κίνδυνα (ορ κίνδυν κίνδυνος
οὕτως δὲ ἔφη Σ. τὸν κίνδυνον) . . . τῷ κίνδυνῳ

SAPPHO

183

Scholiast on the *Iliad* [*ἐπισχοίης πόδας* ‘mightest set thy feet upon’]: Resembling in type the forms *ἰοίην* ‘I might go’ and *ἀγαγοίην*,

I might lead,

in Sappho . . . , the word *ἐπισχοίης* was rightly accented paroxytone.

184

Choeroboscus *On the Canons of Theodosius* [on nouns in -*υν*]: *κίνδυν* ‘danger,’ genitive *κίνδυνος*, accusative *κίνδυνα*; Sappho thus declined the noun *κίνδυνος*; Alcaeus used the dative *κίνδυνι*.

185

John of Alexandria: The acute accent falls on the last syllable or on the penultimate or on the antepenultimate, but not further back; for I do not count the form *Μήδεια*,

Medea,

which is found in Sappho, because she has separated the vowels of the diphthong *ei*.

186

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: And the genitive plural of *Μοῦσα* is *Μωσάων* in Laconian, and *Μοισάων*,

of the Muses,

in Sappho.

187

Phrynicus *The Atticist*: *nitron*,

soda :

this word would be pronounced by an Aeolian, as Sappho writes it, with an *n*, but by an Athenian with an *l*.

305

VOL. I.

X

LYRA GRAECA

188

Sch. *Il.* 3.219 [*ἀἰδρεῖ*: . . . ἀἰδρις· ταύτης δὲ τῆς εὐθείας ὁφείλει γενικὴ ἐκπίπτειν ἀἰδρεος, καὶ ἀἰδρεῖ. οὐ γάρ δή γε διὰ τοῦ δ, οὐ γάρ ἔστι παράνυμον μακρῷ παραληγόμενον, ἀλλ' ὡς τὸ ἔχις, πόσις, ὄφις, οὕτως ὁφείλει κλίνεσθαι· ὥστε ἐκ τοῦ ἐναντίου ἀμάρτημα τὸ παρὰ τῇ Σαπφοὶ τὸ

πολυΐδριδι,

εἰ μὴ ἄρα δμοίως τοῖς Ἀττικοῖς ἐκλίθη· δ γάρ Σοφοκλῆς ἴδριδα ἔφη τὴν αἰτιατικὴν, ὃ τε Φρύνιχος τὴν εὐθείαν ἴδριδες.

189

Sch. *Theocr.* 2. 88 [καὶ μεν χρῶς μὲν δμοιος ἐγίνετο πολλάκι θάψφ]: χλωρὸς ἡ ξανθός· θάψφος δέ ἔστιν εἶδος ξύλου ὃ καλεῖται σκυθάριον, ὡς φησι Σαπφώ· τούτῳ δὲ τὰ ἔρια βάπτουσι. τινὲς τὸ Σκυθικὸν ξύλον.

*σκύθαρρον.*¹

190

Orion 28. 15 ὡς παρὰ Σαπφοῖ χελώνη χελύνη.

*χέλυννα*²

191

Poll. 6. 98 μεσδμφαλοι δὲ φιάλαι καὶ βαλανείδμφαλοι³ τὸ σχῆμα προσηγορίαν ἔχουσι, χρυσδμφαλοι δὲ τὴν ὅλην, ὡς αἱ Σαπφοῦς χρυσαστράγαλοι.

e. g. . . . χρυσαστράγαλοι φίαλαι . . .

¹ E; οὐ οὐ not found in Lesbian poetry: mss *σκυθάριον*

² cf. fr. 80, Lachm. Babr. 115. 4 where mss *χέλυνμα*, and Cram. *A.O.* 2 101. 5 ³ cf. Mein. on Cratin. Δραπ. 9, Ath. 11. 501 d, Hesych.; there was perh. confusion betw. βαλανίομφ. 'acorn-bossed' and βαλανείδμφ. 'bath-stopper'

SAPPHO

188

Scholiast on *Iliad* [ἀἰδρεῖ ‘unknowing, ignorant’]: The genitive to the nominative ἄἰδρις ought to be ἄἰδρεος and the dative ἄἰδρει; for it ought not to have a δ in it, since it is not a derivative with a long vowel in the penultimate syllable, but ought to be declined like ἔχις, πόσις, and ὕψις; and therefore the form πολυίδριδι,

learned,

used by Sappho is wrong; unless indeed this was declined as it was in Attic, for Sophocles used the accusative ἴδριδα and Phrynicus the nominative plural ἴδριδες.

189¹

Scholiast on Theocritus [‘my skin went often the colour of boxwood’]: ‘Green’ or ‘yellow’; θάψος is a kind of wood which is called, according to Sappho,

scytharium-wood;

it is used for dyeing; some call it Scythian-wood.

190

Orion *Etymologicum*: . . . as in Sappho χελύνη for χελώνη tortoise or

lyre.

191

Pollux *Vocabulary*: Mid-bossed cups and bath-stopper cups get their names from their shape, but the gold-bossed from the substance of which they are made, like Sappho’s

. . . gold-knuckle cups . . .²

¹ cf. Phot. θάψος and another schol. on this passage, who ascribe the term ‘Scythian-wood’ to S. ² i. e. a gold cup with the bottom round like one end of a ‘knuckle-bone’, or die

ΑΛΚΑΙΟΤ

Βίος

Str. 13. 617 ᔁχει δὲ ή Μυτιλήνη λίμενας δύο, ών ὁ νότιος κλειστὸς τριηρικὸς ναυσὶ πεντήκοντα, ὁ δὲ βόρειος μέγας καὶ βαθύς, χώματι σκεπαζόμενος· προκεῖται δ' ἀμφοῦν νησίον μέρος τῆς πόλεως ᔁχον αὐτόθι συνοικούμενον· κατεσκεύασται δὲ τοῖς πᾶσι καλῶς. ἄνδρας δ' ἔσχεν ἐνδόξους τὸ παλαιὸν μὲν Πιττακόν, ἔνα τῶν ἔπτα σοφῶν, καὶ τὸν ποιητὴν Ἀλκαίον καὶ τὸν ἀδελφὸν Ἀντιμενίδαν . . . ἐτυραννήθη δὲ ή πόλις κατὰ τοὺς χρόνους τούτους ὑπὸ πλειόνων διὰ τὰς διχοστασίας, καὶ τὰ Στασιωτικὰ καλούμενα τοῦ Ἀλκαίου ποιήματα περὶ τούτων ἐστίν· ἐν δὲ τοῖς τυράννοις καὶ ὁ Πιττακὸς ἐγένετο. Ἀλκαῖος μὲν οὖν ὁμοίως ἐλοιδορεῖτο καὶ τούτῳ καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις, Μυρσίλῳ καὶ Μελάγχρῳ καὶ τοῖς Κλεανακτίδαις καὶ ἄλλοις τισίν, οὐδ' αὐτὸς καθαρεύων τῶν τοιούτων νεωτερισμῶν. Πιττακὸς δὲ εἰς μὲν τὴν τῶν δυναστειῶν κατάλυσιν ἐχρήσατο τῇ μοναρχίᾳ καὶ αὐτός, καταλύσας δὲ ἀπέδωκε τὴν αὐτονομίαν τῇ πόλει.

Diog. Laert. 1. 74 [π. Πιττακοῦ]· οὗτος μετὰ τῶν Ἀλκαίου γένομενος ἀδελφῶν Μέλαγχρον καθεῖλε τὸν τῆς Λέσβου τύραννον· καὶ περὶ τῆς

¹ see on Sappho, p. 143 ² see also fr. 121, 161 and Arist. Pol. 1311 b ³ of Mytilene according to Suidas s. Pittacus,

ALCAEUS

LIFE

Strabo *Geography*: Mytilene has two harbours, of which the southern is landlocked and affords anchorage for fifty triremes, and the northern spacious and deep and protected by a breakwater. Both are flanked by a small island upon which part of the city is built. This city is well equipped with every convenience. Among famous Mytileneans of more ancient times are Pittacus, one of the Seven Sages, and the poet Alcaeus and his brother Anti-menidas¹ . . . In those days, as the result of dissensions, the city was ruled from time to time by tyrants, who form the theme of the *Political Songs*, as they are called, of Alcaeus. The aforesaid Pittacus, being one of their number, did not escape the abuse of Alcaeus any more than the rest, Myrsilus, Melanchrus, the Cleanactids and others, although the poet was not free himself of the imputation of playing the revolutionary, while Pittacus made use of the monarchy only as a means of overthrowing arbitrary power and gave the city back its self-government as soon as his object was achieved.²

Diogenes Laertius *Lives of the Philosophers* [on Pittacus]: This man was associated with the brothers of Alcaeus in the overthrow of Melanchrus despot of Lesbos.³ In the war between Mytilene and

who gives the date as Ol. 42 (B.C. 612–609); A. himself was too young, cf. *fr.* 75

LYRA GRAECA

Αχιλλείτιδος χώρας μαχομένων Ἀθηναίων καὶ Μυτιληναίων ἐστρατήγει μὲν αὐτός, Ἀθηναίων δὲ Φρύνων παγκρατιαστῆς Ολυμπιονίκης. συνέθετο δὴ μονομαχῆσαι πρὸς αὐτόν· καὶ δίκτυον ἔχων ὑπὸ τὴν ἀσπίδα, λαθραίως περιέβαλε τὸν Φρύνωνα καὶ κτείνας ἀνεσώσατο τὸ χωρίον. ὕστερον μέντοι φησὶν Ἀπολλόδωρος ἐν τοῖς Χρόνικοῖς διαδικασθῆναι τοὺς Ἀθηναίους περὶ τοῦ χωρίου πρὸς τοὺς Μυτιληναίους, ἀκούοντος τῆς δίκης Περιάνδρου, ὃν καὶ τοὺς Ἀθηναίους προσκρίναι. τότε δ' οὖν τὸν Πιττακὸν ἵσχυρῶς ἐτίμησαν οἱ Μυτιληναῖοι, καὶ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἐνεχείρησαν αὐτῷ. ὁ δὲ δέκα ἔτη κατασχών καὶ εἰς τάξιν ἀγαγὼν τὸ πολίτευμα κατέθετο τὴν ἀρχὴν, καὶ δέκα ἐπεβίω ἄλλα.

Diog. Laert. 75 Ἡράκλειτος δέ φησιν Ἀλκαῖον ὑποχείριον λαβόντα καὶ ἀπολύσαντα φάναι ‘Συγγνώμη τιμωρίας κρείσσων.’

Ibid. 77 ἐτελεύτησε δ’ (ὁ Πιττακὸς) ἐπὶ Ἀριστομένους τῷ τρίτῳ ἔτει τῆς πεντηκόστης δευτέρας Ολυμπίαδος, βιοὺς ὑπὲρ ἔτη ἐβδομήκοντα.¹

Euseb. Ol. 46. 2: Sappho et Alcaeus poetae cognoscebantur.

Ath. 15. 694 a [π. σκολίων] . . . ὡς Ἀριστοφάνης παρίστησιν ἐν Δαιταλεῦσιν λέγων οὕτως·

Ἄσον δή μοι σκόλιόν τι λαβὼν Ἀλκαίου κ’Ανακρέοντος.

¹ mss add ἥδη γηραιός an old variant

LIFE OF ALCAEUS

Athens for the possession of the Achilleid (or district of Sigeum in the Troad), he was in command on the one side and the Olympian champion Phrynon on the other. The two generals coming to single combat, Pittacus enveloped his antagonist unawares in a net which he carried under his shield, and killed him, thus saving the district for Mytilene. Later, however, if we may believe the *Chronicles* of Apollodorus, it became the subject of arbitration between the two cities, and Periander, who acted as judge, awarded it to Athens. However that may be, Pittacus was highly honoured thereafter by his countrymen, and made head of the state. After holding office ten years, during which he brought order into the administration, he resigned it and lived for ten years more as a private citizen.¹

Diogenes Laertius *Lives of the Philosophers*: According to Heracleitus, when Alcaeus fell into his hands Pittacus set him at liberty with the words 'Forgiveness is better than punishment.'

The Same: Pittacus . . . died in the archonship of Aristomenes, the third year of the 52nd Olympiad (B.C. 570), at the age of over seventy.

Eusebius *Chronicle*: Olympiad 46. 2 (B.C. 595): Flourished the poets Sappho and Alcaeus.²

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on drinking-songs]: Compare what Aristophanes says in the *Banqueters*, 'Take and sing me a drinking-song of Alcaeus or Anacreon.'

¹ see below on *fr.* 160

² cf. Suid. on Sappho (p. 145)

LYRA GRAECA

Cic. *Tusc. Disp.* 4. 71 Fortis vir in sua republica cognitus quae de iuvenum amore scribit Alcaeus!

Hor. *Od.* 1. 32. 3 . . . age dic Latinum,
barbite, carmen,
Lesbio primum modulate civi,
qui ferox bello, tamen inter arma
sive iactatam religarat udo
litore navim,
Liberum et Musas Veneremque et illi
semper haerentem puerum canebat
et Lycum nigris oculis nigroque
crine decorum.

Ibid. 2. 13. 26 . . . et te sonantem plenius aureo,
Alcae, plectro dura navis,
dura fugae mala, dura belli.

Dion. Hal. 5. 421 Reiske : Ἀλκαίον δὲ σκόπει τὸ μεγαλοφυὲς καὶ βραχὺ καὶ ἡδὺ ὅσον αὐτῆς μὴ τῇ διαλέκτῳ τι κεκάκωται· καὶ πρὸ ἀπάντων τὸ τῶν Πολιτικῶν ἀσμάτων¹ ἥθος. πολλαχοῦ γοῦν τὸ μέτρον τις εἰ̄ περιέλοι ρήτορικὴν ἀν εὗροι πολιτικήν.²

Quint. *Inst.* 10. 1 Alcaeus in parte operis aureo plectro merito donatur, qua tyrannos insectatur; multum etiam moribus confert; in eloquendo quoque brevis et magnificus et diligens, et plurimum Homero similis; sed in lusus et amores descendit, maioribus tamen aptior.

¹ mss πραγμάτων

² mss πολιτείαν

¹ cf. Cic. *N.D.* 1. 21 ² ref. perh. to the civil strife and

LIFE OF ALCAEUS

Cicero *Tusculan Disputations*: Alcaeus was a brave man and eminent in the state to which he belonged, and yet what extravagant things he says of the love of youths!¹

Horace *Odes*: . . . Come sing me a Latin song, thou lyre first played by a citizen of Lesbos, a gallant warrior who, alike amid the very fight or when his storm-tossed ship was moored to the wet shore,² sang of Bacchus and the Muses, of Venus and her inseparable boy, and of the beautiful Lycus so dark of eye and hair.

The Same: . . . and thee, Alcaeus, chanting with fuller note unto thy golden quill the toils of the sea, the toils of exile, and the toils of war.³

Dionysius of Halicarnassus *Critique of the Ancient Writers*: only look at the nobility of Alcaeus, his conciseness, his sweetness—so far as they are not impaired by his dialect—, and above all the moral tone of his *Political Poems*. Often if the reader could but remove the metre he would find political rhetoric.⁴

Quintilian *Principles of Oratory*: Alcaeus is rightly awarded the ‘golden quill’ in that part of his works where he assails the tyrants; his ethical value too is great, and his style is concise, lofty, exact, and very like Homer’s; but he stoops to jesting and love-making though better fitted for higher themes.

the ship of state ³ cf. Hor. *Od.* 4. 9. 7, *Ep.* 1. 19–29, 2. 2. 99, Porph. and Acr. *ad loc.*, and Jul. *Mis.* p. 433 H.

⁴ cf. *Comp.* 24, Synes. *Somn.* 156.

LYRA GRAECA

Hepr. π. Σημείων 138 καὶ μάλιστα εἰώθεν ὁ ἀστερίσκος τίθεσθαι ἐὰν ἑτερόμετρον ἢ τὸ ἄσμα τὸ ἔξῆς· ὃ καὶ μᾶλλον ἐπὶ τῶν ποιημάτων <τῶν κατὰ περικοπὴν ἢ>¹ τῶν μονοστροφικῶν γίνεται <τῶν> Σαπφοῦς τε καὶ Ἀνακρέοντος καὶ Ἀλκαίου² ἐπὶ δὲ τῶν Ἀλκαίου² ἴδιως κατὰ μὲν τὴν Ἀριστοφάνειον ἕκδοσιν ἀστερίσκος ἐπὶ ἑτερομετρίας ἐτίθετο μόνης, κατὰ δὲ τὴν νῦν τὴν Ἀριστάρχειον καὶ ἐπὶ ποιημάτων μεταβολῆς.

Ath. 10. 429 f ἐγὼ δ' ἐπὲν παρεξέβην περὶ τῶν ἀρχαίων κράσεων διαλεγόμενος, ἐπαναλήψομαι τὸν λόγον τὰ ὑπὸ Ἀλκαίου τοῦ μελοποιοῦ λεχθέντα ἐπὶ νοῦν βαλλόμενος· φησὶ γάρ που οὗτος· “Ἐγχεε κέρναις ἔνα καὶ δύο.” ἐν τούτοις γάρ τινες οὐ τὴν κρᾶσιν οἴονται λέγειν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ σωφρονικὸν ὅντα καθ' ἔνα κύαθον ἄκρατον πίνειν καὶ πάλιν κατὰ δύο. τοῦτο δὲ ὁ Ποντικὸς Χαμαιλέων ἐκδέδεκται τῆς Ἀλκαίου φιλοινίας ἀπείρως ἔχων.

Ibid. 15. 668 e [π. κοττάβου]· ὅτι δὲ ἐσπούδαστο παρὰ Σικελιώταις ὁ κότταβος, δῆλον ἐκ τοῦ καὶ οἰκήματα ἐπιτήδεια τῇ παιδιᾷ κατασκευάζεσθαι ως ιστορεῖ Δικαίαρχος ἐν τῷ Περὶ Ἀλκαίου.

Str. 13. 618 [π. Λέσβου]· . . . καὶ Ἑλλάνικος δὲ Λέσβιος ὁ συγγραφεὺς καὶ Καλλίας ὁ τὴν Σαπφὼ καὶ τὸν Ἀλκαίου ἔξηγησάμενος.

¹ Consbruch -E

² ἐπὶ δὲ τούτων i.e. all three? E

LIFE OF ALCAEUS

Hephaestion *On Graphical Signs*: The asterisk is usually employed if the poem which follows is in a different metre. This is more often the case with those composed in triads than with the monostrophic poems of Sappho, Anacreon, and Alcaeus. The poems of Alcaeus are peculiar in this, that in the Aristophanic edition the asterisk was used only to mark a change of metre, but in the now current edition of Aristarchus it marks a fresh poem whatever the metre.

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: Having completed my digression on ancient methods of mixing wine, I will resume my theme and consider what the lyric poet Alcaeus means by the phrase 'Mix ere you pour it one and two.' Some authorities hold that he does not refer to the proportion of wine to water but, being a temperate man, would have us drink first one ladleful of unmixed wine and then two, and no more. This is the interpretation of Chamaeleon of Pontus, but he does not realise how fond of the bottle Alcaeus was.¹

The Same [on the *cottabos*]: The love of the Sicilians for this game is proved by the fact that they went so far as to build special rooms to play it in, as we are told by Dicaearchus in his tract *On Alcaeus*.²

Strabo *Geography* [on Lesbos]: the historian Hellanicus, too, was a Lesbian, and Callias the commentator on Sappho and Alcaeus.³

¹ cf. fr. 164
² cf. fr. 85

² cf. fr. 85 and Ath. 15. 666 b, 11. 460 f

LYRA GRAECA

Suid. Δράκων Στρατονικεύς· γραμματικός.
. . . Περὶ τῶν Πινδάρου Μελῶν, Περὶ τῶν
Σαπφοῦς Μέτρων, Περὶ τῶν Ἀλκαίου Μελῶν.

Ibid. Ὄραπόλλων· . . . γραμματικὸς διδάξας
ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ καὶ ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ, εἴτα ἐν Κωνσταν-
τινουπόλει ἐπὶ Θεοδοσίου. ἔγραψε . . . ‘Τπό-
μημα Σοφοκλέους, Ἀλκαίου, εἰς “Ομηρον.

Vide A.P. 9. 184, 571, Max. Tyr. 37, Ar. Byz.
on Ar. *Thesm.* 162, Ath. 10. 429 a, Him. ap. Schenkl

ΑΛΚΑΙΟΤ ΜΕΛΩΝ

A'

ΤΜΝΩΝ

1 εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα

Him. *Or.* 14. 10 ἐθέλω δὲ ὑμῖν καὶ Ἀλκαίου τινὰ λόγον εἰπεῖν
ὅν ἐκεῖνος ἔστεν ἐν μέλεσι παιᾶνα γράφων Ἀπόλλωνι. ἐρῶ δὲ ὑμῖν
οὐ κατὰ τὰ μέλη τὰ Λέσβια, ἐπει μηδὲ ποιητικὸς τις ἔγώ, ἀλλὰ τὸ
μέτρον αὐτὸν δὲ Ζεὺς μίτρᾳ τε χρυσῇ καὶ λύρᾳ, δούς τε ἐπὶ¹
τούτοις ἄρμα ἐλαύνειν, κύκνοι δὲ ἡσαν τὸ ἄρμα, εἰς Δέλφους
πέμπει καὶ Κασταλίας νάματα ἐκεῖθεν προφητεύσοντα δίκην καὶ
θέμιν τοῖς Ἑλλησιν. δὲ ἐπιβίᾳς ἐπὶ τῶν ἄρμάτων ἔφῆκε τοὺς
κύκνους εἰς Ὑπερβορέους πέτεσθαι. Δέλφοι μὲν οὖν, ὡς ἥσθοντο,
παιᾶνα συνθέντες καὶ μέλος καὶ χόρους ἡἱθέων περὶ τὸν τρίποδα

¹ cf. fr. 85 ² he speaks of the inventory of a temple-treasury found at Delos containing θήκην τρίγωνον ἔχουσαν βιβλία Ἀλκαίου 'a three-cornered roll-box or book-case containing the Books of Alcaeus'; this shape would suit ten rolls, and the tenth is the highest numbered Book of

ALCAEUS

Suidas *Lexicon*: Dracon of Stratoniceia: A grammarian, writer of books . . . *On the Poems of Pindar, On the Metres of Sappho, On the Poems of Alcaeus.*¹

The Same: Horapollo: . . . a grammarian who first taught at Alexandria and elsewhere in Egypt, and afterwards at Constantinople under Theodosius. He wrote . . . treatises *On Sophocles, On Alcaeus, and On Homer.*

Herm. 1911. 420, 421; Homolle *Mon. Grecs* i. 7.
p. 49.²

THE POEMS OF ALCAEUS

Book I

HYMNS

1 To APOLLO

Himerius *Orations*: I will tell you likewise one of Alcaeus' tales, a tale which he sang in lyric verse when he wrote a paean to Apollo. And I tell it you not according to the Lesbian verse—for I am not of poetic humour—but changing the actual metre of the lyric verse into prose. When Apollo was born, Zeus furnished him forth with a golden headband and a lyre, and giving him moreover a chariot to drive—and they were swans that drew it—, would have him go to Delphi and the spring of Castaly, thence to deliver justice and right in oracles to Greece. Nevertheless once he was mounted in the chariot, Apollo bade his swans fly to the land of the Hyperboreans. Now when the Delphians heard of it, they set a paean to a tune and held dances of youths about the

A. quoted; the date of the inscr. is not given, but it looks as if fr. 1 was to the Delian and not the Pythian Apollo.

LYRA GRAECA

στήσαντες, ἐκάλουν τὸν θεὸν ἐξ Ὀπερβορέων ἐλθεῖν· δὲ ἔτος δλον παρὰ τοῖς ἑκεὶ θεμιστεύσας ἀνθρώποις, ἐπειδὴ καιρὸν ἐνόμιζε καὶ τοὺς Δελφικοὺς ἡχῆσαι τρίποδας, αὐθις κελεύει τοῖς κύκνοις ἐξ Ὀπερβορέων ἀφίπτασθαι. Ήν μὲν οὖν θέρος καὶ τοῦ θέρους τὸ μέσον αὐτό, δτε ἐξ Ὀπερβορέων Ἀλκαῖος ἄγει τὸν Ἀπόλλωνα, θεεν δὴ θέρους ἐκλάμποντος καὶ ἐπιδημοῦντος Ἀπόλλωνος θερινὸν τι καὶ ἡ λύρα περὶ τὸν θεὸν ἀβρύνεται· ἔδουσι μὲν ἀηδόνες αὐτῷ, δποιον εἰκὸς ἄστα παρ' Ἀλκαίῳ τὰς ὑρινθας· ἔδουσι δὲ καὶ χειλίδόνες καὶ τέττιγες, οὐ τὴν ἁυτῶν τύχην τὴν ἐν ἀνθρώπων ἀγγέλουσαν, ἀλλὰ πάντα τὰ μέλη κατὰ θεοῦ φθεγγούμεναι· ρεῖ καὶ ἀργοροΐς ἡ Κασταλία κατὰ ποίησιν νάμασι καὶ Κηφισσὸς μέγας αἴρεται πορφύρων τοῖς κύμασι, τὸν Ἐνικέα τοῦ Ὄμηρου μιμούμενος. Βιάζεται μὲν γὰρ Ἀλκαῖος δομίως Ὄμηρφ ποιῆσαι καὶ ὅδωρ θεῶν ἐπιδημίαν αἰσθέσθαι δυνάμενον.

Heph. 84 ἐπιωνικὸν δὲ ἀπὸ μείζονος τρίμετρον καταληκτικόν εστί, τὸ καλούμενον Ἀλκαϊκὸν ἐνδεκασύλλαβον . . . οἶον·

e. g.¹

"Ω ναξ Ἀπόλλων, παῖ μεγάλω Δίος,
 δν ἐξεκόσμη γιγνόμενον πάτηρ
 μίτρα τε χρύσα καὶ χελύννα²
 δοίς τ' ἐπὶ τοίσδεσιν³ ἄρμ' ἐλαύνην

5 κυκνόσσυτον,⁴ Δέλφοις μὲν ἐπεμπε καὶ

Καφισσόδωρον Κασταλίας ὕδωρ⁵

δίκαν προφατεύσοντα κῆθα⁶

καὶ θέμιν Ἐλλάδεσιν· σὺ δ' ἔββαις

κύκνοις ἔπηκας πτέσθ' ἐπ' Ὀπερβόροις·

10 Δέλφοις δ' ἄρ', ὡς ḥσθοντο, παύονα

αὔλοις⁷ τε σύνθεντες χόροισι

πὲρ τρίποδ' ἀιθέων κέλοντο

¹ ll. 2-24, *E* from Him. ² χελ. Sa. 190 ³ see *On* Sa. 6
⁴ cf. θεόσσυτος, αὐτόσσυτος and Sa. 172 ⁵ cf. Paus. 10.
^{8. 5.} ἤκουσα . . . τὸ ὕδωρ τῆς Κασταλίζ ποταμοῦ δῶρον εἶναι τοῦ
⁶ Κηφισσοῦ· τοῦτο ἐποίησε καὶ Ἀλκαῖος ἐν προοιμίῳ τῷ εἰς Ἀπόλλωνα
⁷ Hdn. π. παθ. 2. 192, fr. 73 ⁷ cf. Plut. Mus. 14

ALCAEUS

tripod, and besought the God to come back thence. Yet Apollo dealt law among those of that country for a whole year. Then, when he thought it was time that the tripods of Delphi, too, should give sound, he bade the swans fly back again from the Hyperboreans. Now it is summer, and the very midst of summer, when Alcaeus brings Apollo back from that land, and therefore with the summer brightly shining and Apollo present, the lyre, too, puts on a summer wantonness concerning the God. Nightingales sing to him as birds might well sing in Alcaeus, swallows also sing and crickets, not announcing their own fortunes in the world but telling in all their tunes of the God. Castaly, in poetic style, flows with springs of silver, and great Cephissus lifts himself with his waves all shining, in imitation of the Enipeus of Homer. For Alcaeus, like Homer, perforce makes the water able to know that a God is present.

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre*: The epionic trimeter *a majore* is acatalectic, the so-called Alcaic eleven-syllable . . . for instance :

O King Apollo, son of great Zeus,¹
e. g. whom thy father did furnish forth at thy birth
with golden headband and lyre of shell, and
giving thee moreover a swan-drawn chariot to
drive, would have thee go to Delphi and the
water which is Cephissus' gift to Castaly,² there
to deliver justice and right in oracles unto Greece;
nevertheless, once mounted, thou badest thy
swans fly to the land of the Hyperboreans; and
although when the Delphians heard of it they
set a paean unto flutes and dances of youths
around the tripod and besought thee to come

¹ cf. Sch. Heph. 84; and *fr. 6*: Heph. tells us this is Ode 1 of Book I ² cf. Pausanias 'I have heard . . . that the water is a gift to Castalia from the Cephissus, and Alcaeus says this too in his prelude to Apollo'

LYRA GRAECA

e. g. 'Τπερβόρων σ' ἔλθην· σὺ δ' ὅλον Φέτος
 κήθυι θεμιστεύσαις, δτα καῖρος ἦν
 15 καὶ Δελφίκοις ἄχην τρίποσσιν,
 αὐθι¹ κύκνοις ἐκέλω ἀππέτεσθαι.
 ἦν μὰν θέρος καὶ τῷ θέρεος μέσον,
 ὅτ' ἔξ 'Τπερβόρων πάλιν ἵκεο·
 ἀδόν τ' ἀήδω καὶ χελίδω
 20 φθεγγομένα τε βρότοισι τέττιξ
 τέαν τύχαν, καὶ Κασταλία ἀργύροις
 ρῆ νάμασιν καὶ πορφυροκύματος²
 ἄρθη μέγαις Κάφισσος εῦ Φεί-
 δων θέον οὐκ ἀπόδαμον ἔντα³ . . .

2-5 εἰς Ἐρμῆν

Heph. 83 ἐπιχοριαμβικὸν μὲν οὖν τὸ Σαπφικὸν καλούμενον
 ἐνδεκασύλλαβον οἶον· (Sa. 1) . . . ἔστι δὲ καὶ παρ' Ἀλκαλφ—
 καὶ ἀδηλον διποτέρου ἔστιν εὑρημα, εἰ καὶ Σαπφικὸν καλεῖται—,
 οἶον.

Χαῖρε Κυλλάνας ὁ μέδεις,⁴ σὲ γάρ μοι
 θῦμος ὑμνην, τὸν κορύφαισιν αὔταις⁵
 Μαῖα γέννατο Κρονίδᾳ μάεισα⁶
 παμβασίληι.

¹ cf. Thess. inscr. αὐθε Hfm. 48, Alc. 122. 10 ἄγι, Apoll. Adv. 163. 2, Hdn. 2. 932. 20 ² cf. χρυσάρματος ³ Pind. P. 4. 5 ⁴ mss Choer. also μέδων : ll. 2-4 only in Choerob. on Heph. l.c. ⁵ some mss κορυφᾶσιν αὔταις = ἄταις E, cf. ἄημι, Hesych. ἄος· πνεῦμα, Theocr. 30. 5 παραύταις (mss παραύλ.) = παρηταις : mss αὐγαῖς, ἄγναις : B αὔταις ⁶ μάεισα

ALCAEUS

e. g. thence, yet for a whole year dealtest thou law in that country; then when it was time for the tripods of Delphi, too, to give sound, thou badest the swans fly back thither. Now it was summer and the midst of summer when thou returnedst from the Hyperboreans; the nightingale sang and the swallow, the cricket sang also to tell mankind of thy fortunes, while Castaly flowed with springs of silver, and great Cephissus lifted his shining waves well knowing that a God was come home.

2-5 To HERMES

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre*: As an epichoriambic type of this kind of verse we may compare the so-called Sapphic eleven-syllable, for instance: (Sa. 1) . . . ; it also occurs in Alcaeus—and it is uncertain which of the two poets invented it, though it is called Sapphic—, for instance:¹

Hail, thou ruler of Cyllene! thee it is my will to sing, whom Maia bare upon the breezy heights unto the love of the omnipotent Son of Cronus.

¹ Heph. tells us this was Ode 2 of Book I: cf. Choer. on Heph., Apoll. *Synt.* 93 (*Gram. Gr.* 2. 2. 78) who discusses whether μέδεις is verb or partcp.: perh. cf. for the rest Philostr. *Vit. Ap.* 5. 15, *Im.* 1. 25

(δέδαα δαεῖς, μέμαα μαεῖς) ‘desired, loved,’ Michelangeli -E
mss μαεῖα, μέγιστα: B μίγεισα

LYRA GRAECA

3

Men. *Encom. Rh. Gr.* 9. 149 Walz [π. γενεαλογικῶν]. ἀλλ' ἐπεὶ εὑρηται καὶ τοῦτο τὸ εἶδος τῶν ὅμινων παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαῖοις καὶ ηδη τινὲς καὶ Διονύσου γονᾶς ὅμινησαν καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος γονᾶς ἔτεροι καὶ Ἀλκαῖος <καὶ> Ἡφαίστου καὶ πάλιν Ἐρμοῦ, καὶ τοῦτ' ἀποτεμήμεθα τὸ μέρος . . . ἔστι δὲ ποιητῇ μὲν¹ καθ' αὐτὸν² μόνον τὸ εἶδος χρήσιμον, συγγραφεῖ δὲ οὐδέποτε. ὁ μὲν γὰρ καὶ Χάριτας μαιευομένας καὶ Ὁρας ὑποδεχομένας καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα πραγματεύεται, ὁ δ' ἐπ' ἀνάγκης δτι βραχύτατα ἔρει.

4

Paus. 7. 20. 2 Βουσὶ γὰρ χαίρειν μάλιστα Ἀπόλλωνα Ἀλκαῖός τε ἐδήλωσεν ἐν ὅμινῳ τῷ εἰς Ἐρμῆν, γράψας ὡς ὁ Ἐρμῆς βοῦς ὑφέλοιτο τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος.

Porph. Hor. *Od.* 1. 10. 1 ['Mercuri facunde nepos Atlantis . . .']: Hymnus est in Mercurium ab Alcaeo lyrico poeta.

Id. 1. 10. 9 ('te boves olim nisi reddidisses | per dolum amotas, puerum minaci | voce dum terret, viduus pharetra | risit Apollo'): . . . fabula haec autem ab Alcaeo ficta et iterum Mercurius idcirco traditur furandi repertor, quia oratio, cuius inventor est, animos audientium fallit.

Sch. *Il.* 15. 256 ['Ἀπόλλωνα χρυσόδορον']. Ἐρμῆς δὲ Διὸς καὶ Μαλας τῆς Ἀτλαντος εὗρε λύραν, καὶ τοὺς Ἀπόλλωνος βόβας κλέψας εὑρέθη ὑπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ διὰ τῆς μαντικῆς. ἀπειλοῦντος δὲ τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος ἔκλεψεν αὐτὸν καὶ τὰ ἐπὶ τῶν ὅμινων τόξα· μειδίδας δὲ ὁ θεὸς ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ τὴν μαντικὴν δάβδον, ἀφ' ἣς καὶ χρυσόραπις δὲ Ἐρμῆς προσηγορεύθη· ἔλαβε δὲ παρ' αὐτοῦ τὴν λύραν δθεν καὶ χρυσάωρ ὄνομάσθη ἀπὸ τοῦ τῆς κιθάρας ἀορτῆρος.³

¹ mss ὡς π. μ. (from marginal correction of previous line)
² E: mss αὐτὸν ³ see p. 324

ALCAEUS

3

Menander *Declamations* [on genealogic hymns]. . . . But since this literary form is found among the ancients, and some ere this have sung of the birth of Dionysus and others of the birth of Apollo, and Alcaeus of that of Hephaestus also and again of that of Hermes, I have made it a separate class. . . . The form is useful only to the poet, never to the prose-writer; for the one deals with the midwifery of the Graces and the nursing of the Seasons and the like, whereas the other will of necessity express himself as briefly as possible.¹

4

Pausanias *Description of Greece*: Apollo's delight in oxen is shown by Alcaeus in the *Hymn to Hermes*, where he says that Hermes stole oxen from Apollo.

Porphyrio on Horace Ode 1. 10 ['Mercury, thou eloquent son of Atlas' daughter']: A hymn to Mercury by the lyric poet Alcaeus.

The Same ['Thee it was, at whom once Apollo smiled when as a babe thou tookest his quiver while he sought to terrify thee with threats because of thy theft of his oxen']: This story (the theft of the quiver) originated with Alcaeus, and thus for the second time Mercury is made the discoverer of thieving because of the deception wrought by oratory, the art he invented.

Scholiast on *Iliad* ['Apollo wielder of gold']: Hermes, the son of Zeus and Maia daughter of Atlas, discovered the lyre, and having stolen the oxen of Apollo was found out by the God's power of divination. But when Apollo threatened him, he stole the very bow and arrows that were upon his shoulder. Whereat the God smiled, and gave him the divining-staff from which Hermes came to be called 'God of the golden wand,' and received from him the lyre which has given him the name of 'the wielder of gold' from the strap to which the lyre is fastened.²

¹ Men. seems to imply that A. did not write a hymn to Dionysus, but cf. 174 * see next page *footnote*

LYRA GRAECA

e. g.¹ κώτ' Ἀπόλλωνος βόας ἐξέκλεψας
 εῦρε μέν σφε μάντις ἄναξ, ἐπεὶ δὲ
 δεῖνά σ' ἀπείλη, τότα δὴ σὺ καὶ τάπ-
 ομμάδι' αὗτῳ
 5 ἐξέκλεψας τόξον² ὃ δὲ μειδιάσαις
 μαντίκαν σοι ῥάβδον ἔδωκ', ἀπ' ἦς τὸν
 καὶ κλύεις χρυσόρραπις ἐν βρότοισι,
 κἄλαβεν αὐτὸς
 ἀπ σέθεν χέλυν, τόθεν ὡνύμασται
 10 χρυσάωρ . . .

5

Ath. 10. 425 c [π. οἰνοχοῶν]: τοῖς δὲ θεοῖς οἰνοχοοῦσάν τινες
 ἴστοροῦσι τὴν Ἀρμονίαν . . . Ἀλκαῖος δὲ καὶ τὸν Ἐρμῆν εἰσάγει
 αὐτῶν οἰνοχόον ὡς καὶ Σαπφὼ λέγουσα· (Sa. 146).

6 εἰς Ἀθηνᾶν

Strab. 9. 411 [π. Κορωνείας]: κρατήσαντες δὲ (οἱ Βοιωτοί) τῆς
 Κορωνείας ἐν τῷ πρὸ αὐτῆς πεδίῳ τὸ τῆς Ἰτωνίας Ἀθηνᾶς ἱερὸν
 ἰδρύσαντο διάνυμον τῷ Θεσσαλικῷ καὶ τὸν παραρρέοντα ποταμὸν
 Κουάριον προσηγόρευσαν διοφάνως τῷ ἐκεῖ Ἀλκαῖος δὲ καλεῖ
 Κωφάλιον³ λέγων.

*Ω νασσ' Ἀθανάα πολε[μάδοκε],⁴
 ἄ ποι Κορωνείας ἐπιΓείδεο
 ναύω πάροιθεν ἀμφι[κλύστω]⁵
 Κωφάλιω ποτάμω παρ' ὑχθοῖς . . .

ἐνταῦθα δὲ καὶ τὰ Παμβοιώτια συνετέλουν.

¹ E from Sch. Il. ² cf. Theocr. 29. 29. ³ E, cf. κῶας :
 mss Κωρ. : Call. Pall. 5. 63 Κουρ. ⁴ Wel. -Ahr. : mss λέγων
 ἄσσ' ἀθάνα ἀπολε . . . ⁵ ἄ ποι Κορ. Wel. : mss ἀπὸ Κοιρωνίας :

ALCAEUS

e.g. And when thou stolest away the oxen of Apollo, 'tis true he found them, being Lord of divination; but when he threatened thee full direly, then thou stolest away the very bow and arrows that were upon his shoulder: whereat he smiled, and gave thee the divining-staff from which men know thee to this day as 'God of the golden wand,' and himself received from thee the lyre whence he is called 'Wielder of gold.'

5

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on winebearers]: According to some writers the winebearer of the Gods was Harmonia . . . Alcaeus makes Hermes bear their wine and so does Sappho (146).

6 To ATHENA

Strabo *Geography*: When they conquered Coronea, the Boeotians built in the plain which lies before it the temple of Itonian Athena, calling it after the Thessalian one, and named the river which flows beside it Cuarius after the river in Thessaly. But Alcaeus calls it Coälius, saying :

O Queen Athena, upholder of War, who standest, we know, watching over Coronea before a stream-flanked temple on the banks of the Coälius . . .

And it is here that they used to hold the Pan-Boeotian festival.

ἐπιφείδεο *E*, cf. for gen. προοράω: *B* ἐπὶ πισέων: ναύω Wel: mss ἐπιδεων αυω: ἀμφικλ. *E* (in a bend of the river): Wel. ἀμφιβάνεις: mss ἀμφι . . .

LYRA GRAECA

7

Strab. 9. 412 [π. Ὁγχηστοῦ]: οὐκ εὖ δ' δ' Ἀλκαῖος, ὥσπερ τὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ ὄνυμα παρέτρεψε τοῦ Κουαρίου, οὕτω καὶ τοῦ Ὁγχηστοῦ κατέψευσται, πρὸς τὰς ἐσχατιὰς τοῦ Ἐλικῶνος αὐτὸν τιθεῖς· δ' δ' ἐστὶν ἔπωθεν ἵκανῶς τούτου τοῦ ὄρους.

8

Apoll. Pron. 76. 32 σαφὲς δtti καὶ τὸ Αἰολικὸν δίγαμμα τὰς κατὰ τὸ τρίτον πρόσωπον προσνέμεται, καθὸς καὶ αἱ ἀπὸ φωνήσεως ἀρχόμεναι δασύνονται. Ἀλκαῖος·

. . . . ὥστε θέων μῆδεν Ὄλυμπίων
λῦσ' ἄτερ Φέθεν¹

9 εἰς Ἡφαιστον
[Vide 3]

10 εἰς Ἄρη

Cram. A.O. 3. 237. 1 ζητοῦμεν καὶ τὴν τοῦ Ἄρης, Ἅρεος γενικήν, πῶς εὑρηται διὰ διφθόγγου λέγομεν Ἅρενος, Ἅρενι. (24). ή κλητική:

. . . . "Ἄρεν, δι' ὡ φόβος δαικτηρ² . . .

11 [εἰς Ἄφροδίτην]

Ox. Pap. 1233. 12. 5-9

[. τέ]μενος λάχοισ[α]
[. κ]ορύφαν πόληος
[.]ν Ἄφρόδιτα
[.]

¹ Bek. (but λῦσαι ἄτερ): mss λυσεατερ γεθεν
mss διακ.

² Cram:

ALCAEUS

71

Strabo *Geography* [on Onchestus]: And Alcaeus, who changed the name of the river Cuarius, has done ill in his missstatement concerning Onchestus in the passage where he places it at the foot of Helicon, whereas it really lies a considerable distance from that mountain.

8

Apollonius *Pronouns*: It is clear moreover that the Aeolic digamma [*w*] is prefixed to the pronouns of the third person, just as those that begin with a vowel are [ordinarily] aspirated. Compare Alcaeus :

. . . so that [he] could loose none of the Olympians without his aid.²

9 To HEPHAESTUS

[See 3]

10 To ARES

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: We are enquiring also how Ἀρεος the genitive of Ἀρης 'War' is found with a diphthong, Ἀρευος, [and the dative] Ἀρευι; compare : (24); and for the corresponding vocative :

. . . O War, through whom murderous Fear . . .

11 [To APHRODITE]

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

. . . who possessest a precinct . . . summit of the city . . . Aphrodite . . .

¹ perh. from the same hymn
cf. *Od.* 8. 266 ff

² prob. Hephaestus' aid ;

LYRA GRAECA

12

Apoll. *Prov.* 395 A ἡ τεός Δωρικὴ τῇ σός δμωνυμεῖ . . . καὶ παρ' Αἰολεῦσιν· Ἀλκαῖος ἐν πρώτῳ
 τὸ δ' ἔργον ἀγήσαιτο τέα κόρα¹

13 [eis "Erwta?"]

Et. Grud. 278. 17 τὰ γὰρ ἄνθη λέγεται ἥμερα² ἐπειλέντα τῷ ζεύσι φύονται ὅτε καὶ τὰ ἔρωτικὰ θερμότερά ἔστι. τούτου χάριν καὶ δὲ Ἀλκαῖος Ζεφύρου καὶ Ἰριδος τὸν ἔρωτά φησιν.

Plut. *Anatol.* 20 τὰ μὲν οὖν πολλὰ ποιηταὶ προσπαίζοντες ἔοικασι τῷ θεῷ γράφειν περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀδειν ἐπικωμάζοντες, ὀλίγα δὲ εἴρηται μετὰ σπουδῆς αὐτοῖς, εἴτε κατὰ νοῦν καὶ λογισμὸν εἴτε σὺν θεῷ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀψαμένοις· ὃν ἐν ἔστι καὶ περὶ τῆς γενέσεως·

. δεινότατον θεῶν
 <τὸν> γέννατ' εὐπέδιλλος Ἰρις
 χρυσοκόμα Ζεφύρῳ μίγεισα.³

εἰ μή τι καὶ ὅμᾶς ἀναπεπίκασιν οἱ γραμματικοὶ λέγοντες πρὸς τὸ ποικίλον τοῦ πάθους καὶ τὸ ἀνθηρὸν γεγονέναι τὴν είκασταν.

14 eis Διοσκούρους

Ox. Parp. 1233. 4

[Δεῦτ' "Ολυμπον ἀστέρ]οπο[ν] λίποντε[ς]
 [παῖδες ἵφθ]ιμοι Δίοις ἡδὲ Λήδας⁴
 [ὶλλάῳ] θύμῳ προ[φά]νητε Κάστορ
 καὶ Πολύδευκες,

5 οἱ κατ' εὔρηαν χθόνα καὶ θάλασσαν
 παῖσαν ἔρχ[εσθ'] ὁ[κυπό]δων ἐπ' ἵππων,
 ρῆα δὲ ἀνθρώ[ποις] θανάτω ρύεσθε
 δακρυόεντος⁵

ALCAEUS

12

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The pronoun *τεός* is Doric for *σός* 'thy' . . . and occurs in the Aeolic writers; compare Alcaeus Book I:

. . . and may thy daughter lead the enterprise¹

13² [To Love?]

Etymologicum Gudianum: For flowers are called gentle [that is, cultivated as opposed to wild,] because they grow in the Spring which is the particular season of love. And that is why Alcaeus calls Love the child of Zephyr or the West-Wind and Iris or the Rainbow.

Plutarch *Amatorius*: Although the poets generally seem to write and sing praise of Love in a jesting mood, sometimes, whether of their own choice and reflexion or by the grace of God, they get at the truth and treat of him seriously, as for instance in the matter of his birth:

. . . awfullest of Gods, whom sandalled Iris bore
to Zephyr of the golden hair

—unless indeed you follow the grammarians in holding that the description is aimed at the motley and various nature of the passion.

14 To THE DIOSCURI

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

Come ye hither from star-bright Olympus, ye stalwart children of Zeus and Leda, and shine forth in propitious wise, O Castor and Polydeuces, who go on swift-footed horses over broad earth and all the sea, and do so easily save men from lamentable death

¹ prob. Persuasion, cf. Sa. 33 ² cf. E.M. 470. 28,
Theocr. 13 *Arg.* (*Ἐριδος* for *Ἴριδος*), Eust. *Il.* 391. 24, 555. 30

¹ ἀγήσαιτο Bast: mss -ατο ² mss ἴμερα ³ γέννατ' B:
mss γέννατ': μίγεισα Pors: mss μιχθεῖσα ⁴ ll. 1-3 Hunt-Wil.
⁵ P ζακρ. hyperaeol. ? Wil. keeps as compd. of κρυόεις

LYRA GRAECA

εύσδή[γ]ων¹ θρώσκουτ[ες δν] ἄκρα νάων
 10 [π]ήλοθεν λάμπροι προτό[νοισ' ἵσο]ντες²
 ἀργαλέα δ' ἐν νύκτι φ[άος φέ]ρουτες
 νᾶι μελαινᾶ. . . .

15 εἰς Ἀχιλλέα

Eust. ad Dion. Perieg. 306 ἄλλοι δὲ φασιν ἔτερον εἶναι τοῦτον Ἀχιλλέα παρὰ Σκύθαις βασιλέα τῶν τόπων, ὃς ἡρόσθη τε τῆς Ἰφιγενείας καὶ πεμφθείσαν ἐκεῖσε ἔμεινεν ἐπιδιάξας,³ ἐξ οὗ δ τόπος Ἀχίλλειον. οἱ δὲ τοῦτο λέγοντες παραφέρουσι μάρτυρα τὸν Ἀλκαίον λέγοντα·

‘Ω ναξ Ἀχίλλευ ὃς γᾶς Σκυθίκας μέδεις . . .⁴

16 εἰς τὰς Νύμφας

Heph. 66 [π. ἀντισπαστικοῦ]: τὸ δὲ ἀκατάληκτον (τετράμετρον) καλεῖται Σαπφικὴν ἐκκαιδεκασύνλαβον, φ τὸ τρίτον ὅλον Σαπφοῦς γέγραπται, πολλὰ δὲ καὶ Ἀλκαίου ἔσπατα·

Νύμφαι,⁵ ταὶς Δίος ἐξ αἰγιόχω φαισι τετυγ-
 μέναις . . .

17 [εἰς Ἡλιον?]

O.v. Pap. 1233. 3. 8-11⁶

[Πάντροφ'] ‘Αλι’, ὃς ποτάμων παρ’ α[κταις]
 [ἡλθεις ἢ πὰρ] πορφυρίαν θύλασσαν
 [ἀ κλύδων ἐρ]ευγόμενος ζαλαίαν
 [ἄνονα τ]ύ[πτε]ι.

¹ cf. C.R. 1916, 103 ² Hunt -E (l.c.) ³ E: mss Ἰφ.
 πεμφθείσης ἐκεῖ καὶ ἐμ. ἐπιδιώκων ⁴ ὁ ναξ E: mss om.
 (intermediate stage δν ἄχ.): γᾶς B: mss τᾶς ⁵ E (like
 all H.'s citations where possible, the line is the first of a
 poem): mss -αις ⁶ Hunt -E (C.R. 1916, 103)

ALCAEUS

by leaping to the high-top of benchèd barks, there
to sit far-seen upon the forestays, and so lighting
the midnight path of the black ship¹ . . .

15 To ACHILLES

Eustathius on Dionysius the Geographer : Others say that this is another Achilles, king of the district among the Scythians, who had fallen in love with Iphigeneia and remained there after following her when she was sent thither. The commentators who hold this view call Alcaeus to witness where he says :

O King Achilles, who rulest the land of Scythia . . .

16 To THE NYMPHS

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the antispastic] : The acatalectic tetrameter is called the Sapphic sixteen-syllable, and the whole of Sappho's third Book is written in it, as well as many poems of Alcaeus, such as :

O Nymphs, who they say are sprung from the Aegis-Bearer . . .

17 [To THE SUN?] ²

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

All-nurturing Sun, who hast come by river-banks
or by the purple sea where the gushing wave beats
on the surfy shore, while many maids stand in a

¹ i. e. St. Elmo's fire ² If l. 1 is rightly restored this poem may be connected with the eclipse of May 28, 585 B.C., but one would perh. expect a ref. to it earlier than the 3rd stanza

LYRA GRAECA

5 [κάνθα] πόλλαι παρθένικαι πέρ[εσταν]
[καὶ κά]λων μήρων ἀπάλαισι χέρ[σι]
[δέρμ]α θέλγονται τόθεν ὡς ἄλει[φαρ]
[ῆπιο]ν ὕδωρ
[κακχέοισαι]

18 εἰς Πενίαν

Stob. Fl. 96. 17 [*πενίας ψόγος*]. Ἀλκαίου ποιητοῦ.

Ἄργαλεον Πενία κάκον ἀσχετον, ἀ μέγαν
δάμναις λᾶον Ἄμαχανίᾳ σὺν ἀδελφίᾳ¹ . . .

B'

ΠΟΛΕΜΙΚΩΝ

19

Ath. 14. 627 α. [π. μουσικῆς]: τὸ δ' ἀρχαῖον ἡ μουσικὴ ἐπ'
ἀνδρείαν προτροπὴ ἦν. Ἀλκαῖος γοῦν δὲ ποιητής, εἰ τις καὶ ἄλλος
μουσικώτατος γενόμενος, πρότερα τῶν κατὰ ποιητικὴν τὰ κατὰ τὴν
ἀνδρείαν τίθεται, μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος πολεμικὸς γενόμενος. διὸ
καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς τοιούτοις σεμνυνόμενός φησιν·

μαρμάίρει δὲ μέγας δόμος χάλκῳ παῖσα δ'
Ἄρη κεκόσμηται στέγα
λάμπραισιν² κυνίαισι, κατὰ τὰν λεῦκοι κατύ-
περθεν ἵππιοι λόφοι
νεύοισιν κεφάλαισιν ἄνδρων ἀγάλματα· χάλκιαι
δὲ πασσάλοις

¹ ἄργαλεον Blass: μέγαν: mss also μέγα: δάμναις B: mss
-νησι ² mss λάμπρασι(ν)

ALCAEUS

ring and rub with dainty hands the flesh of their fair thighs, taking and pouring the gentle water over themselves even as an unguent . . .¹

18 To POVERTY

Stobaeus *Anthology*: From the poet Alcaeus :

O Poverty, thou grievous and resistless ill, who with thy sister Helplessness overwhelmest a great people . . .

Book II

WAR-SONGS

19²

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on music]: In ancient times music was used as an incitement to courage. For instance, the poet Alcaeus, who was a very great musician, became over-warlike and puts the claims of courage before those of poetry, and therefore prides himself on things of war in the following words :

The great house is all agleam with bronze. War has bedecked the whole roof with bright helmets, from which hang waving horse-hair plumes to make adornment for the heads of men; the pegs are

¹ for bathing as a sign of warmer weather, cf. Long. *Past.* 3. 24 ² cf. Eust. *Il.* 1319. 67

LYRA GRAECA

κρύπτοισιν περικείμεναι λάμπραι κνάμιδες,
 ἄρκος ἵσχυρω βέλεος,¹
 5 θόρρακές τε νέω λίνω κούιλαι² τε κατ' ἀσπιδες
 βεβλήμεναι,
 πὰρ δὲ Χαλκίδικαι σπάθαι, πὰρ δὲ ζώμματα³
 πόλλα καὶ κυπάσσιδες.
 τῶν οὐκ ἔστι λάθεσθ', ἐπειδὴ πρώτιστ' ὑπὰ
 Φέργου ἔσταμεν⁴ τόδε.

καίτοι μᾶλλον ἵσως ἥμροττε τὴν οἰκίαν πλήρη εἶναι μουσικῶν
 ὄργανων. ἀλλ' οἱ παλαιοὶ τὴν ἀνδρείαν ὑπελάμβανον εἶναι
 μεγίστην τῶν πολιτικῶν ἀρετῶν κ.τ.λ.

20

Strab. 14. 661 [π. Καρῶν]: τοῦ δὲ περὶ τὰ στρατιωτικὰ ἕχον
 τά τε ύχανα ποιοῦνται τεκμήρια καὶ τὰ ἐπίσημα καὶ τοὺς λόφους·
 ἅπαντα γὰρ λέγεται Καρικάδ· . . . δ δὲ Ἀλκαῖος·

λόφον τε σείων Κάρικον

21

Hdn. π.μ.λ. 2. 929. 15 Lentz παρητησάμεθα δὲ Αἰολίδα
 διάλεκτον διὰ τὸ πτάζω·

ἔπταζον ὡστ' ὅρνιθες ὁκυν
 αἴετον ἔξαπίνας φάνεντα.⁵

22, 23, 24

Choer. Gram. Gr. 4. 214. 20 ἀλλ' ἐπειδὴ τὰ εἰς ευς ἀπο-
 βάλλουσι τὸν κατὰ τὴν γενικήν . . . χωρὶς τοῦ Ἀρευοῦ Ἀρευοῦ·
 τοῦτο γὰρ ἐφύλαξε τὸν παρὰ τοῖς Αἰολεῦσιν, οἷον·

. . . . "Αρευος στροτιωτέροις⁶

¹ mss i. βέλευς, ἵσχυροβελές: ἄρκος: mss also ἄρκος
 κοιλαι ³ mss ζώμματα ⁴ subjunct. = ἔσταωμεν
 mss ἔπταζον· ὡς τύ· and ἔξαπτήνας ⁶ mss στρατ.

² mss ⁵ B:
 B:

ALCAEUS

hidden with bright brazen greaves to ward off the strong arrow, corslets of new linen cloth and hollow shields are piled upon the floor, and beside them stand swords of Chalcidian steel, and many a doublet, many a kilt. These we cannot forget, so soon as ever we undertake this task.

Whereas the house should rather, perhaps, have been full of instruments of music. But the ancients considered courage to be the greatest of the political virtues, etc.

20¹

Strabo *Geography* [the Carians]: Their warlike proclivities are indicated by the shield-thong, shield-device, and helmet-plume, all of which are called Carian; compare . . . and Alcaeus

and tossing a Carian plume . . .

21

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: I excepted the Aeolic dialect because of πρέσσω ‘to cower’; compare

They cowered like birds at the sudden sight of a swift eagle.

22, 23, 24

Choeroboscus *On the Canons of Theodosius*: But since nouns in -eūs lose the u in the genitive . . . except Ἀπεύς Ἀπεύος ‘War,’ for this has kept the u in Aeolic, as:

greater warriors than the War-God

¹ cf. Eust. *Il.* 367. 25.

LYRA GRAECA

καὶ πάλιν

τὸ γὰρ
 Ἀρευὶ κατθάνην κάλον
καὶ πάλιν.
 μεῖξαν τ' ἐς ἀλλάλοις Ἀρευα.¹

25²

Hesych. ἐπιπνεύων³. . . Ἀλκαῖος·

ἡ ποι σὺν ἄνδρων ἀγε <δε> δάσμενον
 στρότον, νόμισμ' ἐπ' οἱ πνέοισα.⁴

26⁵

Ox. Pap. 1233. 8. 3-5

[. . . .] εὗτέ με γῆρας τε[τόρη ἀλγάρεον, ἔνθ'
 ἔμοι]
 [μὴ γένοι]το λάθε[σθ]αι χ[ά]ρ[ιτος τῶν προτέρου
 φίλων.]

27⁶ [εἰς Μυτιλήνην]

Ibid. 5-12

[Νῦν παῖδων ἀπάλων σ' ὑμν[έομεν γὰ τρόφ',
 δοσοι στίχι]

[τὰ πρώ]τᾳ πολιάταν, ὅλιγον σφ[ῶν πεποήμ-
 μενοι]

[ἔξισαν·] τὸ γὰρ ἐμμόρμενον ὅρ[γον θέσαν
 ἄνδρεσι]

¹ mss also μίζαντες ἀλλήλοισιν Ἀρευὶ (Ἀρευα) ² cf.
Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc. 1916 ³ ms ὀπιπεύων, see Schmidt

ALCAEUS

and again :

for 'tis noble to die in war ;

and again :

They mingled war one against another.¹

25

Hesychius ἐπινεύων ‘breathing upon, inspiring’: . . .
Alcaeus :

Verily she did join together a divided host of men
by inspiring it with law and order.

26

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

. . . As for me, when grievous age wears me out,
then be it not mine to forget the kindness of such
as were my friends of old.

27 [To MYTILENE]

From the Same :

Now is our song of thee, thou great Nurse of all
those tender youths who recking so little of them-
selves took the field in the first rank of our people ;
for they have done the allotted task of men with the

¹ cf. Cram. *A.O.* 3. 237. 3

⁴ E l.c. : ms. ήπουσυναγανδρωνδάσμενον στρατὸν νομισμένοι
πνέοισα ⁵ E, *C.R.* 1916. 103 ⁶ so E, l.c.

LYRA GRAECA

[μὴ ἄλλοις] τοῖς γεινο[μένοις δια-
νοιᾶις.]
 ἃ [αὶ πάντα] ἀσόφος ἡ καὶ φρέσι πύκνα[ις ἵκελος
θέω,]
 [οὐδὲ κ' ὁ]ς παρὰ μοῖραν Δίος οὐδὲ τρίχ'
 [έτιλλόμαν,]
 [ἄνδρες τ'] ὄντες ἄσαις μει[χνύμεθ' ἀνδρο-
πρέπεσιν βίον·]
 [νέοισιν δ]ὲ φέρεσθαι βάθυ[ν ἐς πῶρον
'Αρηΐῳ]
 e. g. [οὐκ ἔοικε κλόνω· οὐτοι δ', ὅτ' ἔπηλθεν
δυσεπήβολος]
 [στρότος τὰν πόλιν, οὐκ ἐξεφόβεντ', ἀλλὰ σὺν
ἔντεσι]. . .

28¹

Aristid. 1. 821 δὶς καὶ πάντα χρῆ καὶ τὸ σιμβεβηκὸς ἐνεγκεῖν
ὡς πραότατα, καὶ τῶν δευτέρων ἐρρωμένως ἀντέχεσθαι, καὶ τὸν
λόγον βεβαιώσαι, δτι.

Οὐκ οἴκιαι κάλως τετεγάσμεναι
λίθοι τε τειχέων εὖ δεδομήμενοι²
οὐδὲ στένωποι καὶ νεώρι'
ἀ πόλις, ἀλλ' ἄνερες χράεσθαι

5 τοῖς αἱ πάρεισι δυννάμενοι . . .

29¹

Nicol. *Progymn. 1. 277 Walz* πρὸς δὲ δὴ βλέπων Ἀλκαῖος δ
ποιητῆς οὐ ξύλα καὶ λίθους ἀλλ' ἄνδρας ἐφιλοσόφησε πόλεως
σύστασιν.

¹ E, Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc. 1916: mss . . . ἐστεγασμέναι
. . . οὐδὲ λίθοι . . . στένωποί τε καὶ . . . ἄνδρες χρῆσθαι . . .
αἰς παρυῦσι δυνάμ. " ογ ἡν δεδμήμενοι?

ALCAEUS

same will as those who have grown to be men. Were I all-wise, were I like to a God in shrewdness of wit, even so I would not so much as pluck out a hair contrary to the decree of Zeus,¹ and being grown men our lives are mingled with troubles befitting our estate; but for youths to rush into the deep tumult of the battle mellay—that is not for them. [Yet these, when a host ill-conquerable came up against our city, laid fear aside and took arms and. . . .]

28²

Aristides *Rhodian Oration*: For all these reasons we must bear our misfortune as gently as we can and stoutly reject the second place, and confirm the saying that

Not houses finely roofed or the stones of walls well-builded, nay nor canals and dockyards, make the city, but men able to use their opportunity.

29²

Nicolaus *First Exercises in Oratory*: It was in reference to this that the poet Alcaeus made the profound statement that a city was composed not of timber and stones but of men.

¹ i. e. I am content to be a grown man as my beard shows me to be ² cf. Aristid. 1. 791

LYRA GRAECA

Aristid. 2. 273 π. τῶν Τεττάρων . . . τὸν λόγον δν πάλαι
μὲν Ἀλκαῖος δ ποιητὴς εἶπεν, ὑστερον δὲ οἱ πολλοὶ παραλαβόντες
ἐχρήσαντο ὡς ἄρα·

οὐ λίθοι ξύλα τ', οὐ τέχνα
τεκτόνων πόλις, ἀλλ' ὅπα
ποττά κ' ἔωσιν ἄνδρες
αὐτοις σφῆν εἴδοτες, ἐν-
5 ταῦθα τείχεα καὶ πόλις.¹

30²

Sch. Aesch. Sept. 398 [οὐδ' ἐλκοποιὰ γίγνεται τὰ σήματα].
ταῦτα παρ' Ἀλκαίου·

οὐ <γὰρ> τιτρώσκει τάπισαμ' οὐδ'
αὐτα κατ' αὐτ' ἐδύναν ἔχοισιν
αἰ μὴ αὐτος ὥχων αἱ κε γέναιος ἦ.³

31

Cram. A.P. 4. 61. 13 ἄρκος· οὐδέτερον, οὐ μέμνηται Ἀλκαῖος.
· · τῷ ἀχάλιννον⁴
ἄρκος ἔση

32

Apoll. Pron. 101. 3 ἄσφε Αἰολεῖς·
· ὅτ' ἄσφ' ἀπολλυμένοις σάως.⁵
Ἀλκαῖος δευτέρῳ.

¹ mss οὐδὲ ξύλα οὐδὲ τέχνη αἱ πόλεις εἰεν ἀλλ' δπου ποτ' ἄν
δσιν . . . ἐντ. καὶ τείχη καὶ πόλεις ² E, Camb. Philol.
Soc. Proc. 1916 ³ mss . . . τὰ ἐπίσημα δπλα οὐδὲ αὐτὰ καθ'
ἔαντὰ δύναμιν ἔχει εἰ μὴ ἄρα δ φέρων αὐτὰ ἐὰν γενναῖος ἦ:
ἐδύναν = ὁδύνην ⁴ E, i. e. ἀχάλινον (the quotation must

340

ALCAEUS

Aristides *The Four Great Athenians*: . . . the saying which the poet Alcaeus said long ago, but which has since been used by all and sundry, that

Not stone and timber, nor the craft of the joiner,
make the city; but wheresoever are men who know
how to keep themselves safe, there are walls and
there a city.

30

Scholiast on Aeschylus [Blazons make no wounds]: This comes from Alcaeus:

For blazons wound not nor of themselves carry pain, except he that wields them, if *he* be a noble man.

31

Cramer *Inedita (Paris)* ἄρκος 'defence': neuter; used by Alcaeus:

. . . to whom you shall be an unbridleable defence.¹

32

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ἄσφε 'them' is Aeolic; compare Alcaeus, Book II:

. . . when thou savest them from destruction.

¹ i. e. irresistible

have proved à. neuter); cf. *χαλίννος* E.G. 561. 4: mss. τὸν χάλινον: metre 'Alcaic', ⁵ 2nd. pers. sing. of σάωμι (or σάψ, οὐ σάω?) E

LYRA GRAECA

33

Cram. A.O. 1. 298. 17 Αἰολεῖς νάεσσι.¹

κάπιπλεύFην νάεσσιν

Αλκαῖος.

34

Ibid. 4. 336. 6

Αρέως

ἀπὸ Αρευς. εύρεθη δὲ παρὰ Αλκαίφ.

35

Poll. 4. 169

κύπρον

δὲ τὸ οῦτα καλούμενον μέτρον εὗροις ἀν καὶ παρὰ Αλκαίρ ἐν δευτέρῳ Μελῶν.

Γ' καὶ Δ'

ΣΤΑΣΙΩΤΙΚΩΝ

36

Apoll. Adv. 197. 12 τῆδε γὰρ ἔχει καὶ τὸ ἐπίρημα παρ' Αἰολεῦσι τὸ μέσοι·

. . . γαίας καὶ νιφόεντος ὄρρανω μέσοι·
τῆδε ἔχει καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ τήλοθι τὸ πήλοι.²

¹ νάεσσιν El: mss A.O. νέασσι: -πλεύFην E, cf. ou 2. 2: mss -πλεύσειν: B -πλεύσῃ ² cf. Ibid. 177. 5 τὸ γὰρ παρὰ τοῖς περὶ τὸν Αλκαῖον μέσοι . . . ὃν τρόπον παρὰ τὸ οἶκος τὸ οἴκου ἐγένετο σημαῖνον τὸ ἐν οἴκῳ

ALCAEUS

33¹

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: The Aeolic form is *νέσσοι* ('in ships'); compare Alcaeus:

. . . and to sail thither in ships

34²

Ibid. *Ἄρεως*

of Ares

from *Ἄρευς*, which is found in Alcaeus.

35³

Pollux *Vocabulary*:

cypress,

the measure so-named, you may find also in the second book of Alcaeus' *Lyric Poems*.

BOOKS III AND IV

POLITICAL POEMS

36

Apollonius *Adverbs*: For it is thus also in Aeolic with the adverb *μέσοι* 'amid' or 'between':

. . . between earth and snowy sky;

and it is the same with *πήλασι* from *τήλασθι* 'afar.'⁴

¹ cf. E.M. 605. 27 ² cf. Eust. Il. 118. 35 ³ cf. Poll. 10. 113 ⁴ cf. the Same: For the word *μέσοι*, used by Alcaeus . . . in the same way as *οἴκοι* 'at home,' comes from *οἶκος* and means 'in the house': perh. from the same poem as 37

LYRA GRAECA

37, 38, 39

Heracl. *Alleg. Hom.* 5 ἐν ίκανοῖς δὲ καὶ τὸν Μυτιληναῖον μελοποιὸν εὑρίσομεν ἀλληγοροῦντα, τὰς γὰρ τυραννικὰς ταραχὰς ἐξ ἵσου χειμερίψ προσεικάζει καταστήματι θαλάσσης:

'Ασυννέτημι τῶν ἀνέμων στάσιν.¹
τὸ μὲν γὰρ ἔνθεν κῦμα κυλίνδεται,
τὸ δ' ἔνθεν ἄμμες δ' ὃν τὸ μέσον
νᾶι φορήμεθα σὺν μελαίνᾳ

5 χείμωνι μόχθεντες μεγάλῳ μάλα·
πέρ μὲν γὰρ ἄντλος ἴστοπέδαν ἔχει,
λαῖφος δὲ πὰν ζάδηλον ἥδη
καὶ λάκιδες μέγαλαι κατ' αὐτο,

χόλαισι δ' ἄγκονναι.²

τίς οὐκ ἀν εὐθὺς ἐκ τῆς προτρεχούσης περὶ τὸν πόντον εἰκασίας ἀνδρῶν πλωϊσομένων θαλάττιον εἶναι νομίσει φόβον; ἀλλ' οὐχ οὕτως ἔχει. Μυρσίλος γὰρ δ δηλούμενός ἐστι καὶ τυραννικὴ κατὰ Μυτιληναίων ἐγειρομένη σύστασις. διολως δὲ τὰ ὑπὸ τούτου <πραττόμενα>³ αἰνιττόμενος ἐτέρωθί που λέγει.

τὸ δηῦτε κῦμα τὸ προτιάνεμον⁴
στείχει, παρέξει δ' ἄμμι πόνον πόλυν
ἄντλην, ἐπει κε νᾶος ἔββα.⁵

κατακόρως ἐν ταῖς ἀλληγορίαις δημιώτης θαλασσεύει καὶ τὰ πλεῖστα τῶν διὰ τοὺς τυράννους ἐπεχόντων κακῶν πελαγίοις χειμῶσιν εἰκάζει.

Hesych.

. . . . τετραέλικτον ἄλμαν⁶

Ἑγουν τρικυμίαν.

¹ mss ἀσυνέτην νῆ (καὶ) κ.τ.λ. ² ἄγκονναι *B-E* i. e. ἄγκονναι cf. Hesych.: mss ἄγκυραι ³ *E* ⁴ i. e. προσήνεμον *E*, *Samv. Philol. Soc. Proc.* 1916: mss τῶ προτέρω νέμω correction of τῷ πρώτῳ ἀνέμῳ ⁵ ἔββα *E* l.c. : Seid. ἔμβα: mss ἔμβανει

ALCAEUS

37, 38, 39

Heracleitus *Homeric Allegories*: We shall find the lyric poet of Mytilene using allegory in a considerable number of passages. He likens the disturbances caused by the tyrants very literally to stormy weather at sea:

I cannot tell the lie of the wind;¹ one wave rolls from this quarter, another from that, and we are carried in the midst with the black ship, labouring in an exceeding great storm. The water is up to the mast-hole, the sail lets daylight through with the great rents that are in it, and the halyards² are working loose.³

Who hearing this would not conclude immediately from the moving sea-imagery that the fear conveyed by the words is fear of the sea on the part of men aboard ship? Yet it is not so, for the poet means Myrsilus and a monarchical conspiracy hatching against the Mytileneans. And he similarly hints at Myrsilus' intrigues in another place:

Lo now! the wave that is to windward of us comes this way, and will give us sore labour to bale it out when it breaks over us.

In fact the islander almost overdoes the sea-going in his allegories, likening most of the prevailing tyrant-troubles to storms on the ocean.

Hesychius *Glossary*:

a four-times coiled surge of brine

that is, the third or greatest wave.⁴

¹ or 'factious strife of the winds'; prob. the words have a double intention ² the ropes that keep the yard in position ³ cf. Boiss. *A.G.* 3. 295, Hor. *Od.* 1. 14: prob. not from the same poem as 37 ⁴ as it was usually called

⁶ doubtfully ascribed to A. by B on 152 (154 Bgk.): mss *ἄλμαν*: cf. Sch. Pind. *I.* 1. 52.

LYRA GRAECA

49

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 916. 12 Lentz) εἴρηται δὲ δ δαίμων παρ' Ἀλκαίου διὰ τοῦ α μένοντος τοῦ σ Ποσείδαν·

. οὐδέ πω Ποσείδαν
ἄλμυρον ἐστυφέλιξε πόντον.

41¹ [εἰς τὴν Πατρίδα]

Berl. Klassikertexte 5. 2. 12 (*a*) and *Aberdeen Papyri*¹ (*b*)

- (*a*) [Τίς γνώμα σ' ἔσε]δυν καὶ διανοιᾶ
 [ἄ τόσσον τετάρα]ξαι χρόνον, ὡ πά[τρι ;]
 [θάρση] οὐ φάσε γ]ὰρ αὐτος Κρονίδα[ς χρέων]
 [ἔμμεναι σ' Ἀρε' ὅπ]πα κέ σ' ἔλη τρέ[μην,]
 5 [οὐδ' ἀμφικτίον'] οὐδέ² οὐν ἄλα πήλ[ορον]
 [ζαπλεύσαντ' ἐρ]έταν δῆ[θ'] ἑκατη[βόλω]
 [τενέην δόρρος ἄε]θλον πολυπή[μονα,]
 [αὶ μὴ πάντας ἀρ]ίστηας ἀπυκρ[ιν]έγ[ε]
 [αὕτα τῶν σέθεν ε]ἰς μάκρον ἀπει[μένα.]
 10 ἄνδρες γὰρ πόλιος πύργος Ἀρεύιος.³
 [νῦν δέ σ' οὐδεν ἔ]τ' ὡς κῆνος ἐβόλλετο
 [δρᾶσαν ὥκεα δῆ] μοῖρα κατέσχ[εθε,]
 [καὶ βρύτηρες ἔ]πει σοι ἥμεν ἐπει[μενοι]
 [ἀπ σέθεν παράγ]ων Ζεῦς ὑπελ[ει πάλι]ν.
 15 [βεβόλλευτο γὰρ] αὔτῳ τά τ' ἔχεις [κάκ]ων
 [νῦν ὅτις κε θέλη]σ' ἐβφερέτω λ[ύσιν.]
 [τὸν ἐψησάμενον τοὶς] πυάν[οις δέει]
 (*b*) [καὶ φάγην· τάδε δ' ἄμμ' ο]ὗ[κι] μ[έμηλ' ἔτι.]

¹ E, cf. C.R. 1917 33; (*a*) from phot. only ² Ρ ουτ'
³ cf. Sch. Aesch. Pers. 347, Sch. Soph. O.T. 56 ('Αλκαῖος)

ALCAEUS

40

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: The God Poseidon has the *a* and the *s* in Alcaeus :

. . . nor had Poseidan yet roughened the salt sea.

41 [TO HIS COUNTRY]

From a First-Century Papyrus :

What purpose or intent is in thee, my Country, that thou hast been so long time distraught? Be of good cheer; for the son of Cronus himself¹ did tell thee that thou hadst no need to fear warfare howsoever it should seize thee, nor should neighbour foeman, nay nor oarsman from over the far-bounded sea, maintain for long the woeful conflict of the far-flung spear, unless thou shouldst of thyself send afar all the best of thy people, to sunder them from thee.² For 'tis men that are a city's tower in war. But alas! thou no longer doest the Father's will, and so a swift fate hath overtaken thee, and us that had been sent to help thee, Zeus—for so he had willed it—hath made to miscarry³ and taken away from thee again. 'And let whoso will, bring thee assuagement of thy woes. He that hath made him pottage, he also must eat it;⁴ these things are no longer a concern of ours. And whatsoever Fate it

¹ an oracle? ² scholia ref. to the 'first banishment,' of Alcaeus, Sappho, Phanias, Antimenidas, and others, to Pyrrha in Lesbos for plotting against Myrsilus ³ ref. either to an attempt of the exiles to return by force of arms or rejection by M. of an offer of the exiles to return and combine with him against an external foe ⁴ i. e. you have made your bed and you must lie on it

LYRA GRAECA

- [οὐδ' ἄεικες ἄρ' ἄτι]ς τόδ' ἔησι [κᾶρ]
 20 [ἴησιν· Τενάγη]ς γὰρ τάδε σοι ἄ[ρχετ]ο
 ['Αολίων, ὃν ἄδε]λφος Μάκαρ ἔγχε[ἱ]
 [κατέκτενε π]άροιθεν βαρυλ[ει]ψάνω.
 [τᾶς ἔγω πέρι το]σσουτον ἐπεῦ[χ]ομαι,
 [οὗτω μήκετ' ἵδ]εσθαι ἀελίω φάος¹
 25 [όλεσθαι δὲ τάχ', α]ἱ γε Κλεανακτίδαν
 [ἢ τὸν χιρραπόδαν] ἢ ρχεανακτίδαν
 [ζῶν ἔγω περίδω], τὸν μελιάδεα
 [πόλις καὶ στάσις ὑμ]μάλικος ὠλεσταν.²

42

Ath. 10. 430a κατὰ γὰρ πᾶσαν ὥραν καὶ πᾶσαν περίστασιν πίνων δ ποιητὴς οὗτος ('Αλκαῖος) εὑρίσκεται· χειμῶνος μὲν ἐν τούτοις. (157) . . . ἐν δὲ τοῖς συμπτώμασιν (158) . . . ἐν δὲ ταῖς εὐφροσύναις.³

Nῦν χρῆ μεθύσθην καὶ τινα πρὸς βίαν πόνην,⁴ ἐπειδὴ κάτθανε Μύρσιλος.

43, 44

Apoll. *Pyron.* 97. 20 [ἄμμιν κ.τ.λ.]: τὰ γὰρ παρ' Αἰολεὺσιν ἔνεκα τῆς συντάξεως πολλάκις ἀποβάλλει τὸ ν διὰ εὐφωνιαν· (Sa. 42).

αὶ δέ κ' ἄμμι Ζεῦς τελέση νόημα·

'Αλκαῖος. μένει τε ἐπὶ τοῦ·

. ἄμμιν ἀθάνατοι θέοι
νίκαν <ἔδωκαν>⁵

Αλκαῖος τρίτῳ, καὶ ἐπ' ἄλλων πλειόνων.

¹ P. *ῃσθ'*, i. e. *ἴδησθε* due to misinterpretation of elided diphthong ² P. prob. *ομη*: P. *μηκιλος*; cf. Theocr. 29 ³ Mein: mss. *εὐφρόναις* ⁴ Ahr. *πώνην* 'drink,' but if *τινα* were subj. of the 2nd vb. it would be subj. of the 1st, and so could not follow *καὶ*: for this meaning cf.

ALCAEUS

is that sendeth this trouble, 'tis sent with good reason.
These woes began for thee with Tenages, son of
Aeolus, that was slain of yore by the sword of his
brother Macar,¹ a sword that left sorrow behind it.
And now I make this prayer concerning thee: that
I may no longer see the daylight, if the son of
Cleanax² or yonder Splitfoot³ or the son of Archeanax
be suffered yet to live by one whom his dear sweet
native-land, and factious strife as old as itself,
together have done away.

42

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: For at every time and on
every occasion the poet Alcaeus is found drinking; in the
winter, in these lines: (157): . . . ; in his misfortune, in
these: (158): . . . ; and in his rejoicing, in these:

'Tis time for wine and time for women, now that
Myrsilus is dead.

43, 44

Apollonius *Pronouns* (on $\delta\mu\mu\iota\nu$ 'to us,' etc.): For the
forms used by the Aeolic writers often discard the *n* for the
sake of euphony in sentence-construction, compare (Sa. 42),
and this:

and if Zeus will accomplish what is our intent;

Alcaeus. And the *n* remains in:

. . . the immortal Gods have given us the
victory;

from Alcaeus' third Book, and in many more places.

¹ cf. Sch. *Il.* 24. 544: founder of the Greek colony of
Lesbos ² Myrsilus ³ Pittacus

Hesych. $\pi\sigma\omega\epsilon\iota\nu$ $\epsilon\nu\sigma\gamma\epsilon\iota\nu$ *E*: mss. $\pi\sigma\omega\epsilon\iota\nu$, a very old reading,
cf. Soph. *Fr.* 655 N ⁵ *E* (lost by haplogr.)

LYRA GRAECA

45

Harpoer. l. 288 Dind. τετύφωμαι . . . ἀντὶ τοῦ ἐμθεβρόν-
τημαι, ἔξω τῶν φρενῶν γέγονα . . . καὶ γὰρ Ἀλκαῖός φησι·

πάμπαν δ' ἐτύφωσ' ἐκ δ' ἔλετο φρένας.¹

46

Eust. II. 603. 39 λέγει δὲ αὐτὸς ('Αριστοφάνης δὲ γραμματικός)
καὶ δῆτι τὸ συνεστραμμένον πνεῦμα καὶ κατάρασσον ἄνεμον

κατάρη

λέγουσιν δὲ Ἀλκαῖος καὶ ἡ Σαπφώ διὰ τὸ κατωφερῆ δρμὴν ἔχειν.

47

Heph. 84 ἐπιωνικὸν δὲ ἀπὸ μείζονος τρίμετρον καταληκτικὸν
ἔστι, τὸ καλούμενον Ἀλκαῖὸν ἐνδεκασύλλαβον, . . . οἶον (fr. 1).

Μέλαγχρος, αἰδως ἄξιος εἰς πόλιν²

48

Sch. Nic. Ther. 613 [καὶ μυρίκης λάζοιο νέον πανακαρπέα
θάμνον | μάντιν ἐν αἰζησὶ γεράσμιον]. . . . καὶ ἐν Λέσβῳ δὲ δὲ
'Απόλλων μυρίκης κλάδους ἔχει· δῆτεν καὶ μυρικαῖς καλεῖται. καὶ
'Αλκαῖός φησιν ἐν τοῖς περὶ 'Αρχεανακτίδην³ καὶ τὸν πρὸς 'Ερυθ-
ραίους πόλεμον φανῆναι τὸν 'Απόλλωνα καθ' ὑπονούς ἔχοντα μυρικῆς
κλάδων.

e. g. ἔμοι γὰρ πολέμεντι πρὸς 'Ερυθράοις
'Απόλλων κατ' ὑπονούς κλάδα μυρίκινον
ἢλθ' ἔχων

¹ Pors: mss π. δὲ τύφως ἐκ δὲ λέγετο φ.
mss εἰς πόλιν ² cf. 41. 26

² E, εἰς = ὁν:

ALCAEUS

45

Harpocration *Lexicon to the Attic Orators*: τετύφωμαι: equivalent to ἐμβέβροντημαι ‘to be out of one’s mind’ : compare Alcaeus :

He struck him mad altogether and took his wits away.

46¹

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: Aristophanes the grammarian says that a whirlwind or downward-striking blast is called

a down-rushing wind

by Alcaeus and Sappho, because it has a downward motion.

47²

Hephaestion *On Poems*: The epionic trimeter *a majore catalectic*, the Alcaic eleven-syllable, as it is called, for instance (*fr. 1*) ; and :

Melanchros, being worthy of his country’s respect

48

Scholiast on Nicander *Venomous Bites* [And thou shouldest take a young branch of tamarisk ere it bear fruit, a magician honoured among men]: and in Lesbos Apollo holds branches of tamarisk, and so is called ‘God of the tamarisk.’ And Alcaeus, in the poems on the son of Archeanax and the Erythraean War, tells us that Apollo appeared in a dream with a branch of tamarisk in his hand.

e.g. For when I was fighting the Erythraeans,
 | Apollo came unto me in my sleep with a
 | tamarisk branch in his hand.

¹ cf. Sa. 54 ² cf. Cram. *A.O.* 1. 208. 13 where read
Μέλαγχος αἰδῶς ἄξιος ἀντὶ τοῦ αἰδοῦς

35¹

LYRA GRAECA

49

Apoll. *Pron.* 100. 12 ὅμμε Αἰολεῖς·

τὸ γὰρ θεῶν ἴότατ' ὕμμε λάχον τῶν ἀΓάτων γέρας
θήσει¹

50

Sch. Ar. *Vesp.* 1234 παρὰ τὰ Ἀλκαίου·

”Ουηρος οὐτος ὁ μαιόμενος τὸ μέγα κρέτος²
ὸντρέψει τάχα τὰν πόλιν· ἀ δ' ἔχεται ρόπας.³

ἀντὶ τοῦ ζητῶν μέγα κράτος· ἐκ τῶν Ἀλκαίου δὲ παρφδεῖ εἰς
Κλέωνα ὡς μαινόμενον.

51

Diog. Laert. 1. 81 τοῦτον (Πιττακόν) Ἀλκαῖος σαράποδα μὲν
καὶ σάραπον ἀποκαλεῖ διὰ τὸ πλατύπουν εἶναι καὶ <σαίρειν καὶ>⁴
ἐπισύρειν τῷ πόδε, χιρροπόδαν⁵ δὲ διὰ τὰς ἐν τοῖς ποσὶν βαγάδας,
& χιράδας ἐκάλουν, γαύρακα⁶ δὲ ὡς εἰκῆ γαυρῶντα, φύσκωνα
δὲ καὶ γάστρωνα δτι παχὺς ἦν, ἀλλὰ μὲν καὶ ζοφοδορπίδαν⁷ ὡς
βλυχνον, ἀγάσυρτον δὲ ὡς ἐπισευρμένον καὶ βυκαρόν.

e. g. . . . οἱ σύραπον καὶ χιρροπόδαν τινά,
γαύρακα, φύσκωνα, ζοφοδορπίδαν,
κάλον μάλ’ ἄνδρα κάγασυρτον,
θήκατ’ ἔμας πόλιος μόναρχον.

¹ E, cf. *Il.* 23. 79, Pind. *P.* 2. 50: mss λαχόντων αφιτον θ. γ.
² mss κράτος ³ mss ἀνατρέψει and ροπᾶς ⁴ E ⁵ mss
χειροπόδην, cf. *E.M.* 810. 27 χεῖραι (read χῖραι). αἱ ἐν τοῖς ποσὶ⁶
βαγάδες· καὶ χειρόποδες οἱ οὕτω τοὺς πόδας κατερρωγότες, Eust.
Il. 194. 49 ⁶ Hfm. from Hesych. γαύρηξ· δὲ γαυριῶν: mss
γαύρικα ⁷ cf. Hesych. ζοφοδερκίας· <δὲ ἐν σκότῳ βλέπων |
ζοφοδορπίδας·> σκοτόδειπνος, λαθροφάγος (so read)

352

ALCAEUS

49

Apollonius *Pronouns*: ὦμε 'you,' Aeolic; compare

For the prerogative which belongs to you by
grace of the Gods, he will make the prerogative
of insatiate men.

50

Scholiast on Aristophanes *Wasps* [where it is parodied]:
From Alcaeus:

This man with his longing for great power will
quickly overturn his country; she is tottering now¹;
κρέτος 'power' instead of *κράτος*; he is parodying Alcaeus in
reference to Cleon, as being a madman.²

51³

Diogenes Laertius *Life of Pittacus*: This is he whom Alcaeus
calls *Drag-foot* because he was flat-footed and dragged or
trailed his feet after him, *Splitfoot* because of the so-called
chaps or cracks in the skin between his toes, *Prancer* because
he bore himself proudly without reason, *Pudding-belly* or
great-paunch because he was fat, *Sup-i-the-dark* because he
did not use lamps,⁴ and *Swept-and-Garnished* because he was
slovenly and dirty.

¹ the Gk. is 'near a swing-down' (of the scales and the like) ² the scholiast implies that Ar. parodied *μαδμενός* 'longing for' with *μανθμενός* 'mad on' ³ cf. Suid. *σαρδίκους*, Poll. 2. 1715, Plut. *Qu. Conv.* 8. 6. 1 ⁴ the true explanation is more probably that he supped long and late; Hesych. however explains it as 'supping in the dark, eating in secret'

353

VOL. I.

A A

LYRA GRAECA

51 A

Eust. *Od.* 1687. 52 τὸν ἐφιάλτην

ἐπιάλταιν

κατὰ παλαιὰν παρασημείωσιν δὲ Ἀλκαῖος λέγει.

52

Id. 314. 43 (*Pl.* 2. 654) Ἀλκαῖος δέ, φασί, καὶ Ἀρχίλοχος
ἀγέρωχον

τὸν ἄκοσμον καὶ ἀλαζόνα οἶδε.

53 πρὸς Πιττακόν (?)

Heph. 68 [π. ιωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]: ξνια δὲ (τῶν τριμέτρων
ἄκαταλήκτων) ἐκ μιᾶς ιωνικῆς καὶ δύο τροχαϊκῶν οἰον·

Τριβόλλετερ¹ οὐ γὰρ Ἀρκάδεσσι λώβα . . .

54

Artem. ὀνειρ. 2. 25 ταύτης γὰρ (τῆς δρυός) τὸν καρπὸν ξσθιον
οἱ Ἀρκάδες· καὶ δὲ Ἀλκαῖος φησι·

. . . "Ἀρκαδεῖς ἔσσαν βαλανήφαγοι.

55

Apoll. *Prun.* 105. 31 ἡ τεές Δωρικὴ τῇ σός δμωνυμεῖ . . .
καὶ παρ' Αἰολεῦσιν· Ἀλκαῖος ἐν πρώτῳ (12). καὶ·

οἴκω τε πὲρ σῷ καὶ πὲρ ἀτιμίαις

δ αὐτὸς κοινῷ ζθει.

¹ mss Heph. τριβωλ., Choer. τριβολ. adding ξστι δὲ εἶδος ἀκάνθης: if it were τρι. Heph. would have remarked it, cf. Ibid. 70: did τριβη = thorn?

ALCAEUS

51 A¹

Eustathius on the *Odyssey*: According to the ancient marginal note Alcaeus says ἔφιδλτας
the nightmare
for ἔφιδλτης.

52

The Same on the *Iliad*: It is said that Alcaeus and Archilochus knew the unruly and insolent as ἀγέρωχοι or overweening

53 To PITTAGUS (?)

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the *Ionicum a majore*]: Some of the acatalectic trimeters are composed of one ionic and two trochaicas thus:

O thou destroyer of hips and haws²—for 'tis no shame to an Arcadian [to be called that] . . .

54

Artemidorus *On Dreams*: The fruit of the oak was eaten by the Arcadians; compare Alcaeus:

The Arcadians were eaters of acorns.

55

Apollonius *Pronouns*: The possessive τεὸς 'thy' is equivalent in Doric to σὸς . . . ; and also in Aeolic; compare Alcaeus Book i: (12); and:

Near to your house and near to your infamies . . . ; in the latter passage the same poet uses the common form σὸς.

¹ cf. E.M. 434. 12 ² i. e. eater of wild fruit, like a bird; Pittacus was of low birth, cf. 54: cf. Choer. Ep. 1. 272

355

LYRA GRAECA

56

Eust. *Od.* 1. 107. (1397. 32) [πεσσοῖσι . . . θυμὸν ἔτερπον]-
 τοὺς δὲ πεσσοὺς λέγει (δὴ τὰ Περὶ Ἑλληνικῆς Παιδιᾶς γράψας)
 ψήφους εἶναι πέντε αἷς ἐπὶ πέντε γραμμῶν ἔπαιζον ἑκατέρωθεν, ἵνα
 ἔκαστος τῶν πεττεύοντων ἔχῃ τὰς καθ' ἑαυτόν . . . παρετέλετο
 δὲ, φησί, δι' αὐτῶν καὶ μέση γράμμη, ἦν οἱερὰν ὡνόμαζον . . .
 ἐπεὶ δὲ νικώμενος ἐπ' ἐσχάτην ἤταί τοι δύθεν καὶ παροιμία 'κινεῖν τὸν
 ἄφ' οἱερᾶς λίθον,' δηλαδὴ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀπεγνωσμένων καὶ ἐσχάτης
 βοηθείας δεομένων. Σώφρων . . . 'Αλκαῖος δέ φησιν ἐκ
 πλήρους·

. νῦν δ' οὗτος ἐπικρέτει¹
 κινήσαις τὸν ἀπ' ἥρας πύκινος λίθον.²

57

Sch. Pind. *O.* 1. 91 [ἄταν ὑπέροπλον ἂν οἱ πατὴρ ὑπερ κρέμασε
 κάρτερον αὐτῷ λίθον]- περὶ μὲν τῆς τοῦ Ταυτάλου κολάσεως ἔτερος:
 ἔτέρως λέγουσιν . . . καὶ 'Αλκαῖος δὲ καὶ 'Αλκμάν λίθον φασὶν
 ἔπαιωρεῖσθαι τῷ Ταυτάλῳ <δὲ μὲν 'Αλκαῖος·

. Ταυτάλῳ>
 κεῖτ' ὑπὲρ κεφάλας μέγας, ὁ Αἰσιμίδα, λίθος.³
 δὲ δὲ 'Αλκμάν. (Alem. 89).

58

Heph. 94 [π. ἀσυναρτήτων]- ἔνδοξόν ἐστιν ἐπισύνθετον καὶ τὸ
 διπενθημιμερὲς τὸ ἐγκωμιολογικὸν καλούμενον, διπερ ἐστιν ἐκ
 δακτυλικοῦ πενθημιμεροῦς καὶ λαμβικοῦ τοῦ Ἰσου, φέκέρηται μὲν
 καὶ 'Αλκαῖος ἐν ἄσματι οὐ δὲ ἀρχῇ·

'Ηρ' ἔτι Διννομένη τῷ τ' Ἐρραδείῳ⁴
 τάρμενα λάμπρα κέαντ' ἐν μυρσινήῳ ;⁵

¹ *B*: mss -κρέκει ² ἀπ' ἥρας *B*: mss πήρας (*πείρας*) a corruption which Eust. (633. 61) wrongly supposes a playful substitution for ιερᾶς: πύκινος *E*: mss -ον ³ κεῖτ' ὑπὲρ *E*: mss κεῖσθαι πᾶρ (περὶ, παρὰ) through κεῖθ' ὑπέρ: Ahr. κεῖσθα-περ (= ὑπέρ) but this equation rests on a misunderstanding

ALCAEUS

56

Eust. on the *Odyssey* [they were diverting themselves at draughts]: The author of the treatise *On Greek Games* declares that the draughts were five pebbles with which they played upon five lines drawn on either side, so that each of the players had his own . . . And there was a line drawn in the middle which they called sacred . . . because the loser comes to the furthest line. Hence the proverb ‘to move the piece on the sacred line,’ used, of course, of those whom desperation drives to their last resource; compare Sophron: . . . ; Alcaeus gives the phrase in full:

And now this fellow has prevailed, by moving the piece on the sacred line, the cunning man.

57

Scholiast on Pindar [‘the overwhelming bane which his father hung over him, to wit a mighty stone’]: The punishment of Tantalus is variously related . . . ; Alcaeus and Alcman say that a stone was hung over him; compare Alcaeus:

Over Tantalus’ head, O son of Aesimus, there hung a great stone;
and Alcman (Alem. 89).

58

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on ‘unconnectable’ metres]: A well-known combination, too, is the double two-and-a-half-foot metre called the encomiologic, consisting of a two-and-a-half-foot dactylic and an iambic of equal length; it is used by Alcaeus in the poem which begins:

And are the weapons still lying bright and ready
in the myrtle-grove for Dinnomenes and the son of
Hyrrhas? ¹

¹ Pittacus

* Seid: cf. Cram. *A.O.* 4. 326. 30, H̄m. *Gr. Dial.* 2. 588:
mss τῷ τυρρακήῳ ⁵ κέαντ' *B*: mss κέατ'

LYRA GRAECA

59 πρὸς Πιττακόν (?)

Ath. II. 460d [π. ποτηρίων]· καὶ Ἀλκαῖος·

. ἐκ δὲ ποτήρια¹
πώνης Διννομένη παρίσδων.

60, 61

Sch. II. 22. 68 [ῥεθέων]· . . . Αἰολεῖς δὲ τὸ πρόσωπον καὶ
ῥεθομαλίδας

τοὺς εὐπροσώπους φασί.

Eust. Od. 1571. 43 τὸς δὲ τῶν μεθ' "Ομηρον τὸ μὲν μῆλον
Δωρίσας εἰς μᾶλον, τὴν δὲ ὄψιν εἰς εἶδος μεταλαβὼν καὶ συνθεὶς²
τὰς λέξεις—Ἀλκαῖος δ' ἦν ἐκεῖνος δὲ λυρικός³—,

Γίδομαλίδαν⁴

ἔφη σκωπτικῶς τινα, διὰ τὸ καλλωπίζεσθαι τὰ μῆλα τῆς ὄψεως,
ἐρευθόμενον δηλαδὴ κορικώτερον.

62

Paroem. 2. 765

. πάλιν ταῖς⁵
ὑς παρορίννει·

ἐπὶ τῶν παρακινούντων τινὰ εἰπεῖν καὶ ἄκοντα & οὐ βούλεται.
Ἀλκαίου ἡ παροιμία.

63

Apoll. Pron. 97. 11 καθάπερ γὰρ τῷ ταχεῖς παρακεῖται τὸ
ταχέσιν οὗτω καὶ τὸ ἡμέis τὸ ἡμέσιν· τό τε ἐν τετάρτῳ Ἀλκαίου

ἄμμεσιν πεδάορον

οὗτω φέρεσθαι ἀπὸ τοῦ ἡμέσιν.

¹ E: mss -ων ² συνθεὶς E: mss μεταθ. ³ mss κωμικός
⁴ mss εἰδομαλίδην: that this is not a corruption of ῥεθομ.
 appears from Hesych. ἴδομαλίδαι (sic). οἱ τὰς ὄψεις κοσμούμενοι
 αὐτὶ Ίδοι· ὀφθαλμοί (B) ⁵ ταῖς E: mss here ἡ (through ταῖς),
 elsewhere om.

ALCAEUS

59 To PITTA^CUS (?)

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on cups] : . . . and Alcaeus : . . . and you drain goblets sitting beside Dinnomenes.

60, 61¹

Scholiast on the *Iliad* [$\beta\epsilon\theta\epsilon\omega\nu$ ‘limbs’] : . . . But the Aeolic writers use $\beta\epsilon\thetaos$ for the face, and call pretty persons apple-faced

Eustathius on the *Odyssey*: One of the later poets Doricised the word $\mu\bar{n}\lambda\omega\nu$ ‘apple,’ changed $\delta\psi\is$ ‘face’ into $\epsilon l\delta\omega s$, and putting the two together—the poet in question is the lyrist Alcaeus—called a person in jest

apple-cheeked,

because he prided himself on the apples of his cheeks, that is his rather maiden-like blushes.

62²

Greek Proverb-writers:

He's stirring up the pigs again ;

used of those who urge an unwilling man to say what he would rather not. The proverb occurs in Alcaeus.

63

Apollonius *Pronouns*: For just as with $\tau\alpha\xi\epsilon\is$ we have $\tau\alpha\xi\epsilon\sigma\iota\nu$ so with $\eta\mu\epsilon\is$ ‘we’ we have $\eta\mu\epsilon\sigma\iota\nu$ ‘to us,’ and the form $\xi\mu\mu\epsilon\sigma\iota\nu$ ‘to us,’ used in the fourth Book of Alcaeus,

high above us

comes from $\eta\mu\epsilon\sigma\iota\nu$.

¹ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1412. 32, Suet. Miller *Mel.* 415 ² cf. Simp. ad Arist. *de Caelo* 35 b Ald., *Paroem.* 1. 318 ($\epsilon\pi\iota\tau\hat{\alpha}\nu$ $\beta\iota\alpha\iota\omega\nu$ $\lambda\acute{e}y\eta\tau\alpha\iota$ $\kappa\alpha\iota$ $\epsilon\pi\iota\tau\iota\kappa\omega\nu$), Arsen. 460 : metre ‘Sapphic’

LYRA GRAECA

64

Ath. 7. 311a [π. λαβράκων]: Ἀλκαῖος δὲ ὁ μελιστοῖδος μετεωρόν φησιν αὐτὸν νήχεσθαι.

65

Aristid. 2. 155 [π. φῆτερος κῆνης]: εἰ δέ τινες καὶ ἄλλοι περιβοῶντες ῥητορικὴν ψέγουσι, μᾶλλον δὲ τονθορύζοντες ἐκ τοῦ ψέφως¹ <τε> τοξεύοντες κατὰ Ἀλκαῖον . . . τοσοῦτόν μοι πρὸς τούτους ἀποκεκρίσθω, δτι ῥητορικῆ παρὰ πόδας διδόσαι τὴν δίκην.

e.g. . . . οἱ τονθόρυζον ἐκ ψέφαος τ' ἀλλα
| τόξευον ἀμμέων

66

Plut. *Def. Or.* 2 νεωστὶ δὲ γεγονὼς παρ' Ἀμμωνα, τὰ μὲν ἄλλα τῶν ἐκεῖ δῆλος ἦν μὴ πάνυ τεθαυμακώς, περὶ δὲ τοῦ λύχνου τοῦ ἀσβέστου διηγεῖτο λόγον ἔξιον σπουδῆς λεγόμενον ὑπὸ τῶν ιερέων ἀεὶ γὰρ ἔλαττον ἀναλίσκειν ἔλαιον ἔτους ἐκάστου, καὶ τοῦτο ποιεῖσθαι τεκμήριον ἐκείνους τῆς τῶν ἐνιαύτων ἀνωμαλίας, τὸν ἔτερον τοῦ προάγοντος ἀεὶ τῷ χρόνῳ βραχύτερον ποιούσης· εἰκὸς γὰρ ἐν ἔλαττον χρόνῳ τὸ δαπανώμενον ἔλαττον εἶναι. Θαυμασάντων δὲ τῶν παρόντων, τοῦ δὲ Δημητρίου καὶ γέλοιον φήσαντος εἶναι ἀπὸ μικρῶν πραγμάτων οὕτω μεγάλα θηράν, οὐ κατ' Ἀλκαῖον ἐξ ὄνυχος τὸν λέοντα γράφοντες, ἀλλὰ θρυαλλίδι καὶ λύχνῳ τὸν οὐρανὸν δμοῦ τι σύμπαντα μεθίσταντας καὶ τὴν μαθηματικὴν ἄρδην ἀναιροῦντας . . .

e.g. ἐξ ὄνυχος δὲ λέοντα γράψαις

¹ ψέφως Lobeck -E cf. Gal. 8. 780, Hesych. ψεφαίαις : mss ψόφου, σκότου

ALCAEUS

64

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on the greedy fish called labrax or bass]: The lyric poet Alcaeus says that the bass swims near the surface.¹

65

Aristides [on rhetoric]: If any others go about declaiming against rhetoric, or rather muttering and shooting at it from the dark, as Alcaeus says . . . , let so much be my answer: —even as they do it, rhetoric is taking its revenge.

e.g. . . . who muttered and kept shooting at us from the dark.

66

Plutarch *On the Cessation of Oracles*: On a recent visit to Ammon it was clear he had been particularly struck with the ever-burning lamp, about which he told us an interesting circumstance related to him by the priests. It seems that they use less oil for it every year, and since it is only reasonable to suppose that the less the oil consumed the shorter the time of burning, they believe this to be an indication that the length of the year is not constant, but that each is shorter than its predecessor. At this there was general astonishment, and Demetrius exclaimed that it was really absurd to pursue so great a quest with such tiny equipment, not, in Alcaeus' phrase,

painting a lion from the claw,

but changing the position of the entire heavens and throwing mathematics out of the window by means of a lamp and a lamp-wick.²

¹ he prob. compared the tyrant Pittacus to this fish, perh. in the poem to which 162 belongs ² cf. *Paroem.* 2. 165

LYRA GRAECA

67

Sch. Soph. O.C. 954 [θυμοῦ γάρ οὐδὲν γῆράς ἔστιν ἀλλοπλὴν | θανεῖν]. οἷον οὐκ ἔστι θυμοῦ κρατῆσαι ἄνθρωπον ὕντα· οὐ καταγηράσκει τὸ ὡμὸν τοῦ θυμοῦ, εἰ μὴ ἐξέλθοι τοῦ βίου διάνθρωπος· ἀδύνατον γάρ ἔστι ζῶντα ἄνθρωπον μὴ θυμῷ χρήσασθαι· τοῦτο δὲ παροιμιακῶς λέγεται, ὅτι διὰ θυμὸς ἔσχατον γῆράσκει· λέγεται δὲ διὰ τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους, διφερόντες γάρ γηράσκουσι, τὸν θυμὸν ἐρρωμένεστερον ἔχουσιν· καὶ Ἀλκαῖος, ὃς λέγομεν, οὗτος κατὰ κοινὸν¹ αὐτοῦ μιμησκεται.

e.g. θῦμον ἔσχατον λόγος ἐστὶ γήραν

68² [eis Δία]

Ox. Pap. 1234. 1 a

... οὐ[κὶ προ]ταίρει.³

*π[όη Φεκ]άβολον, πάτερ, ἀπ[λάνην τε]
κα[ρδία]ν κήνω, πάτερ, ἀ[λλὰ πάντας]
το[ίς κεν] ὠναίσχυντος ἐπ[ιπνέσι]
5 μ[ῆ]σος ἄλιτρον.*

69⁴ εἰς Δία

Ibid. 1 b

Ζεῦ πάτερ, Λύδοι μὲν ἐπ' ἀ[λλοτέραις]
συμφόραισι δισχελίοις στά[τηρας]
ἄμμι ἔδωκαν αἴ κε δυναίμεθ' ἵρ[αν]
ἐς πόλιν ἐλθῆν,

¹ mss Sch. also ὡς λέγεται ο. κ. κοινοῦ, Suid. ὡς λεγομένου
 κατὰ τὸ κοινόν ² Hunt -E, C.R. 1919. 108, Ox. Pap. xi
³ = προσάρτει ⁴ Hunt -Wil. -E ibid.

ALCAEUS

67¹

Scholiast on Sophocles ['for anger knows no old age but death']: That is, no mortal man can overcome anger. The fierceness of anger does not grow old unless the man dies, because it is impossible for a living man not to become angry. It is put proverbially in the words 'anger grows old last.' This is said because of the aged, since the older they grow the stronger grows their anger. Alcaeus gives the statement in general terms as we do.

e.g. 'Tis said that' wrath is the last thing in a
| man to grow old.

68 [To ZEUS]

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . he doth not take up. Make thou far-darting,
Father, and unerring the heart of yonder man, Father,
but all such as are inspired by the shameless one
make thou a sinful thing of hate.

69 To ZEUS

From the Same:

Father Zeus, though the Lydians, in other men's
time of misfortune and having received no benefit
at our hands and knowing us not at all, gave us

¹ cf. Suid. θυμὸς ἐπταθόειος

LYRA GRAECA

5 οὐ πάθοντες οὐδάμα πω ὅσλον οὐδεν
οὐδὲ γινώσκοντες· ὁ δὲ ὡς ἀλώπαξ
ποικιλόφρων εὔμάρεα προλέξαις
ἥλπετο λάσην

e.g.¹ μὴ κτελέσσαις τοῖσι Φέοις πολίταις.

70

O.c. Pap. 1234. 2. i. a

. . . το[ύ]τῳ τάδ' εἴπην· ‘Ο δηῦτ[’ ἐταρητά]²
ἀείκει πεδέχων συμποσίων [κάκων]
βάσμος, φιλώνων πεδ’ ἀλεμ[ατωτάτων]
εὐωχήμενος αὕτοισιν ἐπά[κρισε.]’

5 κῆνος δὲ γαώθεις Ἀτρεΐδα[ν γάμῳ]³
δαπτέτω πόλιν ὡς καὶ πεδὰ Μυρσίλω,
θᾶς κ’ ἄμμε βόλλητ⁴ Ἄρευς ἐπιτεύχεας
τρόπην, ἐκ δὲ χόλω τῶδε λαθοιμεθα,⁴
χαλάσσομεν δὲ τᾶς θυμοβόρω δύας
10 ἐμφύλω τε μάχας, τάν τις Ὄλυμπίων
ἐνώρσε, δάμον μὲν εἰς ἀΓάταν⁵ ἄγων
Φιττάκω δὲ δίδοις κῦδος ἐπήρατον.

71

Ibid. 2. i. b⁶

Φίλος μὲν ἥσθα κάπ’ ἔριφον κάλην
καὶ χοῖρον· οὕτω τοῦτο νομίσδεται.

¹ *E* ² ll. 1–4 *E, C.R. 1916. 104* ³ Hunt from schol.
⁴ Wil. λαθώμεθα and χαλάσσωμεν perh. rightly ⁵ *P ανάταν*
⁶ see *C.R. l.c.*

¹ Mytilene; for the machinations of Croesus with M. cf. Diog. Laert. *Life of Pittacus* 1. 4. 74 ‘When C. offered him

ALCAEUS

two thousand staters in the hope we might reach the sacred city,¹ this fellow like a cunning-hearted fox made fair promises [to his own fellow-citizens] and then reckoned he would escape scotfree [if he failed to perform them].

70

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . to say to him: 'He who shared evil revels with an unseemly crew, as a mere stone of the base, now, by making merry with good-fellows of the idlest and vainest, has become the headstone over them all.' And in the pride of his marriage with a daughter of Atreus² let him do despite to his countrymen as he did with Myrsilus, till Ares choose to turn our luck and we forget this our anger and have rest from the heart-devouring pain and internecine battle which one of the Olympians hath roused in us to bring destruction on the people and to give delightful glory unto Pittacus.

71³

From the Same:

You were friends enough with me once to be invited to sup on kid and pork; this is the way of the world.⁴

money he refused it' ² the scholiast tells us that Pittacus married a sister of Dracon a descendant of Atreus, *i.e.* of the Atreid founders of Lesbos ³ an accusation of ingratitude ⁴ the scholiast says this became a proverb

365

LYRA GRAECA

72¹ [πρὸς Πιττακόν?]

Ox. Pap. 1234. 2. ii

. . . [λά]βρως δὲ συσπέλλα[ις τὰ Fὰ λ]αῖ ἀπαν²
 πίμπλεισιν ἀκράτω [δόμ' ἔ]π' ἀμέρα
 καὶ νύκτι, πλάφλασμ[οι τ'] ἔσαχθεν
 5 ἔνθα νόμος θάμ' ἔωθ[ε φ]ώνην.

κῆνος δὲ τούτων οὐκ ἐπελάθετο
 ὄνηρ ἐπειδὴ πρῶτον ὄνέτροπε,
 παίσαις γὰρ ὄννώρινε³ μύκτας,
 τῷ δὲ πίθω πατάγεσκ' ὁ πύθμην.

10 σὺ δὴ τεαύτας⁴ ἐκγεγόνων ἔχης
 τὰν δόξαν οἴαν ἄνδρες ἐλεύθεροι
 ἔσλων ἔοντες ἐκ τοκήών . . .

73⁵

Ibid. 3

. . . πὰν φόρτιον δ' ἔ[ρριψαν αὔτοις]
 [δ'] ὅττι μάλιστα σαο[ισι ναῦται·]
 καὶ κύματι πλάγεισ[α βαρυκτύπῳ]
 ὅμβρῳ μάχεσθαι χε[ίματι τ' οὐκετι]
 5 φαισ' οὐδενὶ ἴμμερρῃ[ν, ἔκοισα]
 [δ'] ἔρματι τυπτομ[ένα κε δύνην.]
 κήνα μὲν ἐν τούτ[ῳ στίν· ἔγω δέ κε]
 τούτων λελάθων, ὡ φ[ίλοι αὔιται,]

¹ connexion with 75 is impossible: restored by *E*, *C.R.*
 1916. 77 (λάβρως Hunt) ² = συστείλας *E* ³ = ἄνώρινε
⁴ = τοιαύτης ⁶ restored by Hunt, Wil., Hicks, *E*, *C.R.*
 1914. 77

ALCAEUS

72 [To PITTA^{CUS}?]

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . and garnering his plunderous crop, fills the whole house both day and night with unmixed wine, and wassailings have been brought in unto the place where the law is wont to speak ; and yon man forgot them not, so soon as he had overthrown him ; for he set them a-going every night, and the bottom of the flagon rang and rang again.¹ Aye, you that come of such lineage² have the honour and glory enjoyed by the free sons of noble parents . . .

73

From the Same:

. . . The sailors have cast all their cargo overboard and are saving themselves as best they can. Meanwhile, beaten with the roaring wave, the ship³ bethinks her that she no longer desires to fight with storm and tempest but would willingly strike a reef and go to the bottom. That is her plight ; but as for me, dear comrades, I would forget these things

¹ when it was set down empty ² sc. γενεᾶς : his father was a Thracian, his mother a Lesbian ³ of State

LYRA GRAECA

σύν τ' ὕμμι τέρπ[εσθ]α[ι θέλοιμ]
 10 καὶ πεδὰ Βύκχιδος αὐθὶ [δαιτοι.]
 τῶ¹ δ' ἄμμεις ἐσ τὰν ἀψ̄ ἔρον ἄ[γρεμεν,]
 αὶ καὶ τις ἄφ[ρων π]άντα τ[άραξέ] *Foi*
 μείχνυντε[ς ;]

74² [*εἰς Μυτιλήνην*]

Ox. Pap. 1234. 4. 6-17

... [οὐδ' αὖ σφρίγαις ἀ πὰν [τέκνουν [ἀκλέων]
 [σφρύγαι τοκ]ήων ἐσ φαικροις³ [δόμοις]
 [στρώφασθ'] ἔδαπτέ σ'. ἐν [δ] ἀσ[ά]μ[οισ']
 [ῶν⁴ ἔτι *Foi*]κεος ἡσκ' ὄνεκτον.
 10 [ἀλλ' ὡς] προτ'⁵ ὕβριν καὶ μεγάθε[ι] π[όθ]εις
 [δραίη] τά τ' ἄνδρες δραῖσιν ἀτάσθαλοι,
 [τούτω]ν κεν ἡσκ' ὄνεκτον [οὐ]δε[ν·]
 [νῦν δ' ὅ]τα πόλλακις ἐσφάλημεν
 [τύχαν ὁ]ν[ο]ρθώθημε[ν ἐπ' ἀρχάαν·]
 15 [αὶ γὰρ] μέμεικται τῷ [όξυτέρῳ τάδε]
 [τὰ Φάδε', ἀ]λλά πᾳ τι δαι[μων]
 e.g. [παισί μόρ' ἐν ἄγαθοισι χέρρον.]

75⁶

Ibid. 6. 7-13

... [κάγω μὲν οὐ μέ]μναιμ'. ἔτι γὰρ πάϊς
 [τρόφω πὶ γόνν]ω σμῖκρος ἐπίσδανον.
 [πάτρος δ' ἀκούω]ν οίδα τίμ[α]ν
 10 [τὰν ἔλαβεν παρὰ] Πενθίληος

¹ i.e. τίφ = τίνι ‘for what?’ ² restored by Hunt, Wil.,
E, C.R. 1916. 106, 1919. 128 ³ letter-traces doubtful;
 cf. φαικός ⁴ εἰς? ⁵ P προτ' ⁶ restored by Hunt, *E*,
C.R. 1919. 129

ALCAEUS

and make merry here both with you and with Bacchus.¹ And yet why take we our love off our country, even though fools have thrown all she hath into confusion, mingling . . .?

74 [To MYTILENE]

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

. . . Nor yet did he harm thee in that he itched, as every child of unfamed parents itches, to go in and out of garish houses ; for being still at home among the obscure, he was bearable as yet. But when he did the deeds of wicked men in wanton presumption and drunken with power, there was no bearing such things as those. And now after many a slip we stand upright in our ancient estate ; [for though these sweets] are mingled with that [sour], still God, I ween, [decrees us something bad in everything that is good].²

75

From the Same :

. . . And as for me, I remember it not ; for I was still a little child sitting on his nurse's knee ; but I know from my father the honour yon man had received of yore from the son of Pentillus ;³ and

¹ cf. E.M. 216. 48, *Ox. Pap.* 1360. 3 ² i. e. our political position, though not ideal, is now bearable ³ Dracon, whose sister Pittacus married

LYRA GRAECA

e. g. [κῆνος πάροιθα·] νῦν δ' ὁ πεδέτρ[οπε]
 [τυραννέοντα¹ τὸ]ν κακοπάτριδα
 | [Μελάγχροον καῦτος² τ]υράννευ-
 | [ων ἔλαθ³ ἀμμετέρας πόλησ.]

76³ πρὸς Μυτιληναίους

Ox. Pap. 1360. 1

[.] ὁ δὲ πλάτυ
 [ῦμαις ὑπερστείχων] κεφάλαις μάτει,
 [ῦμμεις δὲ σύγατ' ὥτε μύσται]
 [τὸν κάλεσαν νέκυν εἰσίδο]ντες.
 5 [ἀλλ', ὡς πόλιται, θᾶς ἔτι τ]ὸ ξύλον
 [κάπνου παρ' ὕμμεσιν] προΐει μόνον,
 [κασθέσσατ' ὡς τάχιστα, μή πα]
 [λαμπρότερον τὸ φάος γένηται.]

77⁴

Ibid. 2, 9–13

Οὐ πάντ' ἦσ απ[άτηλος υ υ – υ ς]
 οὐδ' ἀσύννετος, ἀμμεσσι⁵ δ' ἀ[πομμόσαις]⁶
 βώμῳ Λατοΐδα τοῦτ' ἐφυλάξα[ο]
 μή τις τῶν κακοπατρίδαν⁷

5 εἴσεται φανέρα⁸ τοῖσιν ἀπ' ἀρχάω[. . .

¹ = τυραννέοντα ² P prob. Μέλαγχρον αὗτος ³ re-
 stored by Hunt, E (C.R. 1919. 129) from scholia ὑμεῖς
 δὲ σιγάτε ὥσπερ νεκρῶν ἱεροὶ μύσται (these two words are
 doubtful) οὐδὲν δυνάμενοι ἀντιστῆναι τῷ τυράννῳ and ἀλλ', ὡς
 Μυτιληναῖοι, ἔως ἔτι κάπνου μόνον ἀφίησι τὸ ξύλον, τοῦτ' ἐστιν
 ἔως οὐδέπω τυραννεύει, καταβητε καὶ καταπαύσατε ταχέως μὴ

ALCAEUS

now he that overturned the despotism of the traitor [Melanchros, is himself, ere we knew it], become despot [of our city].

76 To the Mytileneans

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

. . . But he goes striding wide over your heads,
and you hold your tongues like initiates when they
behold the dead they have called up. Nay rather,
my fellow-countrymen, up and quench the log while
it but smoulders among you, lest the light thereof
come to a brighter flame.¹

77

From the Same :

You were not altogether a knave . . . , . . .,² nor
yet a fool, but kept the oath you swore to us by the
altar of the Son of Leto, that none of the Children of
Treason should know truly who it was to whom in
the beginning . . .

¹ restored from Scholia ² the gap prob. contained an
adv. of time (*e. g.* ποτά or πέρυσιν), and a voc.

λαμπρότερον τὸ φῶς γίνηται ⁴ E, C.R. l.c. ⁵ Π αμμοῖσι
⁶ = ἀπομόσας ⁷ mock-patronymic? a substitution for
'Ατρεΐδας, founders of Lesbos, to whom P.'s wife belonged
⁸ adv. cf. λαθός

LYRA GRAECA

78

Apoll. *Pron.* 95. 14 [ἡ ἀμῶν παρὰ Δωριεῦσι] . . . ἀμέων·
δμοίως Αἰολεῖς· 'Αλκαῖος·
μηδ' ὄνίαις τοῖς πλέασ' ἀμμέων¹ παρέχην. . . .

79

Ibid. 96. 1 Αἰολεῖς ὑμμέων. 'Αλκαῖος·

. ὅττινες ἔσλοι
ὑμμέων τε καὶ ἀμμέων.

80

Zenob. (*Paroem.* 2. 145) Πιτάνη εἰμί· αὗτη παρ' 'Αλκαίῳ
κεῖται· λέγεται δὲ κατὰ τῶν πυκναῖς συμφοραῖς περιπικτόντων ἀμα
καὶ εὐπραγίαις· παρ' ὅσον καὶ τῇ Πιτάνη τοιαῦτα συνέβη πράγματα,
ῶν καὶ 'Ελλάνικος μέμνηται· φησὶ γὰρ αὐτὴν ὑπὸ Πελασγῶν
ἀνδραποδισθῆναι καὶ πάλιν ὑπὸ 'Ερυθραίων ἐλευθερωθῆναι.

e.g. Πιτάνα δ' ἔμμι . . .

E'

S'

81

Sch. Pind. *I.* 2. 17 [*τὸ τ' Ωργέον φυλάξαι | βῆμ' ἀλαθεῖας ἐτᾶς*
ἄγχιστα βαῖνον, | 'Χρήματα χρήματ' ἀντῆρ' θεοῖς φᾶ κτεδνῶν θ' ἀμα
λειφθεῖς καὶ φίλων]: τοῦτο ἀναγράφεται μὲν εἰς τὰς Παροιμίας ὑπ'
ἔνιων, ἀπόφθεγμα δέ ἔστιν 'Αριστοδήμου καθάπερ φησὶ 'Χρύσιππος

¹ *E*: = πλείοσι cf. πλέας (acc.) *Il.* 2. 129, *Mytil. Inscr.*
Collitz Gr. Dial. 213. 9-11: miss τοι σπλέας ὑμεων: Hase τοῖς
πέλας à.

ALCAEUS

78

Apollonius *Pronouns* [the form ἀμῶν ‘of us’ in Doric]: . . . ἀμέων. Similarly in Aeolic; compare Alcaeus:

. . . nor make troubles for those who are more than we.

79

The Same: The Aeolic form is ὑμέων ‘of you’; compare Alcaeus:

. . . whoever of you and us are good men.¹

80²

Zenobius *Proverbs*:

I am Pitane;

this proverb is in Alcaeus; it is used of those who get frequent good and bad fortune, because this was the lot of the city of Pitane, as indeed we learn from Hellanicus, according to whom it was captured by the Pelasgians and set free again by the Erythraeans.

BOOK V

BOOK VI³

81

Scholiast on Pindar [‘To keep the saying that goes nearest to the real truth, “Money, money is the man,” the saying of the Argive who had lost both his goods and his friends’]: This is ascribed by some commentators to the *Proverbs*, but it is really an apophthegm of Aristodemus, as Chrysippus tells

¹ metre Hor. *Od.* 1. 5 ² cf. Phot. 2. 91, Suid. Πιτάνη
³ the subject of this Book being unknown, I have placed here unclassifiable fragments of a general type

LYRA GRAECA

ἐν τῷ περὶ Παροιμιῶν· τοῦτον δὲ τὸν Ἀριστόδημον Πίνδαρος μὲν οὐ τίθησιν ἐξ ὀνόματος, ὡς δῆλου ὕντος ὃς ἔστιν δ τοῦτο εἰπών, μόνον δὲ ἐσημειώσατο τὴν πατρίδα, ὅτι Ἀργεῖος· Ἀλκαῖος δὲ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα καὶ τὴν πατρίδα τίθησιν, οὐκ Ἀργος ἀλλὰ Σπάρτην·

ώς γὰρ δήποτ' Ἀριστόδαμον
φαῖσ' οὐκ ἀπάλαμνον ἐν Σπάρτᾳ λόγον
εἴπην, χρήματ' ἄνηρ, πένιχρος
δ' οὐδεὶς πέλετ' ἔσλος οὐδὲ τίμιος.¹

82²

Demetr. π. ποιημάτων (*Vol. Hercul. Oxon. 1. 122*)

. . . ἐδόκ]η δ' ἄρεσ[το]ν ἔμμεναι
πώνην· τῷ δέ κεν ἡσι³ τ[όσσο]ς
πὲρ ταὶς φρένας οἶνος, οὐ δίω τόος.⁴
κάτω γὰρ κεφάλαν κατίσχει⁵
δ τὸν Φον θάμα θύμον αἰτιάμενος⁶
πεδά τ' οὐόμενος⁷ τά κεν θῆ,
τὸ δ' οὐκέτι Φά[νδα]νεν πεπαιτάτῳ.

καὶ τοιαῦτα καὶ Ἰβυκο[s.]

83

Heph. 66 [π. ἀντισπαστικοῦ]· δ δὲ Ἀλκαῖος καὶ πενταμέτρῳ
ἀκαταλήκτῳ ἔχρησατο·

Κρονίδα βασίληος γένος Αἰαν, τὸν ἄριστον πεδ'
Ἀχιλλέα

¹ Diogenes' word-order, so *B*: Sch. and Suid. both differ

² *E* from phot. cf. *Camb. Philol. Soc. Proc.*, 1916; cf.

Vogliano Stud. It. Fil. Cl. 1910. 285 (Bursian 1920) ³ *P* ηι

⁴ *P* περι: δίω = ζῷ i.e. ζώει, or ζῶ 3rd pers. sing. of ζῶμι, cf. σάως 32 and ἐνδεδίωκε Inscr. Heracl. (read δίως = διώης for ζόης Theocr. 29. 19) ⁵ *P* κατισχε from Φάνδανεν below

ALCAEUS

us in his treatise *On Proverbs*; Aristodemus is not named by Pindar, as though it were obvious who the author is; he merely indicates that the place of his birth was Argos. Alcaeus on the other hand gives both name and birthplace, making the latter Sparta, not Argos:

. . . For even as once on a day 'tis told Aristodemus said at Sparta—and 'twas no bad thing—, the money is the man, and no poor man is either good or honourable.¹

82

From a Papyrus of the First Century B.C. found at Herculaneum, Demetrius *on Poems*:

. . . And to drink seemed to him a pleasant thing; but one that hath so much wine as that about his wits, such an one lives no life at all; for he hangs his head, chiding oft his own heart and repenting him of what he hath done. And so it ceased to please him when he came to his ripest.

And we find the same sort of sentiment in Ibucus.

83²

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the antispastic]: Alcaeus also used an acatalectic pentameter:

Sprung from the royal son of Cronus, Ajax second in valour to Achilles . . .

¹ cf. Diog. Laert. 1. 31, Suid. χρήματα, Arsen. 476, *Paroem.* 2. 129 ² cf. Choer. *Gram.* Gr. 4. 123. 25

* Π -μενας ⁷ = μετοιόμενός τε: Hesych. πεδαλευόμενος records old variant

LYRA GRAECA

84

Vet. Et. Mag. σείω· ἔστι γὰρ σεεύς¹ παρ' Ἀλκαίφ., οὗν·
γά̄ς γὰρ πέλεται σέευς.²

85

Ath. 3. 85 f [π. ὀστρακοδέρμων] . . . Ἀριστοφάνης δὲ γραμματικὸς . . . δμοίας φησὶν εἶναι τὰς λεπάδας ταῖς καλουμέναις τελλίναις. Καλλίας δὲ οὐ Μυτιληναῖος ἐν τῷ περὶ τῆς παρ' Ἀλκαίφ Λεπάδος φησὶν εἶναι φόδην ἡς ή ἄρχη·

Πέτρας καὶ πολίας θαλάσσας
τέκνουν :

ἥς ἐπὶ τέλει γεγράφθαι.

ἐκ δὲ παισας³
χαύνοις φρένας, ἡ θαλασσία λέπας.

δὸς δὲ Ἀριστοφάνης γράφει ἀντὶ τοῦ λεπτὸς χέλυς, καὶ φησιν οὐκ εὖ Δικαιάρχον ἐκδεῖξαμενον λέγειν τὸ λεπτόν,⁴ τὰ παιδάρια δὲ ἡνίκ’ ἀνεῖσθαι τὸ στόμα λάβωσιν αὐλέεν ἐν ταύταις καὶ πάζειν, καθάπερ καὶ παρ’ ἡμῖν τὰ σπερμολόγα τῶν παιδαρίων ταῖς καλουμέναις τελλίναις.

86

Ἡρεμ. 72 [π. τ. ἀπ' ἔλαστονος ἰωνικοῦ]: καὶ ὅλα μὲν οὕν
ἄσματα γέγραπται ἰωνικά, ὥσπερ . . . , Ἀλκαίῳ δὲ πολλά, ὥσπερ
καὶ τόδε:

ἔμε δεῖλαν, ἔμε παῖσαν κακότατα πεδέχοισαν

¹ E, cf. σεει δύο Pap. Ber. 953. 5: mss σέω (σέος) ὡς
² σέευς E: mss σέψ and σέως (from above) ³ E: mss ἐκ λεπάδων through corruption ἐκ δὲ παιδα (-ων): Ahr. ἐκ δὲ παιδων misunderstanding the whole passage, and if ἐκ is in tmesi a genitive is unlikely ⁴ E: mss λέγ. τὰς λεπάδας from corruption in 3

ALCAEUS

84

Old Etymologicum Magnum: σείω ‘to shake’; there is a word σεύσ ‘shaker’ in Alcaeus, for instance:

For he is the shaker of the earth;

and from this comes σέω or σείω; compare πλέω πλείω and πνέω πνείω . . .

85

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on shellfish]: . . . Aristophanes the grammarian . . . declares the *lepas* to resemble what is called the *tellina*. But Callias of Mytilene, in his tract *On the Lepas of Alcaeus*, says that there is a song in Alcaeus beginning:

Child of the rock and the grey sea

and ending :

. . . and thou fillest all hearts with pride, thou
lepas of the sea.¹

Instead of *lepas*, however, Aristophanes reads *chelys*, ‘tortoise² or turtle,’ and says that Dicaearchus³ reads *lepas* without understanding what a *lepas* was, namely a shell which playing children used to put in their mouths to make a whistle, as our guttersnipes do with what is called the *tellina*.

86⁴

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the *ionicum a minore*]: And whole poems are written in ionics, for instance . . . , and many by Alcaeus, as :

Me a woman miserable, me a sharer in all misfortune

¹ metre as 81 ² the same word means lyre, the earliest lyres having been made of tortoiseshell; the poem was apparently an address to the trumpet (see L. and S. σάλπιγξ) which Ar. altered into an address to the lyre ³ in his tract *On Alcaeus* Ath. 15. 668 e ⁴ cf. Heph. 123–4, who implies that the stanzas each contained 10 feet like Hor. 3. 12, and Gram. ap. Hermann *El. Metr.* 472, Gram. ap. Gais. Heph. 332

LYRA GRAECA

87

Et. Gud. 162. 31 ἡνασσεν, Φάνασσεν.

. . . καὶ πλείστοισι Φάνασσε λάοις.¹

Αλκαῖος.

88

Ηερι. 47 [π. δακτυλικοῦ]: ἔστι δέ τινα καὶ λογαριδικὰ καλούμενα δακτυλικά, ἄπερ ἐγ μὲν ταῖς ἀλλαις χώραις δακτύλους ἔχει, τελευταίαν δὲ τροχαϊκὴν συζυγίαν. ἔστι δὲ αὐτῶν ἐπισημότατα τὸ τε πρὸς δύο δακτύλους ἔχον τροχαϊκὴν συζυγίαν, καλούμενον δὲ Ἀλκαϊκὸν δεκασύλλαβον·

καὶ τις ἐπ' ἐσχατίαισιν οἴκεις²

89³

Ζον. μάλευρον· τὸ ἄλευρον καὶ πλεονασμῷ τοῦ μ μάλευρον·

μίγδα μάλευρον

90

Comm. Arat. *Phœn.* Iriarte *Reg. Bibl. Matr. Codd. Gr.* 239

. καὶ τάδ'
ώς λόγος ἐκ πατέρων ὅρωρε·.

κατ' Ἀλκαῖον.

91

Vet. Et. Mag. Miller 94 and *E.M.* 290. 42 δυσί· . . . ἔστι δὲ εἰπεῖν ὅτι πολλάκις αἱ διάλεκτοι κλίνουσι ταῦτα, ὡς παρὰ Ἀλκαΐφ.

. . . . εἰς τῶν δυοκαιδέκων

¹ Bek. -E; Aeol. rarely fails to distinguish dat. and acc. pl.: miss *Et. πλείστοις* ἔνν., *A.O.* πλ. ἔν. corrected to ἔν.: mss *A.O. λαοῖς* perh. indicating λαοῖς ² mss οἴκοις, οἴκεις : cf. *A.O.* ³ Phot. μάλευρον· τὸ ἄλευρον Ἀλκαῖος (so *B*: mss 'Αχαιδς)

ALCAEUS

87

Etymologicum Gudianum: ηνασσεν ‘ruled’ is found in the form *Fάνασσεν*; compare Alcaeus:

. . . and ruled over full many peoples.

88

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on dactylics]: There are dactylics called logaoedic, which have dactyls in their earlier part but a trochaic dipody at the end. The best-known of them is the line which has two dactyls before the trochaic dipody and is called the ten-syllable Alcaic; compare:

and one that dwelt on the outskirts¹

89²

Zonaras *Lexicon*: μάλευπον ‘wheat-flour’; the same as *aleuron* with a pleonastic *m*; compare

wheat-flour mingled

90

Commentator on Aratus *Phaenomena*: As Alcaeus says:

These things began, 'tis said, with our fathers.

91³

Old Etymologicum Magnum: δυστι ‘to two’ . . . I may add that these numerals are often declined in the dialects; compare Alcaeus:

one of the twelve

¹ cf. Sch. Heph., Cram. A.O. 1. 327. 4 which proves *oίκεις* partcp. ² cf. Phot. 1. 404 who gives the author's name (mss. *Αχαιός*) ³ cf. E.M. 290. 49

LYRA GRAECA

92

Sch. Soph. O.T. 153 [ἐκτέταμαι φοβερὰν φρένα]. ἐκπέπληγ-
μαι, φοβερὰν δὲ τὴν περίφοβον. καὶ Ἀλκαῖος·

ἐλάφῳ δὲ βρόμος ἐν στήθεσι φυίει φόβερος.¹
ἀντὶ τοῦ περίφοβος.

92 A

Str. 13. 606 τὴν δὲ Αντανδρον Ἀλκαῖος μὲν καλεῖ Λελέγων
πόλιν.

Πρώτα μὲν Ἀντανδρος Λελέγων πόλις

93

Sch. Theoer. 7. 112 [“Εβρον πὰρ ποταμὸν]. Ἀλκαῖός φησι
ὅτι “Εβρος κάλλιστος ποταμῶν.

c.g. ποτάμων ἀπάντων
| 'Εβρε κάλιστε

94

Zenob. (*Paroem. 1. 36*) αἰξ Σκυρία· Χρύσιππός φησιν ἐπὶ τῶν
τὰς εὐεργεσίας ἀνατρεπόντων τετάχθαι τὴν παροιμίαν, ἐπειδὴ
πολλάκις τὰ ἀγγεῖα ἀνατρέπει ἡ αἰξ· ἄλλοι δέ φασιν ἐπὶ τῶν
ὸνησιφόρων λέγεσθαι, διὰ τὸ πολὺ γάλα φέρειν τὰς Σκυρίας αἶγας.
μέμνηται Πίνδαρος καὶ Ἀλκαῖος.

95

Sch. Ap. Rh. 1. 957 [κρήνη ὅπ' Ἀρτακίῃ]. Ἀρτακία κρήνη
πέρι Κύζικου, ἦς καὶ Ἀλκαῖος μέμνηται καὶ Καλλίμαχος ὅτι τῆς
Δολιονίας ἔστιν.

c.g. Κύζικον Δολιονίαν

¹ Βρόμος: Blf. τρόμος: B τέτρομος for δὲ βρ. cf. Apoll. *Pron.* 334 (2. 1. 1. 58 Lentz)

ALCAEUS

92

Scholiast on Sophocles ['my fearful heart is tortured']: that is, 'panic-stricken,' and 'fearful' means 'terrified'; compare Alcaeus:

and a fearful madness springs up in the breast of the hart;¹

where 'fearful' means 'terrified.'

92 A

Strabo *Geography*: Antandros is called by Alcaeus a city of the Leleges; compare:

Antandros, first city of the Leleges

93

Scholiast on Theocritus ['beside the banks of Hebrus']: Alcaeus says that Hebrus is the fairest of rivers²

e. g. . . . O Hebrus, fairest of all rivers

94

Zenobius *Proverbs*: The she-goat of Scyros: Chrysippus says that the proverb is used of those who upset the doing of kindness, because the goat often upsets the pail. Others hold that it is used of those who bring benefits, because the goats of Scyros give so much milk. The saying occurs in Pindar and Alcaeus.

95

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes ['by the Artacian spring']: This spring is near Cyzicus, which both Alcaeus and Callimachus speak of as being situated in Dolonia.

e. g. . . . Dolonian Cyzicus

¹ metre Heph. 72 ² perh. in connexion with the death of Orpheus and the carrying of his head by the current to Lesbos Verg. *Geo.* 4

LYRA GRAECA

96

Sch. Ap. Rh. 4. 992 [αίματος Οὐρανίοιο γένος Φαίηκες ζασι]: . . . καὶ Ἀλκαῖος δὲ κατὰ τὰ αὐτὰ Ἀκουσιλάφ λέγει τοὺς Φαίακας ἔχειν τὸ γένος ἐκ τῶν σταγόνων τοῦ Οὐράνου.

e.g. Φαίακες ὄρραννων σταγόνων γένος¹

97

Sch. Hes. *Theog.* 313 [τὸ τρίτον "Τδρην αὐτὶς ἐγείνατο]. τὴν "Τδραν δὲ Ἀλκαῖος μὲν ἐννεακέφαλον φησί, Σιμωνίδης δὲ πεντηκοντακέφαλον.

e.g. . . . "Τδραν ἐννεακέπφαλον ορ . . . ἐννακέφαλλος" Τδρα²

98

Phot. 7. 15

ἄγωνος·

κατὰ σχηματισμὸν ἀντὶ τοῦ δ ἀγών. ἀπὸ δὲ γενικῆς ἐσχηματίσθη. οὕτως Ἀλκαῖος δ λυρικὸς πολλάκις ἔχρήσαο.

99

Hesych. ἀλιβάπτοις <πορφυροῖς |

ἀλίβαπτον>

πορφυρᾶν ύρνιν. Ἀλκαῖος καὶ Ἀλκμάν.³

100

El. Mag. 76. 51

ἀμάνδαλον

τὸ ἀφανὲς παρὰ Ἀλκαῖφ· ἀμαλδύνω, <ἀμαλδύνον καὶ>⁴ ἀμάλδαλον τὸ ἀφανὲς καὶ ἀφανιζόμενον· καὶ ὑπερθέσει ἀμάνδαλον.

¹ ὄρραννων = οὐρανίων *E*, cf. Sa. 122 ² i. e. with ictus-lengthening *E*, cf. ὁγκρέμμασταν 121, ὀννώρινε 72, Sa. 121, τρικέφαλον Hes. *Th.* 287 ($\cup \cup \cup \cup$ not found in Lesbian)
³ *B*: mss. Ἀχαιὸς κ. ἀλμ.ᾶς ⁴ *E*

ALCAEUS

96

Scholiast on Apollonius of Rhodes ['The Phaeacians are sprung from the blood of Heaven']: . . . and moreover Alcaeus agrees with Acusilaüs in saying that the Phaeacians take their descent from the drops that fell from Uranus or Heaven.¹

e.g. . . . The Phaeacians, sprung from drops
| celestial

97

Scholiast on Hesiod ['And for a third bore she Hydra']: Alcaeus calls the

Hydra nine-headed

Simonides 'fifty-headed.'

98

Photius *Lexicon*: ἄγων

conflict:

by 'adaptation' for ἄγων; it is 'adapted' from the genitive; it is often used thus by the lyric poet Alcaeus.

99

Hesychius *Glossary*: ἀλιβάπτοις, purple. | ἀλιβαπτόν

sea-dipt

a purple bird; Alcaeus and Aleman.

100²

Etymologicum Magnum: ἀμάρδαλον; used in the sense of
unseen

by Alcaeus. From ἀμαλδύνω 'to destroy'; ἀμαλδῦνον or ἀμάλδανον 'that which is unseen or disappearing'; and by transposition ἀμάνδαλον.

¹ i.e. when he was mutilated

² cf. Cram. *A.P.* 4. 8. 16

LYRA GRAECA

101

Hesych.

αὐθολλαι·¹

ἄελλαι· παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ.²

102

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 253. 20 : *ζητοῦμεν οὖν καὶ τὸ τοῖσδεσσι πῶς εἰρηται· καὶ ἄμεινον λέγειν ἐπέκτασιν· τοῦτο μιμούμενος Ἀλκαῖός φησι*

τῶνδεων

103

Eust. *Od.* 1759. 27 [*ἡ*]^a· λέγει δὲ (*Ἡρακλείδης*) καὶ χρῆσιν *εἶναι τοῦ*

ἔον

παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ.

104

Et. Mag. 377. 19 *ἔρρεντι· παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ· ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔρρω ἢ ἔρρῳ περισπωμένου, ἡ μετοχὴ ἔρρεις ἔρρεντος, καὶ ὡς παρὰ τὸ ἔθέλοντος ἔθελοντί, οὕτω καὶ παρὰ τὸ ἔρρεντος*

ἔρρεντι³

105

Ibid. 385. 9 *ἔσυνηκεν· Ἀλκαῖος*

ἔσύνηκεν

καὶ Ἀνακρέων ἔξυνηκεν πλεονασμῷ.

¹ *E,* = *ἀFέολλαι* cf. *σπολέω* and *στελώ*, *ἀδλλῆς* and *ἀέλλῆς*, *Αίολος* = *ἀFιόλος* for *ἀFέολος* : for *vF* cf. 33 : mss *αὐεοῦλλαι*

² Ahr: mss *ἄκλω* ³ mss *ἔρρεντί bis*

384

ALCAEUS

101

Hesychius *Glossary* : αὐθολλαι : for ἀελλαι
storms

found in Alcaeus.

102

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)* : We inquire therefore how it is
that we find the form τοῖσδεσσι ‘to these.’ It is best to call
it ‘lengthening.’ On this pattern Alcaeus says τῶνδεων
of these

103¹

Eustathius on the *Odyssey* : Heracleides says that there is
an occurrence of the form έον

I was

in Alcaeus.

104²

Etymologicum Magnum : The word έρρεντι is used by
Alcaeus ; it is from έρρω or έρρâ ‘to go,’ ‘to go slowly’ or
‘to perish,’ participle έρρεις έρρέντος, and from έρρέντος the
adverb έρρεντι³ like έθελοντι ‘willingly’ from έθέλοντος
‘willing.’

105

The Same : έσυνηκεν : Alcaeus uses the form έσύνηκεν

he understood

and Anacreon έξυνηκε, with the pleonastic augment.

¹ cf. Fav. 222 ² cf. E.M. Vet. 127 ³ meaning

doubtful ; perh. ‘haltingly or ‘hesitatingly’

385

VOL. I.

C C

LYRA GRAECA

106

Choer. *Gram. Gr.* 4. 1. 131 Lentz τὸ
ὦ Εὐρυδάμαν¹
παρὰ τῷ Ἀλκαίῳ, μετὰ τοῦ ν λεγόμενον κατὰ τὴν κλητικήν.

107

El. Mag. 319. 30. ἔθηκε σημαίνει δύο, τὸ προκατέθηκεν ή
ἐποίησεν . . . ἀφ' οὗ καὶ

θέσις

ἢ ποίησις παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ.

108

Gram. A.P. 3. 278. 9 . . . οἵσν ἔστι παρὰ τῷ Ἀλκαίῳ τὸ
κάλιον
ἀντὶ τοῦ κάλλιον.

108 A

Sch. *Od.* 11. 521 [Κῆτειοι]: . . . ἦν γὰρ ὁ Τήλεφος Μυσίας
θαυματεύς, καὶ Ἀλκαῖος δέ φησι τὸν
Κῆτειον
ἀντὶ τοῦ Μυσόν.

109

Choer. *Gram. Gr.* 4. 1. 27 a Lentz [π. τῶν εἰς υν ληγόντων].
κίνδυν κίνδυνος, κίνδυνα· οὕτως δὲ ἴφη Σαπφώ τὸ κίνδυνος. δὲ
γοῦν Ἀλκαῖος τὴν δοτικὴν ἔφη τὸ
κίνδυνη²

¹ Const. L. Πολυδάμαν

² for mss reading cf. Sa. 184

ALCAEUS

106¹

Choeroboscus on Theodosius :

O Eurydaman

is found in Alcaeus for *O Eurydamas*, ending with *n* in the vocative.

107

Etymologicum Magnum : έθηκε has two meanings, 'he placed' and 'he did' . . . ; hence Alcaeus uses the noun θέσις for ποίησις

doing or making

108

Cramer *Inedita (Paris)* . . . Compare Alcaeus' use of κάλιον for καλλιον

more beautiful

108 A

Scholiast on the *Odyssey* ['Ceteians'] : . . . For Telephus was king of Mysia, and Alcaeus moreover uses

Ceteian

for 'Mysian.'

109

Choeroboscus [On nouns ending in -νν] : κίνδυνν 'danger,' genitive κίνδυνος, accusative κίνδυνα; Sappho thus declined the noun κίνδυνος. Alcaeus used the dative κίνδυνι

by danger

¹ cf. Constant. Lascar. *Nom. et Verb.* 116 b

LYRA GRAECA

110

Eust. *Od.* 1648. 6 καὶ ἐκ τοῦ κτείνω

κταιίνω

Δωρικώτερον παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ.

111¹

Phot.

μετρῆσαι

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀριθμῆσαι. Ἀλκαῖος

112

El. Mag. 344. 6 ἔννεον. ἔστ τὸ βῆμα νέω. Ἀλκαῖος.

αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ χέρρεσσι νέον . . .²

δ παρατατικὸς ἔννεον καὶ πλεονασμῷ τοῦ ν ἔννεον.

112 A

Ox. Pap. 221. 11. 9 *Schol. Il.* 21. 219 οὐδέ τι πῃ δύναμαι προχέειν βόον εἰς δλα δίαν | στεινόμενος νεκύεσσι στενοχωρούμενος παρὰ ταῦτα Ἀλκαῖος.

στένω μὰν Ξάνθω ρόος ἐς θάλασσαν ἵκανε.³

113

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 930. 20 Lentz) οἱ γὰρ περὶ Ἀλκαῖον

δῖδα

λέγουσι τρισυλλαβώς.

¹ cf. *Theocr.* 16. 60, 30. 25 ² *E*: some mss om. Ἀλκ.—
νέον: mss *E.M.* αὐτῆς ἐπεὶ χείρεσσι, *Vet.* αὐτὰρ ἐπῆν χείρεσι: ἔννεον apparently from *Il.* 21. 11: *B* ascr. to *Od.* 5. 344,
thinking the quotation from A. is lost ³ metre cf. *Sa.* 149. 3

ALCAEUS

110

Eustathius on the *Odyssey*: And from κτείνω comes the rather Doric form κτάινω
to kill
in Alcaeus.

111

Photius *Lexicon*:
to measure
in the sense of 'to count'; Alcaeus.

112¹

Etymologicum Magnum: ἔνεον they swam: the verb is νέω 'to swim'; compare Alcaeus:

but when they swam with their hands . . . ;
the imperfect is ἔνεον or with pleonastic *n* ἔνεεον.

112 A

From a Papyrus of the Second Century containing Scholia on the *Iliad*: 'Nor can I pour forth my stream into the great sea, because I am straitened with dead bodies': that is 'cramped'; whence comes Alcaeus' line:

Verily 'twas the stream of a narrow Xanthus that came to the sea.

113

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: For Alcaeus pronounces οἴδα

I know

as three syllables.

¹ cf. E.M. Vet. Miller 114

LYRA GRAECA

114¹

Sch. Ar. Att. 1648 [ζαβάλλεται σ' ὁ θεῖος] ἐπὶ τῷ ἔξαπτάν
 . . . παραπλανόμενοι καὶ τὸ Οὐαρέσιον . . . καὶ ταῦτα Ἀλκαῖος
παραβάλλεται σε

115

Cram. A.O. 1. 356. 22 . . . ἡ ἀπὸ τῶν πέφυτη ἡ περοχὴ
 περογύτης ὁ γοῦν Ἀλκαῖος πεπεπλεῖς τὸ σῆμα εἰς τὸ γενέτικα
 πλεοπαθῶν ἑτέρου γ φετι.

πεφύγγων

116

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 949. 23 Lentz πιέσον τὰ εἰς -ζε λήγοντα
 ρήπατα ὅπερ δυὸς συλλαβάς βαρύτονα σύδετοτε τῷ εἰ παραληγεσθαι
 θέλει . . . σημειῶδες ἄρα παρ' Ἀττικοῖς καὶ τοῖς Ἰωνι λεγόμενον
 διὰ τοῦ εἰ τὸ πιέσω, ὕστερ καὶ παρὰ τῷ ποιητῇ . . . προσέθηκα δὲ
 καὶ τὰς διαλέκτους, ἐπεὶ παρ' Ἀλκαίῳ διχῶς λεγέται, παρὰ δὲ
 Ἀλκμάνῃ διὰ τοῦ α.

117

Tryphon πίθη λέξεων 11 (*Mus. Cril. Cant. 1. 34*) [π. προσ-
 θέσεις]: ἄπαξ δὲ παρ' Ἀλκαίῳ τὸ ρῆξις
Fρᾶξις²
 λέγεται.

118

Cram. A.O. 1. 342. 1 ἀπὸ τῶν εἰς -ος τὴν
τεμένηος
 παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ ἄπαξ χρησαμένῳ.

¹ cf. Hesych. ζαβάλλειν: ἔξαπτάν (B): perh. the comic poet Alcaeus (Mein.) ² mss. οὐρηξις

ALCAEUS

114

Scholiast on Aristophanes ['Your uncle imposes on you']: that is 'deceives' . . . ; similarly in Homer . . . ; and in Alcaeus:

he cheats you

115¹

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)* . . . Or the form *πέφυγα* 'I have fled' has the participle *πεφυγάς*. Alcaeus, at any rate, changing the *s* to an *n* and doubling the *g*, says *πεφύγγων*

having fled

116

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: *πιέζω* 'to press': verbs ending in *-ζω* which are paroxytone and of more than two syllables never have epsilon in the penultimate. . . . We should note therefore as remarkable the epsilon-form *πιέζω* used in Attic and Ionic as well as in Homer. . . . I have added the dialects because both forms, *πιέζω* and *πιδζω*, occur in Alcaeus, and Alcman uses *πιάζω*.

117²

Tryphon *Changes in Words* [prefixing of letters]: In one place in Alcaeus *ρῆξις*

breaking

appears as *Fρᾶξις*.

118

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)*: From the nouns in *-ος* Alcaeus once uses the genitive *τεμένης* for *τεμένεος*

of the precinct

¹ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1596. 5, Fav. 357, Cram. *A.O.* 1. 325. 30

² cf. Lascar. *Op. Gram.* 133 v. where *Fρῆξεις ἀντὶ ρῆξεις*

LYRA GRAECA

119

Eust. *Il.* 1155. 40 τείρεα δὲ ἡ παρὰ τὸ εἴρειν . . . ἢ . . . παρὰ τὸ τείρειν, καθὰ καὶ τοῦτο ἐν τοῖς τοῦ Γεωργίου κεῖται. πολλοὶ γάρ, φησίν, ἐκ τῶν ἀστέρων καταπονοῦνται . . . ἐφανέρωσε δέ, φησί, τὸ εὐ' Ἀλκαῖος εἰπών

τερέων

δίχα τοῦ ι.

119 A

Prisc. *Inst. Gram.* 7. 7 (*Gram. Lat.* Keil) [de vocativo]:
. . . in femininis etiam Alcaeus

Νήρη

pro Νηρη¹ posuit, et Theopompus Χάρη pro Χάρης.

120 ²

Ox. Pap. 1233. 2. ii.

. . . ὡς λόγος κάκων ἀ[πύφυιε Φέργων]
Περράμῳ καὶ παῖσ[ι Τρόεσσιν ἄλμα³]
ἐκ Φέθεν πίκρον.⁴ π[ερὶ δ' ἔλλατο φλόξ]
"Ιλιον ἴραν.

⁵ οὐ τεαύταν⁵ Αἰακίδ[αις πόθεννον]
πάντας ἐς γάμον μάκ[αρας καλέσσαις]
ἄγετ' ἐκ Νήρηος ἔλων [μελάθρων]
πάρθενον ἄβραν

¹ miss νερη pro νερης² restored by Hunt, Wil., and E,

ALCAEUS

119¹

Eustathius on the *Iliad*: τείρεα ‘constellations’ comes either from εἴρειν ‘to string’ . . . or from τείρειν ‘to rub or wear out,’—on which point the following occurs in the writings of Georgius²: ‘Many of the stars get exhausted . . . and it is clear that the word should be spelt with *ei* (and not *i*) because Alcaeus uses the genitive τειρέων

of the constellations

without the *i*.’

119 A

Priscian *Grammar* [on the Vocative]: . . . Even in a feminine noun Alcaeus uses Νήρη

O daughter of Nereus

for Νηρῆι, while Theopomphus makes the vocative of Χάρης ‘Chares,’ Χάρη.

120

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . Through Helen 'tis said there sprang from evil deeds a branch bitter unto Priam and all the Trojans, and a flame rolled around sacred Ilium. Not such was the dainty maiden whom the son of Aeacus, with all the Gods gathered at his longed-for espousals, took from the palace of Nereus and

¹ cf. Cram. *A.P.* 4. 192. 10

² Choeroboscus

C.R. 1914. 76, 1919. 127 ³ = κλάδος cf. *E.M.* 69. 27
⁴ ἐκ Φέθεν *E*: P εξ (corr. to εκ) σεθεν ἔλλατο: cf. ἔλσα,
ἥλσατο, Hfm. *Gr. Dial.* 2. 486 ⁵ = τοιαύταν

LYRA GRAECA

ἐς δόμον Χέρρωνος· ἔλ[υσε δ' ἄγνα] 10
ζῷμμα πάρθενῳ φιλό[τας ἀγαύω]
Πήλεος καὶ Νηρεῖδων ἀρίστ[ας,]
ἐς δ' ἐνίαυτον

παιδα γέννατ' αἰμιθέων [κράτιστον]
ολβιον ξάνθαν ἐλάτη[ρα πώλων.] 15
οἱ δ' ἀπώλουντ' ἀμφ' Ε[λένᾳ Τρόες τε]
καὶ πόλις αὕτων.

Z'

ΕΡΩΤΙΚΩΝ

121 πρὸς Μελάνιππον

Hdt. 5. 95 πολεμεόντων δέ σφεων (Μυτιληναίων καὶ Ἀθηναίων)
. . . Ἀλκαῖος δὲ ποιητὴς συμβολῆς γενομένης καὶ νικώντων
Ἀθηναίων αὐτὸς μὲν φεύγων ἐκφεύγει· τὰ δέ οἱ δικλα ἰσχουσι
Ἀθηναῖοι καὶ σφεα ἀνεκρέμασαν πρὸς τὸ Ἀθηναῖον τὸ ἐν Σιγείφ-
ταῦτα δὲ Ἀλκαῖος ἐν μέλει ποιήσας ἐπιτιθεῖ ἐς Μυτιλήνην,
ἔξαγγελλόμενος τὸ ἑωυτοῦ πάθος Μελανίππῳ ἀνδρὶ ἐταίρῳ.

Strabo 13. 600 Πίττακος δὲ ὁ Μυτιληναῖος πλεύσας ἐπὶ τὸν
Φρύνωνα στρατηγὸν (τῶν Ἀθηναίων) διεπολέμει τέως, διατιθεὶς
καὶ πάσχων κακῶς· δὲ καὶ Ἀλκαῖος φησιν δὲ ποιητὴς ἐαυτὸν ἔν
τινι ἀγῶνι κακῶς φερόμενον τὰ δικλα δίψαντα φυγεῖν· λέγει δὲ
πρὸς τινα κήρυκα κελεύσας ἀγγεῖλαι τοῖς ἐν οἰκῷ Ἀλκαῖος σῶς
κ.τ.λ.

¹ Thetis

² Achilles

³ a letter

ALCAEUS

led home to the house of Cheiron, where the love that was betwixt the noble Peleus and the best of all the Nereids¹ loosed the girdle of a pure virgin, and bore them a year afterwards a son that was mightiest of demigods, a victorious driver of bay steeds²; but the Trojans and their city were destroyed because of Helen.

Book VII

LOVE POEMS

121 To MELANIPPUS³

Herodotus *Histories*: During the war between Mytilene and Athens . . . when a battle took place which left the Athenians victorious, the poet Alcaeus made good his escape, but his arms fell into the hands of the Athenians, who hung them up as an offering in the temple of Athena at Sigeum. This is told by Alcaeus in a poem which he sent to his friend Melanippus at Mytilene saying what had happened to him.

Strabo *Geography*: Pittacus of Mytilene sailed against the Athenian general Phrynon and carried on war against him for some time with ill success. It was during this campaign that the poet Alcaeus tells us how, being hard pressed, he threw away his arms and took to flight; and he addresses the following words to a herald whom he bids take tidings to his friends at home :

LYRA GRAECA

*e.g.*¹ [Κάρυξ, εἰς Μυτιλάνναν ἐράταν συθεὶς φιλτάτῳ Μελανίππῳ φάθ' ὅτ'] "Αλκαος σάος ἄρ' οἱ ἔντεα δ' οὐ· κῦτον ἀληκτόφιν² εἰς Γλαυκώπιον ὄγκρέμμασαν" Αττικοι.³

122⁴ πρὸς Μελάνιππον

Ox. Pap. 1233. 1. ii. 8-20

Τί ὡν ἔ[μμεν ἄρα] Μελάνιππ', ἄμ' ἔμοι; τί
[δὲ]
διννάεντ', ὅτα κ' [εἰς] Ἀχέροντα⁵ μ' ἔη[σε
κάρ]

ζύβαι[ς ἀ]ελίω κόθαρον φάος [ἐλπίσω]
ὅψεσθ'; ἀλλ' ἄγι, μὴ μεγάλων ἐπ[ιβάλλεο.]

5 καὶ γὰρ Σίσυφος Αἰολίδαις βασίλευς [ἔφα]
ἀνδρῶν πλεῖστα νοησάμενος [θάνατον φύγην]
ἀλλὰ καὶ πολύϊδρις ἔων ὑπὰ κᾶρι [δὶς]
[διν]νάεντ' Ἀχέροντ' ἐπέραισε· μ[όρεν δέ Φοι]
[κάτ]ω μ[όχ]θον ἔχην Κρονίδαις βά[ρυν
ἔξοχα]
10 [μέ]λαίνας χθόνος. ἀλλ' ἄγι, μὴ τά[δ'
όδύρρεο.]

[ἄσ]σα⁶ βάσομεν αἴ ποτα κᾶλλοτα ν[ῦν
μάται.]
[ἀλλ'] ἥν δοττινα τῶνδε πάθην τα[λασιφρόνως]
[πρόσηκ]. ὅττ' ἄνε]μος βορίαις ἐπι[τέλλεται,]
ε. οὐ [οὐ σόφων ὄναγην σκάφος εὔρεαν εἰς ἄλα.]

¹ E. ² σόος Hdm., ἄρ' οἱ E: miss σόος ἄροι, σῶς ἄρει,
σοσαροι: ἔντεα δ' Wel: miss ἔνθάδ', ἔνθάδε, ἔνθα δὲ: οὐ· κῦτον

ALCAEUS

[Speed thee, herald, to lovely Mytilene and say to my dearest Melanippus :] ‘Your Alcaeus is safe as you see,¹ but not his arms ; that shield of everlasting might² the Athenians have hung up in the temple of the Grey-Eyed Goddess.’

122 To MELANIPPUS³

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

O why, Melanippus, do you pray you might be with me? or why, when once Fate has sent me to eddying Acheron, shall I hope to re-cross it and see again the pure light of the sun? Nay, set not your desire on things too great. King Sisyphus son of Aeolus, he thought with a craft unsurpassed to have escaped death; but for all his cunning he crossed the eddying Acheron in fate the second time, and the Son of Cronus ordained that he should have below a toil the woefullest in all the world. So I pray you bewail not these things. If ever cries were unavailing, our cries are unavailing now. Assuredly some of these things were to be suffered with an enduring heart. When the wind rises in the north⁴ [no skilful pilot puts out into the wide sea.]

¹ the Greek is ‘say that his Alcaeus etc.’ ² the epithet,

like the use of the word ‘herald,’ has a humorous intention

³ letter from exile

⁴ Pittacus, who banished him, was

of low birth and Thracian extraction

E (= *σκῦτον* cf. Hom. *ἐκέδασσε* for *ἐσκέδ.*, *κάπετος* from *σκάπτω*, and Arch. *ἐγκύτι*, Lat. *cūlis*) : mss *οὐκυτόν*, *οὐχυτόν*, *οὐκ αὐτόν*, *οὐ κεῖται* : ἀληκτό⁵ *E* : mss -*ρίν*, -*ρήν* ³ *E* (Γλ. Dind.) : for -*κρέμμ*. cf.: Hfm. 296, *ὸννώρινε* 72 : mss *ἐς γλαυκωπὸν* *ἱερὸν* *δν* *ἐκρέμασαν* ⁶ *A*. ⁴ restored by Hunt, Wil., *E*, C.R. 1914. 75 ⁵ *P* *οταμε* . . . *δινναενταχεροντα* against metre ⁶ *P* *]τα* i. e. *ἄττα*

LYRA GRAECA

123 πρὸς Μένωνα

Ἡρφ. 44 [π. δακτυλικοῦ]. τὸ μὲν οὖν Αἰολικὸν ἔπος τὸ καταληκτικὸν τοιοῦτόν ἐστι.

Κέλομαι τινα τὸν χαρίεντα Μένωνα κάλεσσαι,
αἱ χρῆ συμποσίας ἐπόνασιν ἔμοι Φε γένεσθαι.¹

124

Ibid. [π. ἐπιωνικοῦ τοῦ ἀπὸ μείζονος]. τρίμετρον δὲ ἀκατάληκτον τὸ τούτου [ἰ. ε. ἢγ. 47] περιττεῦον συλλαβῆ τῇ τελευταῖ, καλούμενον δὲ Ἀλκαῖκὸν δωδεκασύλλαβον, οἷον·

Ιόπλοκ' ἄγνα μελλιχόμειδε Σάπφοι,
θέλω τε Φείπην ἀλλά με κωλύει αἴδως.²

125

Ibid. 32 [π. ιαμβικοῦ]. ἐστι δὲ ἐπίσημα ἐν αὐτῷ ἀκατάληκτα μὲν δίμετρα οἷον . . ., τετράμετρον δὲ οἷον τὸ Ἀλκαίον.

Δέξαι με κωμάζοντα, δέξαι, λίσσομαι σε, λίσσομαι.

126

Sch. Plat. *Symp.* 217 ε 'οἶνος καὶ ἀλήθεια,' ἐπὶ τῶν ἐν μέθῃ τὴν ἀλήθειαν λεγόντων. ἐστι δὲ ἔσματος Ἀλκαίου ἀρχή.

Οἶνος, ὡ φίλε παῖ, καὶ ἀλάθεα³
καὶ Θεόκριτος.

¹ E: mss γεγενῆσθαι: Fick γε γένεσθαι ² l. 2 only in Arist: Φείπην Herm: mss τ' εἰπῆν ³ (so Theocr.) Matthiae: mss ἀλάθεια

ALCAEUS

123 To MENON¹

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on dactylies]: The catalectic Aeolic line is as follows:

I bid them call the pretty Menon, if I may have him for an added joy at my drinking-bout.

124

The Same [on the *epionicum a majore*]: The acatalectic trimeter, which exceeds this by the first syllable and is called the Alcaic twelve-syllable, is like this:

Pure Sappho, of the violet tresses and the gentle smile, I would fain tell you something, did not shame prevent me.²

125³

The Same [on the iambic]: The best-known acatalectic types of it are dimeters like . . , and tetrameters like this of Alcaeus:

Pray, pray receive, receive your serenader.

126

Scholiast on Plato *Symposium*: 'Wine and truth,' a saying used of those who speak the truth when drunk; and it is the beginning of a song of Alcaeus:

Wine, my dear boy, and truth . . .

and it occurs in Theocritus.⁴

¹ an invitation ² l. 2 from Arist. *Rhet.* 1. 9 (see Sa. 119); cf. Cram. *A.P.* 1. 266. 25 ³ cf. Sch. Heph., Sch. Ar. *Plut.* 302, *Paroem.* 2. 363 ⁴ 29. 1

LYRA GRAECA

127

Sch. Pind. *O.* 11. 15 [Ζεφυρίων Λόκοων γενεὰν ἀλέγων]·
ἀλέγων· μεριμνῶν.¹ καὶ Ἀλκαῖος·

οὐ <γὰρ> ἔγω Λύκον
ἐν Μοίσαισ' ἀλέγω·
παρὰ τὸ ἀλέγειν καὶ φροντίδα ποιεῖν.

128²

Ox. Pap. 1233. 33. 5–7

Ἐπετον Κυπρογενήας παλάμαισιν
e. g.³ [δολομήδεσσι τύπεις·] ὅπποσέ κ[εν γὰρ]
[ἄλος ἡ γᾶς προφύγω, κῆσ]ε πόλω[ν⁴ με]
[κίχεν Ωρος]

129

Cram. *A.O.* 1. 413. 23 ζητεῖται <τὸ>⁵ παρὰ τῷ Ἀλκαίῳ
θηλυκόν

τερένας ἄνθος ὄπώρας

πῶς ἡ τέρενα εἴρηκεν, καὶ ἔστιν εἰπεῖν διτὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ τέρην ἡ γενικὴ
τέρενος· καὶ μετάγεται ἡ γενικὴ εἰς εὐθεῖαν δ τέρενος· ἀπὸ τούτου
θηλυκὸν τερένη, τερένης, καὶ Αἰολικῶς <τερένας>⁶ τερένας κ.τ.λ.

130, 131

Apoll. *Pron.* 80. 17 . . . καὶ ἔτι δμοίως (ἐν συνθέσει) παρὰ
τῷ αὐτῷ Ἀλκαίῳ ἐν ἐβδόμῳ·

. . . . σὺ δὲ σαύτῳ τομίας ἔσῃ.⁵
. . . . ἀλλὰ σαύτῳ πεδέχων ἄφως
πρὸς πόσιν⁶

¹ mss ὅμηων ² line 1 from Cram. *A.O.* 1. 144–5 ³ E
⁴ πόλεις? ⁵ τομίας Bast: mss το. μας ⁶ ἀλλὰ σὺ σαύτῳ?
ἄφως E = αῦως (gen.): or ἄφας from αῦα (new nom. from
acc. αῦα cf. Sa. 176) cf. ἄφας Zenod. *Il.* 8. 470: mss αφας

ALCAEUS

127

Scholiast on Pindar ['bearing in mind the Locrians of the West'] : ἀλέγων : 'caring for,' 'thinking of'; compare Alcaeus :

. . . for I do not reckon Lycus among the Muses ;¹

ἀλέγω from ἀλέγειν 'to think about.'²

128³

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

I am thrown by the wily arts of the Cyprus-born ;
for whithersoever [on sea or land I flee, thither]
ranging [hath Love overtaken me.]

129

Cramer *Inedita (Oxford)* : It is asked with regard to the feminine found in Alcaeus

the soft smooth bloom of the fruiting-time

how he has come to use the form τέρενα 'soft, smooth' ; and the answer is that the genitive of τέρην is τέρενος, and the genitive is transferred to the nominative which thus becomes τέρενος with a feminine τερένη, of which the genitive is τερένης, Aeolic τερένας, as above.

130, 131

Apollonius *Pronouns* [έαυτῷ 'to himself,' etc.] : . . . and similarly, moreover, as a single word in the seventh Book of the same Alcaeus

. . . and you will be your own steward.⁴

and :

. . . but sharing the morn with yourself a-drinking⁵

¹ cf. Hor. l. 32. 9, who mentions Lycus, and, for the tone Cic. *N.D.* l. 28 *naevus in articulo pueri delectat Alcaeus* etc.

² the quotation illustrates a different meaning ³ cf. Cram. *A.O.* l. 144. 5, *E.M.* 666. 51, *Fav.* 354 ⁴ i. e. eat and drink whatever you like ? ⁵ i. e. alone

LYRA GRAECA

132

Heprh. 14 [π. κοινῆς]. ἔαν μέντοι ἐν τῇ προτέρῃ συλλαβῇ τελικὸν ή τὸ ἄφωνον, τῆς δὲ δευτέρας ἀρκτικὸν τὸ ὑγρόν, οὐκέτι γίνεται κοινὴ <ἢ> συλλαβὴ, ἀλλὰ ἀντικρὺς μάκρα, ὡς παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ.

"Ἐκ μ' ἔλασας ἀλγέων

H'

ΕΠΑΙΝΗΣΙΩΝ¹

133² πρὸς Ἀντιμενίδαν

Strabo 13. 617 ἄνδρας δ' ἔσχεν (ἥ Μιτυλήνη) ἐνδόξους τὸ παλαιὸν μὲν Πιττακόν, ἔνα τῶν Ἐπτὰ Σοφῶν, καὶ τὸν ποιητὴν Ἀλκαίον καὶ τὸν ἀδελφὸν Ἀντιμενίδαν, δν φησιν Ἀλκαῖος Βαθυλανίοις συμμαχοῦντα τελέσαι μέγαν ἄθλον καὶ ἐκ πόνων αὐτοὺς ρύσασθαι κτείναντα ἄνδρα μαχαίταν βασιλήιων παλαιστάν, ὡς φησι, κ.τ.λ.

Heprh. 63 [π. ἀντισπαστικοῦ]: τὸ δὲ ἀκατάληκτον (τῶν τριμέτρων) τὸ μόνην τὴν τελευταίαν ἔχον λαμβικὴν καλεῖται Ἀσκληπιάδειον, οἷον τὸ Ἀλκαίου.

"Ηλθες ἐκ περάτων γᾶς ἐλεφαντίναν
λάβαν τῷ ξίφεος χρυσοδέταν ἔχων,

¹ this title, being founded on an emendation of *fr. 138*, is uncertain; if right, the Aeolic form with *η* would seem to point either to A. himself or some early Lesbian as first collector of the poems ² ll. 1-2 Heprh., 3-7 *E. e. g.*, 8-10 O. Müller, 3 and 5-10 from Str., who shows that the name was in the poem (and without ictus-lengthening it is im-

ALCAEUS

132

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on 'common' syllables]: If, however, the mute is the final sound of the first syllable,¹ and the liquid the initial sound of the second, the first syllable is not then, as in the previous case, 'common' or doubtful, but altogether long; compare Alcaeus:

You have made me forget all my sorrows

BOOK VIII²

ENCOMIA

133³ To ANTIMENIDAS

Strabo *Geography*: Mytilene has had many famous citizens. In ancient times there was Pittacus, one of the Seven Sages, and the poet Alcaeus and his brother Antimenidas, of whom Alcaeus tells that while fighting for the Babylonians he performed a mighty deed and saved them from troubles by slaying a warrior, as he says, etc.

Hephaestion *Handbook of Metre* [on the antispastic]: The acatalectic trimeter which has the last 'meter' iambic is called the Asclepiad, for instance Alcaeus:

You have come from the ends of the earth, [dear

¹ in the example ἐκ; cf. Atil. Fort. 302 K. who says Hor. took the metre of *Non ebur nec aureum*, *Od.* 2. 18, from Alc. who often used it ² I have placed here unclassifiable fragments of a personal type ³ cf. Liban. I. 406

possible in any Lesbian metre), 4–5 from Hesych. (= B 153) τετραμαρήων· πλίνθων· τετρα. πλ. κατὰ τέγματα· Ἀλκαῖος (so B-E, cf. τετεγάσμενοι 28: mss τετραβαρ. πλ. καὶ τάγματα)

403

D D 2

LYRA GRAECA

e. g. [φίλ' Ἀντιμμενίδα, τῷ ποτὰ χράμενος]¹
 τοῖσι τετραμαρήων κατὰ τέγματα
 5 πλίνθων ναιετάοισιν Βαβυλωνίοις
 συμμάχεις ἐτέλεσσας μέγαν αὔεθλον
 κάκ πόλλαν ὄνιαν ἄσφε² Φερύσσαο
 κτένναις ἄνδρα μαχαίταν βασιληῶν³
 παλαίσταν ἀπυλείποντα μόναν ταν⁴
 10 παχέων ἀπὺ πέμπων

134

Ox. Pap. 1233. 11. 10-11

.] Βαβύλωνος ἵρας
] ν Ἀσκάλωνα

135

Harpocr. 168 Σκυθικαὶ . . . εἶδός τι ὑποδῆματός εἰσιν αἱ
 Σκυθικαὶ· καὶ Ἀλκαῖος ἐν η'.⁵

καὶ Σκυθίκαις ὑπαδησάμενος

136

Et. Mag. 513. 33

Κίκις⁶

σημαίνει τὸν ἀδελφὸν τοῦ Ἀλκαίου· γίνεται παρὰ τὸ κίκις ὁ
 σημαίνει τὴν ἴσχύν.

¹ Ἀντιμμ. cf. ὀγκρέμμασαν 121, ὀνυώρινε 72: τῷ relative
 supplying needed epithet to τῷ ξίφεος ² necessary to the
 syntax ³ B: mss -ηων ⁴ μόναν ταν Ahr: mss μόνον μίαν
⁵ mss also ἐν νῇ, ἐν κ' ⁶ prob. dimin. of e. g. Κίκερμος Fick:
 mss κίκις . . . κίκις

404

ALCAEUS

Antimenidas,] with the gold-bound ivory heft of the sword [with which, fighting for the Babylonians who dwell in houses of bricks four hands long,¹ you performed a mighty deed and saved them all from grievous troubles] by slaying a warrior who wanted but one palm's breadth of five royal cubits of stature.

134

From a Second-Century Papyrus:

. . . of sacred Babylon . . . Ascalon . . .²

135³

Harpocration *Lexicon to the Attic Orators*: Σκυθικαὶ . . . ‘Scythians’ are a kind of shoe; compare Alcaeus Book viii:

and shod with Scythians

136

Etymologicum Magnum:

Cicis

is the brother of Alcaeus; from κίκυς, meaning ‘strength.’

¹ the usual size of a Babylonian brick *temp.* Nebuchadnezzar is about $12 \times 12 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.; these bricks often bear his name, cf. Layard *Nineveh*, p. 296; the palm's breadth or hand was rather over 3 in. ² prob. ref. to Antimenidas' service with Nebuchadnezzar in Palestine ³ cf. Suid.

405

LYRA GRAECA

137 A and B

Apoll. *Pron.* 80. 14 [έαυτόν κ.τ.λ.]: καὶ παρὰ τοῖς Αἰολικοῖς δὲ ὡς ἐν παραθέσει ἀνεγνώσθη· (*Sa.* 15)·

᾽Εμ' αὔτῳ παλαμάσομαι
ἀλλὰ μίχεται¹ τό·
· · νόον δὲ Φαύτῳ
πάμπαν ἀέρρει.²

ἄπερ ἀσύνηθες ἐν ἀπλότητι μὴ οὐχὶ τὸ ε προσλαμβάνειν, καὶ οὐ τι δμοίως παρὰ τῷ αὐτῷ Ἀλκαίῳ (130)

138

Hesych. ἐπαίγουσ· τὰς κρίσεις καὶ τὰς συμβουλίας καὶ τὰς ἀρχ<αιρ>εσίας. Σοφοκλῆς Θυέστη Σικυωνίψ καὶ Ἀλκαῖος ταῖς ἐπαινήσεσιν.³

139

Vet. Et. Mag. Miller 57 ἀχνάσδημι, ὡς παρ' Ἀλκαίῳ·
· · · · · αἱ Φείποις τὰ θέλης, ἀκούσαις
τά κ' οὐ θέλης.⁴

140

Procl. Hes. *Op.* 719 [εὶ δὲ κάκον εἴπης, τάχα κ' αὐτὸς μεῖζον ἀκούσαις]· Ἀλκαῖος·

· · . . αἱ Φείποις τὰ θέλης, ἀκούσαις
τά κ' οὐ θέλης.⁵

¹ miss ἐμάχετο ² νόον *Bast*: miss νόω: δὲ Φαύτῳ *Ahr*: miss δ' ἔαντω: Ap. read δὲ αὔτῳ ³ *E* 'in the *Encomia*' (see p. 402 n. 1): miss ἀλκέοι ταῖς ἐπαινήσαισιν (*ται* corr. to *τε*) ⁴ *E*, cf. Plat. *Symp.* 194a εὖ καὶ μάλ' ἀν φόβοι, *Theaet.* 156a μάλ' εὖ ἄμουσοι, *Dead Adonis* 32: miss κακῶς: οὗτι *E.M.*: *Vet. E.M.* οὗτε ⁵ (subjunctive) *E* bis: miss θέλεις

ALCAEUS

137 A¹ and B

Apollonius *Pronouns* [on reflexives]: And in Aeolic the reflexive is read as two words, as (*Sa.* 15) and

I shall contrive for myself

but the following is contrary:

and he heartens himself altogether;

which is unusual in having the simple form without the *e* ; and moreover similarly in the same Alcaeus : (*fr.* 130).

138

Hesychius ἐπαλύονται ‘praises’: decisions, recommendations, elections; Sophocles in the *Thyestes Sicyonius*; and Alcaeus in the *Encomia*.

139²

Old Etymologicum Magnum: *δχνάσθημι* ‘to mourn’ as in Alcaeus :

Deeply do I mourn, for my friends are nothing worth.

140³

Proclus on Hesiod *Works and Days* [If thou sayest an ill thing, soon shalt thou hear a greater thyself]: compare Alcaeus :

If you say what you choose, you will hear what you choose not.

¹ also in Cram. *A.P.* 4. 35. 16, Cyrill. 185. 3, Suid. ² cf.
E.M. 181. 44 ³ cf. *Paroem.* 1. p. 285; metre as 124

LYRA GRAECA

141

Sch. Ar. Ar. 1410 [ύρνιθες τίνες οἵδ' οὐδὲν ἔχοντες πτεροποικίλοι, τανυσίπτερε ποικίλα χελιδοῖ;]: τινὲς παρὰ τὸ Ἀλκαῖον·

"Ορνιθες τίνες οἵδ' ὀκεάνω γᾶς τ' ἀπὸ περράτων
ἡλθον πανέλοπες ποικιλόδερροι τανυσίπτεροι;¹

142

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 933. 14 Lentz) ὁ γοῦν Ἀλκαῖος κείνοθεν
ἐστιν ὅπου ἀποφήνατο αὐτό·

αἱ γὰρ κἄλλοθεν ἔλθη αἱ δὲ φύη κήνοθεν
ἔμμεναι²

143

Sch. Il. 21. 319 (Nicole 1. 203): χέραδος· Ἀπολλόδωρος τὸ
πλῆθος τῶν θαλαττίων καὶ ποταμίων λίθων, οὓς ἡμεῖς τροχάλους·
οἱ δὲ χεράδια³ καλοῦσιν ὅντας χειροπληθεῖς· ἔστι δὲ ἡ λέξις παρὰ
Ἀλκαῖῳ·

αἱ δὴ μὰν χέραδος μὴ εὖ βεβάωτ' ἐργάσιμον
λίθον

κίνης,⁴ καὶ κε Φίσως τὰν κεφάλαν ἀργαλίαν
ἔχοις.

144

Sch. Od. 21. 71 [ἐπισχεσίην]· καὶ Ἀλκαῖος·

οὐδέ τι μυννάμενος ἄλλυ τὸ νόημα⁵
ἀντὶ τοῦ προφασιζόμενος, ἀλλαχοῦ ἀποτρέπων τὸ ἑαυτοῦ νόημα.

¹ γᾶς τ' Heck.-Blf.: mss γὰρ: ἥλθον: mss also ἥνθον
² αἱ δὲ φάη (opt.) E, αἱ = αεί, δέ in apod.: mss δὲ φοι: *B* τόδε
 φαῖ (= φαίη) ³ ms χερμάδια ⁴ E (ορ μὴ βεβάωτ'? cf.
 Hesych. βεβάως· βεβηκάς, ἴστάμενος): mss μὴ βεβάως κ.τ.λ.:
 ἔχοις: ms ἔχοι ⁵ μύνν. pres. partcp. μυνάομαι Hfm.: mss
 μυν.: ἄλλυ Seid.: mss Sch. ἄλλα, Eust. ἄλλο

408

ALCAEUS

141

Scholiast on Aristophanes *Birds* [What birds are these that have nothing at all, birds motley-winged, O motley swallow of widespread wing?¹]: Some commentators say this is from Alcaeus' lines:

What birds are these which have come from the ends of the earth and the ocean, wildgeese of motley neck and widespread wing?

142

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: Alcaeus sometimes actually uses the form *κελυόθεν* 'thence'; compare:

For even if he comes from another place, he can always say that he is come from that.²

143

Scholiast on *Iliad*: *χέραδος* 'stone-heap': according to Apollodorus this means a quantity of stones from the sea or from a river, which we call pebbles; others call them *χεράδια* or 'hand-stones' because one of them just fills the hand. The word occurs in Alcaeus:

If you move from a stone-heap a block of stone that is not firm set, then 'tis like you will get a sore head.

144³

Scholiast on *Odyssey* ['pretext, prevarication']: compare Alcaeus:

. . . nor prevaricating his intent at all;

that is, excusing or cloaking, turning his intention elsewhere.

¹ called a *σκόλιον* or drinking-song in l. 1416, but this may not be technically accurate for the original ² emendation and translation uncertain ³ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1901. 52, *E.M.* 594. 55, *Matr. An.* 389

LYRA GRAECA

145

Vet. Et. Mag. Reitz. δήω σημαίνει τὸ εὐρίσκω ἀπὸ τοῦ δέω,
ἢ σημαίνει τὸ εὑρίσκειν, οὐ μέμνηται Ἀλκαῖος·

ἔγω μὲν οὐ δέω τάδε μαρτύρεντας.¹
κατ' ἔκτασιν δήω.

146

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 941. 28 Lentz) . . . μάθος. Ἀλκαῖος.

ἀπ πατέρων μάθος²

147, 148

Apoll. *Pron.* 95. 14 [ἀμέων]. δμοιῶς Αἰολεῖς. Ἀλκαῖος. (78).
ἐπὶ δὲ τῆς συνάρθρου·

πατέρων ἄμμων
καὶ τῇ ἐντελεστέρᾳ.
ἄμμετέρων ἀχέων³

149

Strabo 1. 37 [π. Νείλου]. τὸ δὲ πλείστι στόμασιν ἐκδιδόναι
κυνὸν καὶ πλειόνων, ὥστ' οὐκ ἄξιον μνήμης ὑπέλαβε (δ. Ὁμηρος),
καὶ ταῦτα πρὸς εἰδότας· καθάπερ οὐδὲν Ἀλκαῖος, καίτοι φήσας
ἀφίχθαι καὶ αὐτὸς εἰς Αἴγυπτον.

150⁴

Plut. *Div. Am.* 5 χάριεν γὰρ ἄμα ταῖς ἡδυναῖς συνεκλιπεῖν
τὰς ἐπιθυμίας, ἀς μήτε ἄνδρα φησὶν Ἀλκαῖος διαφυγεῖν μήτε
γυναῖκα.

e. g. ὧν ἐπιθυμίαις
οὐτ' ἄνηρ ζαπέφυγγ' οὔτε γύνα ποτά.

¹ mss also μέν κ' οὐ and ταῦτα: Hesych. expl. δήεις and
410

ALCAEUS

145¹

Old Etymologicum Magnum: δήω· this means ‘I find,’ from δέω with the same meaning used by Alcaeus:

For my part I find no witnesses of this;²
lengthened to δήω.

146

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: μάθος ‘learning’; compare Alcaeus:

We learn from our fathers.³

147, 148

Apollonius *Pronouns* [ἀμεῶν ‘of us’]: Similarly in Aeolic:
compare Alcaeus (78); and in the adjectival form ἀμμῶν;
compare:

of our fathers

and the fuller form ἀμμετέρων; compare
of our troubles

149

Strabo *Geography* [on the Nile]: Its entering the sea by several mouths, however, is a characteristic it shares with other rivers, so that Homer did not consider it worthy of mention, particularly as it was well-known to his audience. Nor is Alcaeus more communicative, although he declares that he had been in Egypt himself.

150

Plutarch *Love of Riches*: For it is a good thing that we leave behind along with the pleasures (of love) the desires that belong to them, desires which according to Alcaeus are escaped neither by man nor woman.

¹ cf. E.M. 264. 19 ² or ‘I shall find’ ³ or perh.
‘We learn by suffering’

δήετε as futures in sense ² Nauck ἀπ παθέων μ. cf. proverb
πάθος μάθος ³ mss ἀχαιῶν ⁴ cf. 115: ζαπ. = διαπέφευγε

LYRA GRAECA

151

Ath. 3. 73e [π. σικύουν]. Ἀττικοὶ μὲν οὖν ἀεὶ τρισυλλαβῶς,
Ἀλκαῖος δέ·

δάκη τῶν σίκυων.¹

φησίν, ἀπὸ εὐθείας τῆς σίκυς, ὡς στάχυς στάχυος.

152

Hesych. τετράFων ὕρνεόν τι. Ἀλκαῖος.

τετράFωσιν ἀήδονας²

153³

Vet. Et. Mag. Reitz. σισύρνας καὶ σισύρας· τὰ δασέα δέρματα
τὰ τετριχωμένα· καὶ Ἀλκαῖος δ μελοποιός·

ἔνδυς σισύρναν

154⁴

Zenob. Paroem. 1. 31 (cf. 2. 61)

ἀντὶ κάκω κύνος ὃν ἀπαίτεις.⁵
ἐπὶ τῶν κακὰ⁶ ἀντὶ τῶν κακῶν ἀπαιτούντων.

155⁴

Apostol. Paroem. 2. 669 (cf. 2. 525)

φεύγων τέφραν εἰς ἀνθρακίαν πέτεν.⁷
ἐπὶ τῶν ἀπὸ ἡττόνων χείροσι περιπεσόντων κακοῖς.

¹ miss δάκη φησί τ. σικύων: σίκυων *E* or the example would not prove Ath.'s statement; cf. Sa. 87 ² *B-E*: miss τετράδων δ. τι. Ἀ. | τετράδυσιν. ἀήδονας ³ added by Hfm.

ALCAEUS

151

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on cucumbers]: In the Attic dialect the word is always of three syllables, but Alcaeus says:

. . . takes bites of the cucumbers;

σίκυων being from a nominative *σίκυς*, as *στάχυς* ‘ear of corn,’ genitive *στάχυος*.

152

Hesychius *Glossary*: Pheasant: A kind of bird; Alcaeus: [compare] nightingales to pheasants [in song]

153

Old Etymologicum Magnum: *σισύρα* and *σισύρα*: thick skins covered with hair; compare the lyric poet Alcaeus:

clad in a skin

154

Zenobius *Proverbs*:

Asking for a pig in place of a bad dog;¹
a saying used of those who ask for a bad thing to replace a bad thing.

155

Apostolius *Proverbs*:

In fleeing the ashes he's fallen into the coals;
a saying used of those who fall from less into greater misfortune.

¹ ref. perh. to one of the tyrants

⁴ added by E; metre ‘Alcaic’ ⁵ mss *κακοῦ*, *κακῆς* and
ἀπαιτεῖς ⁶ mss also *καλὰ* ⁷ mss *τ. φ.* and *ἔπεσεν*

LYRA GRAECA

Θ' καὶ Ι'

ΣΚΟΛΙΩΝ

156¹

Berliner Klassikertexte 5. 2. 9810

- ‘ . . . [πᾶ χρῆ]ν ἀρύστηρ’ ἐσκέραμεν μέγαν ;
 [τί τοσσ]α μόχθης, τοῦτ’ ἔμεθεν σύνεις
 [ώς οὐ τι] μὴ τῷξανος² ἄλλως
 [ἄμμαρ ἔ]μοι μεθύων ἀείσης ;
- 5 [τί δὴ θα]λάσσας φειδόμεθ’, ώς κάρον
 [χειμω]νοείδην αἰθρον ἐπήμενοι ;
 [αἱ δ’ ἐνσ]τάθεντες ώς τάχιστα
 [τάν τε χ]άδον³ καμάκων ἔλοντες
- 10 [ἀπ νᾶα] λύσαμεν, προτ’ ἐνώπια
 [κέρα τρό]πουντες, καὶ κ’ ιθαρώτεροι
 [φυίημ]εν ἵλλαεντι θύμῳ
 [κάτε κ’ ἀ]μύστιδος ἔργον εἴη.’
- [νώθην] δ’⁴ ὄνάρταις χέρρα σύ μοι ἐμμάτων
 [‘Ο παῖς,’ ἔφαισ]θ’, ‘ἔμῳ φ[ερέ]τω κάρᾳ
 e.g. [γνόφαλλον· οὐ γὰρ] εἰστίθησιν
 [εἰς τὸ πλοϊον μ’ ὅ]δε τἆδ’ ἀοίδᾳ.
- [οὔτοι σὺ τὸν νῶν,] ἄγρι’ ἄυτά, μοι
 [κίνης, ὅ γε βρύχων] ἄτε πῦρ μέγα
 [οὐ βρατέραν ἔλαν⁵] τίθησθα
 20 [τάνδε φέρην, χαλεπωτέραν δέ.]

¹ restored by E, C.R. 1909. 72, 1917. 9 ² adj. ³ handle,

ALCAEUS

Books IX AND X

DRINKING SONGS

156

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

' . . . What need to have mixed in the great bowl ? Why labour so, when I tell you that I will never have you to waste the livelong day in wassailing and song ? O why spare we to use the sea, suffering the winter-cool freshness of the morning to pass like a drunken sleep ? If we had but gone quickly aboard, taken hold of the tiller, and loosed the ship from her moorings the while we turned the sailyard to front the breeze, then merrier should we be and light of heart, and it would be as easy work as a long draught of wine.' But hanging a [listless] arm upon my sleeve you cried, '[The lad] may bring [a cushion] for my head ; for this fellow's song doth not put me [in his boat. Never think you disturb my mind,] you wild clamourer, [though with your roaring] like a great fire you make it [harder rather than easier to bear this heat.]'

tiller, cf. *χανδάνω, λαβή λαμβάνω* ⁴ δ' : Ρ τ ⁵ ἔλαν = εἴλην,
cf. Hesych. *γέλαν* (i. e. *Féλαν*)

LYRA GRAECA

157

Ath. 10. 430 a κατὰ γὰρ πᾶσαν ὥραν καὶ πᾶσαν περίστασιν πίνων δὲ ποιητὴς οὗτος ('Αλκαῖος) εὑρίσκεται· χειμῶνος μὲν ἐν τούτοις·

Νεύει μὲν ὁ Ζεῦς, ἐν δὲ ὄράνῳ μέγας
χείμων, πεπάγαισιν δὲ ὑδάτων ρόαι·¹

5 κάββαλλε τὸν χείμων', ἐπὶ μὲν τίθεις
πῦρ, ἐν δὲ κέρναις οἰνον ἀφειδέως
μέλιχρον, αὐτὰρ ἀμφὶ κόρσᾳ
μάλθακον ἀμφιδύω² γνόφαλλον.

158

Ibid. . . . ἐν δὲ τοῖς συμπτώμασιν·

Οὐ χρῆ κάκοισι θῦμον ἐπιτρέπην·³
προκόψομεν γὰρ οὐδεν, ἀσάμενοι
σ',⁴ ὡς Βύκχι· φάρμακον δὲ ἄριστον
οἰνον ἐνικαμένοις μεθύσθην.

159⁵

Ibid. 15. 674 c ἐκάλουν δὲ καὶ οἷς περιεδέοντο τὸν τράχηλον
στεφάνους ὑποθυμίδας, ὡς 'Αλκαῖος ἐν τούτοις·

ἀλλ' ἀνήτω μὲν περὶ ταῖς δέραισι
περθέτω πλέκταις ὑπαθύμιδάς τις,
καὶ δὲ χενάτω μύρον ἀδυ καὶ τῷ
στήθεος ἄμμι.

¹ νεύει E, cf. Anacr. 6, Hor. Epop. 13. 1 : mss ὕει, but rain
is incompatible with frost: Heck. νίφει: mss also ἐκ δ'
² imp. mid. E: mss ἀμφὶ, ἀμφὶ from above ³ θῦμον
Steph: mss μῦθον ⁴ ἀσάμενοι σ'(οι) ὡς E: mss ασαμενοι ὡ,

ALCAEUS

157¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner*: For the poet Alcaeus is found drinking at every time and on every occasion ; in the winter in these lines :

The Sky-God bows himself ; there is a great storm in the heavens, the streams of water are frozen fast. . . . Defy the storm with a good fire and a bountiful mixing of honey-sweet wine, and then put a soft cushion on either side your brow.

158

The Same : . . . and in his misfortune, in this passage :

It is ill yielding the heart to mischance ; for we shall make no advance if we weary of thee, O Bacchus, and the best medicine is to call for wine and drink deep.

159²

The Same : They called the garlands which they used to tie round their necks *hypothymides* ; compare Alcaeus :

But let them put garlands woven of anise about our necks and pour sweet myrrh over our bosoms.³

¹ cf. Hdn. π.μ.λ. 7. 27 Lentz, Long. *Past.* 3. 3 ² cf. Poll. 6. 107, Sch. Theocr. 7. 63, Ath. 678 d ³ ll. 3-4 put here by B from Ath. 687 d ‘and that bravest and moreover most warlike of poets, Alcaeus, says “And pour, etc.”’

ἀσδμενος δ̄ ⁵ ll. 1-2 here, 3-4 Ibid. 687 d καὶ δ̄ ἀνδρειότατος δὲ προσέτι δὲ καὶ πολεμικ<ώτατ>ος ποιητὴς Ἀλκαῖος ἔφη ‘καδ κ.τ.λ.

417

VOL. I.

E E

LYRA GRAECA

160

Arist. *Pol.* 1285 a 33 ἥρχον δ' οἱ μὲν (τῶν αἰσυμνητῶν) διὰ
βίου τὴν ἀρχὴν ταῦτην, οἱ δὲ μέχρι τινῶν ὡρισμένων χρόνων τῇ
πράξεων, οἷον εἴλοντό ποτε Μυτιληναῖοι Πιττακὸν πρὸς τοὺς
φυγάδας ὃν προειστήκεσαν Ἀντιμενίδης καὶ Ἀλκαῖος δὲ ποιητής.
δῆλοι δ' Ἀλκαῖος ὅτι τύραννον εἴλοντο τὸν Πιττακὸν ἐν τινι τῶν
Σκολιῶν Μελῶν ἐπιτιμῷ γὰρ δτι·

. . . φώνᾳ δ' ἀθρόᾳ¹ τὸν κακοπάτριδα
Φίττακον² πόλιος τᾶς ἀχόλω καὶ βαρυδάμονος
ἐστάσαντο τύραννον μέγ' ἐπαίνεντες³ ἀόλλεες.

161⁴

Proc. *Hes.* *Op.* 584 [ἥμος δὲ σκόλυμός τ' ἀνθεῖ καὶ ἔχεται
τέττιξ | δενδρέψ ἐφεζόμενος λιγυρὴν καταχεύατ' ἀοιδὴν | πυκνὸν
ὑπὸ πτερύγων, θέρεος καματώδεος ὄρη, τῆμος πιθαταί τ' αἶγες
καὶ οἶνος ἕριστος, | μαχλόταται δὲ γυναικες, ἀφαυρότατοι δὲ τοι
ἄνδρες | εἰσὶν, ἐπεὶ κεφαλὴν καὶ γούνατα Σείριος ἔξει]: τοιαῦτα δὲ
καὶ τὸν Ἀλκαῖον ἔδειν·

Τέγγη πλεύμονας οἴνῳ· τὸ γὰρ ἄστρον περι-
τέλλεται,
ἀ δ' ὄρα χαλέπα, πάντα δὲ δίψαισ' ὑπὰ καύ-
ματος,
ἄχη δ' ἐκ πετάλων Φάδεα τέττιξ <ἐπιδενδρίων>⁵
ἀνθη δὲ σκόλυμος· νῦν δὲ γύναικες μιαρώταται⁶
ἢ λέπτοι δ' ἄνδρες ἐπεὶ καὶ κεφάλαν καὶ γόνα
Σείριος
ἔξει⁷

¹ Reis.-E from Plut. where the form φωναὶ, i.e. φώνᾳ, shows that ἄ. φ. is not his rendering of ἀόλλεες: not in Arist.
² E, so Sch. 41, Lesb. coin Mion. *Sup.* 6. p. 64, cf. Poll. 2. 175 where mss Ψιττακόν: mss here Πιττ.
³ ἀχόλω Schn. 'restless,' cf. χαλάω and Hesych. χαλιδ· ἡσυχία: ἐπαίνεντες Abr: mss -νέοντες ⁴ πάντα κ.τ.λ. only in Ath. ⁵ Φάδεα Graevius-Seid: mss τάδε ἄν: ἐπιδενδρίων E, cf. Jul. *Ep.* 24:

418

ALCAEUS

160¹

Aristotle *Politics*: Some aesymnetes ruled for life, others only for definite periods or till they had accomplished definite tasks, as the Mytileneans chose Pittacus to deal with the exiles under Antimenidas and the poet Alcaeus. Now Alcaeus shows that Pittacus was elected tyrant in one of his *Drinking-songs*, where he chides his fellow-countrymen saying :

With one voice they have set up the base-born Pittacus to be tyrant of their spiritless and ill-starred country, shouting his praise by their thousands.²

161³

Proclus on Hesiod *Works and Days* ['When the artichoke flowers and the singing cricket sits upon the tree pouring down a sweet shrill song continually from beneath his wings, in the time when summer is wearisome, then are goats fattest and wine at its best, then are women most wanton, but men at their weakest; for Sirius parches head and knees'] : Alcaeus sings in like strain :

/ Soak your throttle in wine;⁴ for the star is coming round again,⁵ the season is hard to bear with the world athirst because of the heat; the cricket sounds sweetly from the leaves of the tree-top, and lo ! the artichoke is blowing; now are women at their sauciest, but men lean and weak because Sirius⁵ parches both the head and the knees.

¹ cf. Dion. Hal. 5. 73, Plut. *Amat.* 18 ² cf. Plut. *Erot.* 18
³ cf. Ath. 10. 430b, 1. 22e, Gell. 17. 11. 1, Macrob. *Sat.* 7. 15. 13, Plut. *Symp.* 7. 1, Eust. *Od.* 1612. 14, II. 890. 47, Plut. *Stoic. repug.* 29, Plin. *N.H.* 22. 43 ⁴ throttle : the Greek is 'lungs' ⁵ i. e. the dog-days are coming

for 2½ ll. read here by *B* see Sa. 94 ⁶ mss ἀνθεῖ δὲ καὶ σ. and μιαρ. γυν. ⁷ mss λεπ. δέ τοι : ἐπει καὶ : mss ἐπει : γόνα *B*, cf. Steph. Byz. s. γόννος : mss γόνατα

419

EE2

LYRA GRAECA

162

Ath. 1. 22f (after 161. 1-2) . . . καὶ ἀλλαχοῦ·

Πώνωμεν,¹ τὸ γὰρ ἄστρον περιτέλλεται.

163

Ibid. 10. 430c πῶς οὖν ἔμελλεν δὲ ἐπὶ τοσοῦτον φιλοπότης ('Αλκαῖος) νηφάλιος εἶναι καὶ καθ' ἔνα καὶ δύο κυδίθους πίνειν; αὐτὸς γοῦν τὸ ποιημάτιον, φησὶ Σέλευκος, ἀντιμαρτυρεῖ τοῖς οὕτως ἐνδεχομένοις· φησὶ γάρ·

Πώνωμεν.¹ τί τὰ λύχν' ὅμμενομεν; δάκτυλος ἀμέρα.

καὶ δ' ἄερρε κυλίχναις μεγάλαις, ἄϊτ', ἀπ' οἴκιδος.²

οἵνουν γὰρ Σεμέλας καὶ Δίος νῖος λαθικάδεα ἀνθρώποισιν ἔδωκ³. ἔγχεε κέρναις ἔνα καὶ δύο
5 πλήγαις κὰκ κεφάλας, ἀ δ' ἀτέρα τὰν ἀτέραν
κύλιξ
ἀθήτω·

ἔνα πρὸς δύο βητῶς κιρνάναι κελεύων.

164³

Ox. Pap. 1233. 32

Κὰτ τᾶς πόλλα π[αθοίσας κεφάλας κάκχεε μοι
μύρον]
καὶ κὰτ τῷ πολ[ίω στήθεος· αἱ γάρ τισί κ'
ἄλγος ἦ,]

¹ Mein: mss πίν. ² E, cf. δοκίς dimin. of δοκός and E.M. 216. 48 Βύκχις· ὕνομα Αἰολικὸν παρὰ τὸ Βάκχος . . . ὡς ἵππος ἵππις καὶ οἰκος οἰκίς: mss αἱ τὰ ποικίλα (ποικίλλις): edd. Κίτα,

ALCAEUS

162

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* (after fr. 161. 1-2) : . . . and in another place :

Let us drink, for the star is coming round.¹

163

The Same : How then was such a lover of drink (as Alcaeus) to be sober and take only one or two cups at a time (as Chamaeleon of Pontus interprets the phrase)? At any rate the actual song in which it occurs, testifies, as Seleucus points out, against this interpretation :

Let us drink; why wait for the lamp-lighting? the day has but a finger's breadth to go. Take down the great cups, beloved friend, from the cupboard; for the Son of Semele and Zeus gave wine to make us forget our cares. Pour bumpers in a mixture of one and two,² and let cup chase cup around hotfoot;³

thus bidding them expressly to mix the wine in a proportion of one to two.

164

From a Second-Century Papyrus :

Over my long-suffering head, over my hoary breast, pour me the unguent. If any man be in

¹ cf. p. 419 n. 5

² i. e. one of wine to two of water

³ cf. Ath. 10. 430 a, and 11. 481 a

ποικίλαυς ³ 1-2 *B-E* (*C.R.* 1914. 77) from Plut. *Qu. Conv.* 3. 1. 3 (= 42 Bergk), 3-6 *E c.g.*

LYRA GRAECA

e.g. πωνόντων. κάκα [δὴ παῖσι βρότοις ἔστ' ὅτ
 'Ολύμπιοι]
 ἔδοσαν, πέδα δ' ἄλλω[ν τόδε μοι κωνκὶ μόνῳ
 πάθος]

5 ἀνθρώπων. ὁ δὲ μὴ φ[αὶς ἄγαθον πώνεμεν
 ἔμμεναι]
 [κ]ήν[ῳ] φαῖσθ' 'Απόλ[οι]. οὐ γὰρ ἵσαισθ'
 ὄγαθον οὐδ' ὁ μῆ.]

165

Sch. Il. 8. 177 [τείχεα ἀβληχρά]: ἄλλως δὲ ἥδη αὐτὸν τὸ βλη-
 χρός σημαίνει ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον μᾶλλον τὸ ἀσθενές. 'Αλκαῖος θ'.
 βλήχρων ἀνέμων ἀχείμαντοι πνόαι

166

Ath. 10. 430 b (after fr. 39. 1-2) . . . τοῦ δ' ἔφεσος.
 'Ηρος ἀνθεμόεντος ἐπάϊον ἀρχομένοιο·
 καὶ προελθών.

ἐν δὲ κέρνατε τῷ μελιάδεος ὅττι τάχιστα
 κράτηρα

167

Ibid. 10. 430 c (after fr. 42) . . . καὶ καθόλου δὲ συμβουλεύων
 φησίν.

Μῆδεν ἄλλο φυτεύσης πρότερον δένδριον ἀμ-
 πέλω.¹

¹ δένδριον Ahr : mss δένδρον

ALCAEUS

pain, then let him drink. [To all men soon or late the Olympians] give misfortune, [and this woe of mine I share] with other men. And as for him that [says there is] no [good in drinking], you may say to him ‘Be hanged with you! [you know not good from bad.]’]

165¹

Scholiast on the *Iliad* ['weak walls'] : The meaning of the simple form *βληχρός* without the *a* is usually 'weak' or 'light'; compare Alcaeus Book IX :

. . . the stormless breath of light winds

166

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [following *fr. 39. 1-2*] . . . and in the spring he says :

I heard the flowery Spring beginning ;
and, a little further on :

make haste and mix a bowl of the honey-sweet.

167

The Same [following *fr. 42*] . . . and indeed he gives the following general advice :

Plant no tree sooner than the vine.

¹ cf. Cram. *A.O.* 1. 95. 15, Eust. 705. 62

LYRA GRAECA

168

Ath. 2. 38 ε [π. μέθης]: ἀπὸ τοῦ κατὰ μέθην δὲ καταστήματος καὶ ταύρῳ παρεικάζουσι τὸν Διόνυσον . . . καὶ παρδάλει διὰ τὸ πρὸς βίᾳν τρέπεσθαι τοὺς ἔξινωθέντας. Ἀλκαῖος.

ἄλλοτα μὲν μελιάδεος, ἄλλοτα
δ' ὄξυτέρῳ τριβόλων ἀρυτήμενοι.

εἰσὶ δ' οἱ καὶ θυμικὸι γίνονται· τοιοῦτος δὲ ὁ ταῦρος· Εὐριπίδης (*Bacch.* 743). διὰ δὲ τὸ μάχιμον καὶ θηριώδεις ἔνιοι γίνονται· ὅθεν καὶ τὸ παρδαλῶδες.

169

Tzetzes ad Lycophr. 212 οἱ οἰνωθέντες τὰ τοῦ λογισμοῦ ἀπόρρητα ἐκφαίνουσιν· ὅθεν καὶ Ἀλκαῖος φησιν·

οἶνος γὰρ ἀνθρώποισι δίοπτρον¹

170, 171

Vet. Et. Mag. Miller 258 πῶ· . . . ἔστι δὲ καὶ βῆμα προστακτικὸν παρὰ Αἰολεῖσιν οἷον·

Χαῖρε καὶ πῶ τάνδε·

δπερ λέγεται ἐν ἐτέρῳ σύμπωθι² . . . οἷον·

Δεῦρο σύμπωθι.³

172⁴

Ath. 11. 481 a [π. κυλίκων] . . . καὶ ἐν τῷ δεκάτῳ·

Λάταγες ποτέονται κυλίχναν ἀπὸ Τηἵαν·

ὡς διαφόρων γιγνομένων καὶ ἐν Τέφ κυλίκων.

¹ ἀνθρώποισι Fick, metre as 124 or, reading διόπτρον as disyll., 3rd line of ‘Alcaic’: mss -ποιοι ² mss *Vet. ἐτέροις σύμπωθι* ³ E.M. om. δεῦρο adding ἀντὶ τοῦ σύμπωθι ή ἐκ τοῦ πῶ τὸ πῶθι ⁴ cf. Ath. 5. 666 b, 668 d

ALCAEUS

168¹

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on drunkenness]: It is from the condition of drunkenness that Dionysus is likened to a bull, and, through his making drunken persons violent, to a leopard. Compare Alcaeus:

drawing it sometimes honey-sweet, and sometimes
as bitter as burdocks

Some men become angry; this is like the bull; compare Euripides (*Bacchae* 743). And some through quarrelsomeness become like wild beasts; whence the comparison to a leopard.

169

Tzetzes on Lycophron: Drunken people disclose the secrets of the mind; and this is why Alcaeus says:

for wine is a spying-hole unto man.²

170,³ 171

Old *Etymologicum Magnum*: πῶ (the adverb) . . . and it is also imperative of a verb in Aeolic; compare:

Hail, and drink this!

which is equivalent to σύπνωθε in another passage; . . . compare:

Hither, and drink with me.

172

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on cups, following fr. 164] . . . and in the tenth Book:

The heeltaps fly from Teian cups;⁴

thus showing that a particular kind of cup was made at Teos.

¹ cf. Eust. *Od.* 1910. 18 ² or like κάτοπτρον, 'mirror'?
³ cf. *E.M.* 698. 51 ⁴ i.e. in the game of cottabus

LYRA GRAECA

173

Et. Mag. 639. 17 οὐδεῖς· ἴστέον δτι τοῦ¹ οὐδεῖς δτε ἴσοδυναμεῖ τῷ οὕτις δύο μέρη λόγου εἰσὶ, τὸ τε οὐ καὶ τὸ δεῖς· οὐδὲ γάρ ἔστι σύνθετον· εἰ γὰρ ἦν σύνθετον ἡμελλε πρὸ μᾶς ἔχειν τὸν τόνον . . . αὐτοῦ δὲ τοῦ δεῖς² τὸ οὐδέτερον δέν χωρὶς τῆς ου παραβέσεως ἔχομεν παρὰ Ἀλκαίῳ ἐν τῷ ἐνάτῳ·

καὶ κ' οὐδεν ἐκ δένοις γένοιτο·

Zηνόβιος.

174

Cram. A.P. 3. 121. 5 *Il.* 1. 39 [*ἔρεψα*]· μηδεῖς δὲ ἡμᾶς νεμεσητοὺς ἀποφήνειεν, ὡς εἰκῇ τὸ εἰραφιώτης γράψαντας· οὐ γάρ ἔστι τοῦ ποιητοῦ, ἀλλ' Ἀλκαίου·

'Ερραφεώτας γὰρ ἄναξ³

175

Hdn. π.μ.λ. (2. 941. 15 *Lentz*) τὰ εἰς -οις λήγοντα οὐδέτερα δισύλλαβα, εἰ ἔχοι πρὸ τέλους τὸ α, συνεσταλμένον πάντως αὐτὸ δέχει, εἰ μὴ κατὰ διάλεκτον εἴη, ὥσπερ τὸ πᾶρος·

ἐπὶ γὰρ πᾶρος ὄνιαρον ἵκυηται·

Ἀλκαῖος φησι·

176⁴

Poll. 6. 107 'Ανακρέων . . . στεφανοῦσθαί φησι καὶ ἀνήτῳ, ὡς καὶ Σαπφὼ καὶ Ἀλκαῖος· οὗτοι δ' ἄρα καὶ σελίνοις.

Acro ad Hor. Od. 4. 11. 3 ['nectendis apium coronis']: vel quia Alcaeus frequenter se dicit apio coronari.

¹ *E*: mss τὸ ² *E*: mss οὐδεῖς ³ 'Ερραφεώτας *E*: mss -τον from οὐ γὰρ above ⁴ cf. 159

¹ cf. *Gram. Gr.* 3. 301, *Bek. A.* 3. 1362 ² this epithet
426

ALCAEUS

173¹

Etymologicum Magnum [on the word *οὐδεὶς* ‘nobody’]: It should be noted that when it is equivalent to *οὐτις* there are two parts of the word *οὐδεὶς* ‘nobody,’ namely *οὐ* and *δεὶς*; it is not a compound. If it were, it would have the accent on the syllable before . . . The neuter of the actual word *δεὶς* (‘any man’) is found used apart from the *οὐ* (‘not’) in the 9th Book of Alcaeus:

and nothing will come of anything ;
Zenobius.

174

Cramer *Inedita (Paris)* on the *Iliad* [‘I roofed’]: Let no one blame us for writing *εἰραφιώτης* without due consideration; for it is not Homer’s word but Alcaeus’; compare

for the Lord Eirapheotes²

175

Herodian *Words without Parallel*: Disyllabic neuters ending in *-os*, if they have alpha in the penultimate always have it short, unless it be in dialect, as *πᾶpos* ‘decrepitude’ in Alcaeus; compare:

for woeful decrepitude is coming.³

176

Pollux *Vocabulary*: Anacreon . . . says that he crowned himself with anise, and so say Sappho and Alcaens; these two poets also speak in this connexion of celery (or parsley).

Acro on Horace [‘parsley for weaving garlands’] . . . or else because Alcaeus often speaks of his being crowned with parsley.

of Bacchus was variously explained, e. g. because after his premature birth he was ‘stitched up’ (*ἔπράφθαι*) in the thigh of Zeus * metre 86

427

LYRA GRAECA

177

Ath. 11. 478 b [π. ποτηρίων]: τὰ μόνωτα ποτήρια
κότυλοι,
ῶν καὶ Ἀλκαῖος μνημονεύει.

428

ALCAEUS

177

Athenaeus *Doctors at Dinner* [on drinking-cups]: One-handled drinking-cups were called *κότυλοι*
goblets

and are mentioned by Alcaeus.

429

TABLES

**COMPARING THE NUMERATION ADOPTED IN THIS EDITION
(E) WITH THOSE FOLLOWED BY BERGK IN HIS
'POETAE LYRICI GRAECI' OF 1882 (BGK.) AND
HILLER-CRUSIUS IN THEIR 'ANTHOLOGIA LYRICA' OF
1913 (HIL.)**

ALCMAN

Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E
1	8	26	26	51	21	75	141
2	9	27	27	52	132	76	137
3	10	28	28	53	52	77	78
4	12	29	31	54	30	78	79
5	11	30	32	55	133	79	134
6	13	31	33	56 _A	59	80	135
7	14	32	35	56 _B	60	81	142
8	15	33	46	57	63	82	80
9	2 _B	34	47	58	64	83	85
10	2 _C	35	62	59	50	84	86
11	29	36	130	60	36	85 _A	81
12	3	37		61	65	85 _B	82
13	5	38	131	62	66	86	58
	6	39	61	63	67	87	89
14	7	40	53	64	68	88	90
15	1	41	54	65	69	89	91
16	16	42	55	66	37	90	136
17	18	43	56	67	70	91	143
18	19	44	57	68	71	92	144
19	22	45	43	69	72	93	92
20	23	46	44	70	73	94	93
21	24	47	45	71	74	95	94
22	87	48	48	72	75	96	95
23	1	49	Anacr.	73	76	97	38
24	2 _A	44		74 _A	77	98	20
25	25	50	51	74 _B	138	99	145

Bgk.-E] NUMERATION TABLES

Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>
100	88	115	146	129	120	144	157
101A	39	116	107	130	148	145	124
101B	96	117	139	131	121	146A	40
102	83	118	{ 108 109	132	149	146B	158
103	84			133	161	147A	159
104	97	119	110	134	122	147B	127
105	98	120	111	135	150	148	34
106	99	121	112	136A	123	149	128
107	101	122	113	136B	151	150	23
108	102	123	147	137	152	151	129
109	100	124	114	138	153	152	41
110	4	125	115	139	154	153	160
111	103	126	116	140	125	{ 42	
112	104	127	117	141	155	{ 162	
113	105	128A	118	142	126	{ 163	
114	106	128B	119	143	156	p. 78	

Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>
1	{ 8 12 13	17	46	35	72	54	22
2	2B	18	47	36	73	55	23
3	9	19	44	37	74	56	131
4	16	20	45	38	71	57	81
5	1	21	69	39	75	58	82
6	29	22	<i>Adesp.</i>	40	76	59	25
7	2A	23	31	41	77	60	62
7a	18	24	19	42	2C	61	130
8	26	25	<i>Anacr.</i>	43	14	62	48
9	26	44		44	130	63	64
10	27	26	52	45	138	64	50
11	27	27	60	46	141	65	36
12	53	28	10	47	142	66	66
13	54	29	<i>Adesp.</i>	48	78	67	37
14	55	30	28	49	137	68	70
15	<i>Adesp.</i>	31	32	50	79	69	58
16	55	32	87	51	134	70	89
17	61	33	56	52	135	71	59
18	43	34	24	53	<i>Adesp.</i>	72	57

ALCMAN

[Hil.-E

Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Hil.	<i>E</i>
73	15	82	67	90	144	99	39
74	33	83	68	91	92	100	<i>Adesp.</i>
75	35	84	80	92	93	101	<i>Ad.</i>
76	51	85	85	93	94	102	<i>Ad.</i>
77	132	86	86	94	95	103	<i>Ad.</i>
78	30	87	91	95	38	104	<i>Ad.</i>
79	133	88	136	96	20	105	<i>Ad.</i>
80	63	88a	162	97	145		
81	65	89	143	98	88		

<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.
1	23	5	24	21	34	50	59	64
2A	24	7	25	25	59	51	50	76
2B	9	2	26	26	8	52	53	26
2C	10	42	27	27	9	53	40	10
3	12	—	28	28	30	54	41	11
4	110	—	29	11	6	55	42	12
5{	13	—	30	54	78	56	43	33
6}	—	—	31	29	23	57	44	72
7	14	—	32	30	31	58	86	69
8	1	1	33	31	74	59	56A	71
9	2	3	34	148	—	60	56B	27
10	3	28	35	32	75	61	39	15
11	5	—	36	60	65	62	35	60
12	4	—	37	66	67	63	57	80
13	6	1	38	97	48	64	58	63
14	7	43	39	101A	99	65	61	81
15	8	73	40	146A	—	66	62	66
16	16	4	41	152	—	67	63	82
17	<i>Adesp.</i>	<i>Ad.</i>	42	p. 78	—	68	64	83
	46B	13	43	45	16	69	65	21
18	17	7a	44	46	19	70	67	68
19	18	24	45	47	20	71	68	38
20	98	96	46	33	17	72	69	35
21	51	14	47	34	18	73	70	36
22	19	54	48	48	62	74	71	37
23	20	55	49	48n	—	75	72	39

E-Bgk.-Hil.] NUMERATION TABLES

<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.
76	73	40	106	114	—	135	80	52
77	74 _A	41	107	116	—	136	90	88
78	77	48	108}	118	—	137	76	49
79	78	50	109}	—	—	138	74 _B	45
80	82	84	110	119	—	139	117	—
81	85 _A	57	111	120	—	140	74 _{Bn}	—
82	85 _B	58	112	121	—	141	75	46
83	102	—	113	122	—	142	81	47
84	103	—	114	124	—	143	91	89
85	83	85	115	125	—	144	92	90
86	84	86	116	126	—	145	99	97
87	22	32	117	127	—	146	115	—
88	100	98	118	128 _A	—	147	123	—
89	87	70	119	128 _B	—	148	130	—
90	88	—	120	129	—	149	132	—
91	89	87	121	131	—	150	135	—
92	93	91	122	134	—	151	136 _B	—
93	94	92	123	136 _A	—	152	137	—
94	95	93	124	145	—	153	138	—
95	96	94	125	140	—	154	139	—
96	101 _B	—	126	142	—	155	141	—
97	104	—	127	147 _B	—	156	143	—
98	105	—	128	149	—	157	144	—
99	106	—	129	151	—	158	146 _B	—
100	109	—	130	{ 36	44	159	147 _A	—
101	107	—		37	—	160	153	—
102	108	—	131	38	56	161	133	—
103	111	—	132	52	77	162	26 _n	88 _a
104	112	—	133	55	79			
105	113	—	134	79	51			

SAPPHO

Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>
1	1	6	5	11	12	16	16
2	2	7	7	12	13	17	{ 17
3	3	8	8	13	38		18
4	4	9	9	14	14	18	19
5	6	10	10	15	15	19	20

SAPPHO

[Bgk.-E]

Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E
20	21	58	125	97	153	134	167
21	124	59	126	98	154	135	33
22	22	60	101	99	155	136	108
23	23	61	102	100	156	137	91
24	49	62	103	101	58	138	p. 148
25	50	63	25	102	159	139	p. 142
27	137	64	69	103	160	140	p. 153n
28	119	65	68	104	161	141	109
29	120	66	70	105	162	142	110
30	139	67	66	106	163	143	168
31	140	68	71	107	136	144	169
32	76	69	72	108	109	145	170
33	48	70	98	110	164	146	171
34	48	71	73	111	93	147	172
35	51	72	74	112	26	148	92
36	52	73	67	113	62	149	173
37	53	74	75	114	106	150	174
38	142	75	99	115	78	151	175
39	138	76	115	116	131	152	176
40	81	77	116	117	79	153	177
41	81	78	117	118	143	154	178
42	54	79	118	119	144	155	179
	{ 160	80	100	120	145	156	180
43	140	81	57	121	107	157	181
44	87	82	127	122	59	158	182
45	80	83	128	123	60	159	183
46	83	84	129	124	61	160	54
47	95	85	130	125	28	161	184
48	55	86	121	126	29	162	185
49	83	87	123	127	90	163	63
50	56	88	122	128	64	164	186
51	146	89	105	129	30	165	187
52	111	90	135	130	84 _A	166	188
53	112	91	148	131	166	167	189
54	114	92	148	132	31	168	132
55	96	93	150	133	{ 32	169	190
56	97	94	151		147	170	142
57	141	95	149				
57 _A	24	96	152				

Hil.-E] NUMERATION TABLES

Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E
1	1	30	51	58	125	86	122
2	2	31	52	59	126	87	105
3	3	32	58	60	124	88	135
4	4	33	56	61	101	89	148
5	6	34	66	62	102	90	148
6	5	35	54	63	103	91	150
7	7	36	142	64	25	92	151
8	9	37	138	65	97	93	149
9	10	38	81	66	69	94	153
10	12	39	81	67	68	95	154
11	13	40	140	68	70	96	155
12	14	41	87	69	71	97	156
13	16	42	80	70	72	98	159
14	17	43	83	71	98	99	160
15	18	44	95	72	73	100	161
16	19	45	55	73	74	101	162
17	20	46	83	74	75	102	163
18	21	47	99	75	115	103	164
19	32	48	146	76	116	103a	152
20	22	49	146	77	117	— b	53
22	137	50	111	78	118	— c	96
23	119	51	112	79	100	— d	62
24	121	52	114	80	57	— e	106
25	139	53	114	81	127	— f	78
26	140	54	67	82	128	— g	27
27	76	55	141	83	129	— h	131
28	48	56	24	84	130	— i	79
29	48	57	120	85	123	— k	108

E	Bgk.	Hil.	E	Bgk.	Hil.	E	Bgk.	Hil.
1	1	1	8	8	—	15	15	—
2	2	2	9	9	8	16	16	13
3	3	3	10	10	9	17	17	14
4	4	4	11	68n	—	18	17	15
5	6	6	12	11	10	19	18	16
6	5	5	13	12	11	20	19	17
7	7	7	14	14	12	21	20	18

SAPPHO

[E-Bgk.-Hil.]

<i>E</i>	Egk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.
22	22	20	71	68	69	110	142	—
23	23	—	72	69	70	111	52	50
24	57 _A	56	73	71	72	112	53	51
25	63	64	74	72	73	114	54	{ 52 53
26	111	—	75	74	74	115	76	75
27	115	103g	76	32	27	116	77	76
28	125	—	77	76n	—f	117	78	77
29	126	—	78	114	103i	118	79	78
30	129	—	79	117	103	119	28	23
31	132	—	80	45	42	120	29	57
32	133	—	81	{ 40	38	121	86	24
33	135	—		{ 41	39	122	88	86
34	<i>Adesp.</i>	—	83	{ 46	43	123	87	85
35		56		{ 49	—	124	21	60
38	13	—	84 _A	130	—	125	58	58
48	{ 33	28	87	44	41	126	59	59
	{ 34		88	119n	—	127	82	81
49	24	—	90	127	—	128	83	82
50	25	—	91	137	—	129	84	83
51	35	30	92	148	—	130	85	84
52	36	31	93	110	—	131	116	103h
53	37	103b	94	Alc.	Alc.	132	168	—
54	42	35		39	43	133	<i>Adesp.</i>	<i>Ad.</i>
55	48	45	95	47	44			
56	50	33	96	55	103c	134	104	55
57	81	80	97	56	65	135	<i>Ad.</i>	129
58	101	32	98	70	71	136		
59	122	—	99	75	47	137	90	88
60		—	100	80	79	138	{ 107	—
61	123	—	101	60	61	139	{ 108	—
62	112	103d	102	61	62	140	27	22
63	163	—	103	62	63	141	39	37
64	128	—	104	62n	—	142	30	25
66	67	34	105	89	87	143	31	26
67	73	54	106	113	103e	144	43	40
68	65	67	107	121	—	145	57	—
69	64	66	108	136	103k	146	38	36
70	66	68	109	141	—	147	118	104

E-Bgk.-Hil.] NUMERATION TABLES

<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.
145	120	106	160	103	99	176	152	—
146	51	{ 48 49	161	104	100	177	153	—
147	133 _B	—	162	105	101	178	154	—
148	91	89	163	106	102	179	155	—
149	95	93	164	109	103	180	156	—
150	93	91	165	124	—	181	157	—
151	94	92	166	131	—	182	158	—
152	96	103 _A	167	134	—	183	159	—
153	97	94	168	143	—	184	161	—
154	98	95	169	144	—	185	162	—
155	99	96	170	145	—	186	164	—
156	100	97	171	146	—	187	165	—
157	93 _n	—	172	147	—	188	166	—
158	—	97	173	149	—	189	167	—
159	102	98	174	150	—	190	169	—
			175	151	—	191	170	—

ALCAEUS

Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	<i>E</i>
1}	18	37	35	158	50	82	
2}	19	38	36	159	51	85	
3	1n	20	42	37 _A	160	52	59
4	1	21	47	37 _B	51	53	169
5	2	22	20	38	53	54 _A	170
6	3	23	41	39	{ 161	54 _B	171
7	4	24	30		{ Sa. 94	55	124
8	5	25	50	40	162	56	125
9	6	26	{ 40	41	163	57	126
10	7		{ 84	42	164	58	127
11	8	27	21	43	172	59	86
12	9	28	10	44	167	60	128
13 _A	49	29	22	45	166	61	129
13 _B	13	30	23	46	123	62	<i>Adesp.</i>
14	12	31	24	47	168	63	Sa. 42
15	19	32	121	48 _A	83	64	87
16	165	33	133	48 _B	15	65	92 _A
17	36	34	157	49	81	66	25

ALCAEUS

[Bgk.-E

Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E	Bgk.	E
67	31	90	174	112	65	135	46
68	45	91	54	113	66	136	108A
69	88	92	18	114	80	137	136
70	89	93	57	115	95	138	109
71	90	94	58	116	96	139	177
72	137A	95	132	117	67	140	110
73	32	96	79	118	97	141	35
74	55	97	92	119	48	142	111
75	91	98	175	120	52	143	112
76	173	99	62	121	98	144	119A
77	44	100	63	122	99	145	113
78	137B	101	131	123	100	146	114
79	33	102	145	124	34	147	115
80	43	103	135	125	101	148	116
81	139	104	146	126	102	149	117
82	56	105A	147	127	103	150	{ 61
83	140	105B	148	128	138		{ 60
84	141	106	149	129	51A	151	151
85	16	107	64	130	104	152	118
86	142	108	150	131	105	153	133
87	130	109	93	132	106	154	152
88	78	110	94	133	107	155	119
89	144	111	176	134	108		

Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E
1	1	12	21	24	55	36}	133
2	2	13	10	25	173	37}	162
3	6	14	23	26	33	38	139
4	12	15	24	27	32	40	56
4a	25	16	157	28}	159	41	49
5	13	17	158	29}	42	42a	143
6	37	18	169	30	Sa. 42	43	161
7	38	19	125	31	170	44	163
8	42	20	92A	32	44	45	164
9	47	21	45	33	137B	46	167
10	20	22	88	34	124		
11	40	23	90	35	41		

Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E	Hil.	E
47	140	60	85	73	18	86	131
48	141	61	87	74	50	87	125
49	16	62	8	75	15	88	58
50	142	63	83	76	57	89	132
51	84	64	43	77	168	90	63
52	91	65	172	78	135	91	145
53	130	66	79	79	126	92	144
54	78	67	22	80	86	93	146
55	174	68	137A	81	128	94	151
56	19	69	59	82	129	95	153
57	165	70	<i>Adesp.</i>	83	92		
58	36	71	166	84	175		
59	81	72	123	85	62		

E	Bgk.	Hil.	E	Bgk.	Hil.	E	Bgk.	Hil.
1	{ 1 2 4 }	—	24	31	15	48	119	—
2	5	2	25	66	4a	49	13A	41
3	6	—	28 } 29	23n	—	50	25	74
4	7	—	30	24	—	51	37B	—
5	8	—	31	67	—	52	120	—
6	9	3	32	73	27	53	38	—
7	10	—	33	79	26	54	91	—
8	11	62	34	124	—	55	74	24
9	12	—	35	141	—	56	82	40
10	28	13	36	17	58	57	93	76
12	14	4	37	18	6	58	94	88
13	13B	5	38	19	7	59	52	69
15	48B	75	39	154	—	60 } 61 } 150	—	
16	85	49	40	26	11	62	99	85
18	92	73	41	23	35	63	100	90
19	15	56	42	20	8	64	107	—
20	22	10	43	80	64	65	112	—
21	27	12	44	77	32	66	113	—
22	29	67	45	68	21	67	117	—
23	30	14	46	135	—	78	88	54
			47	21	9	79	96	66

ALCAEUS

[*E*-Bgk.-Hil.]

<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.	<i>E</i>	Bgk.	Hil.
80	114	—	112	143	—	144	89	92
81	49	59	113	145	—	145	102	91
82	50	—	114	146	—	146	104	93
83	48A	63	115	147	—	147	105A	—
84	26	51	116	148	—	148	105B	—
85	51	60	117	149	—	149	106	—
86	59	80	118	152	—	150	108	—
87	64	61	119	155	—	151	151	94
88	69	22	119A	144	—	152	154	—
89	70	—	121	32	—	153	—	95
90	71	23	123	46	72	157	34	16
91	75	52	124	55	{ 19 34	158	35	17
92	97	83	125	56	87	159	36	{ 28 29
92A	65	20	126	57	79	160	37A	42
93	109	—	127	58	—	161	39	43
94	110	—	128	60	81	162	40	38
95	115	—	129	61	82	163	41	44
96	116	—	130	87	53	164	42	45
97	118	—	131	101	86	165	16	57
98	121	—	132	95	89	166	45	71
99	122	—	133	{ 33 153	36 37	167	44	46
100	123	—	135	103	78	168	47	77
101	125	—	136	137	—	169	53	18
102	126	—	137A	72	68	170	54A	31
103	127	—	137B	78	33	171	54B	—
104	130	—	138	128	—	172	43	65
105	131	—	139	81	39	173	76	25
106	132	—	140	83	47	174	90	55
107	133	—	141	84	48	175	98	84
108	134	—	142	86	50	176	111	—
109	138	—	143	—	42a	177	139	—
110	140	—						
111	142	—						

LIST OF NEW FRAGMENTS

FRAGMENTS NOT INCLUDED IN BERGK'S EDITION OF 1882

ALCMAN	42	113B	72
163	43	158*	73
164	44		74
	45	—	75
—	46		76
SAPPHO	47	ALCAEUS	77
	65	11	120
1A	66	14	122
35†	82	17	128†
36	83†	26	134
37	84	27	143*
38	85	68	153*
39	86	69	154
40	89	70	155
41	113A	71	156

FRAGMENTS NEWLY RESTORED *EXEMPLI GRATIA* FROM PARAPHRASES

ALCMAN	48†	147	51
14	64	154†	65
139	77	157	66
	89	—	67
—	90		80
SAPPHO	91	ALCAEUS	93
	92	1	95
11	100†	4	96
24	107	28	97
29	109	29	121
30	110	30	133†
31	142	48	150

* Included by Hiller-Crusius

† Partly 'new'

INDEX OF AUTHORS *

- ACHILLES** ('Tatius') : 78; mathematician; A.D. 200? see *Vita*
Acro : 163, 313, 426; Latin commentator on Horace; A.D. 180
Acūsilādī : 13, 383; mythologist; 550 B.C.
Adespota : 190, 286; anonymous fragments of Lyric Poets quoted by Bergk, *Poetae Lyrici Graeci*, vol. iii.
Aelian : 10, 26, 34, 44, 60, 104, 138, 146, 151; writer of miscellanies; A.D. 200
Aelius Dionysius : 29; lexicographer; A.D. 120
Aeschylus : 94, 340, 346; writer of tragedy; 485 B.C.
Alcaeus : 3, 58, 101, 113, 142, 143, 145, 157, 163-5, 181, 190, 222-3, 226-7, 230, 248-50, 253, 264, 267, 283, 286, 305, 309 ff.
Alcaeus : 390; writer of comedy; 390 B.C.
Alciphron : 153; writer of fictitious letters; A.D. 150
Alcman : 3, 27, 41, 45 ff., 139, 165, 269, 289, 357, 383, 391
Alexander of Aetolia : 44; poet; 275 B.C.
Alexander Cornelius (Polyhistor) : 5, 23, 49, 113; 65 B.C.
Alexandrides, *see* Anaxandrides.
Alexis : 191; writer of comedy; 350 B.C.
Ammonius : 77, 86, 196, 231; grammarian; A.D. 390
Anacreon : 3, 17, 145, 149, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177-9, 183, 225-7, 303, 311, 315, 385, 416; lyric poet; 530 B.C.
Anaxandrides (sic) : 101; writer of comedy; 360 B.C.
Anthologia Palatina [A.P.] : 28, 44, 49, 158, 162-6, 174, 177, 249,
- 254, 280, 316; a large collection of Greek 'epigrams,' i.e. inscriptions and quasi-inscriptions, embodying the earlier compilations of Meleager and others, made by Constantine Cephalas about A.D. 920
Anthologia Planudea : 173, 280; a similar but shorter collection made by Maximus Planudes A.D. 1301
Antigonus of Carystus : 72; sculptor, writer on art, biographer; 240 B.C.
Antipater of Sidon : 150, 165; epigrammatist; 150 B.C.
Antipater of Thessalonica : 45, 139?, 165?; epigrammatist; 10 B.C.
Antiphanes : 153; writer of comedy; 365 B.C.
Anytē : 165; a poetess, author of 'epigrams'; 280 B.C.?
Apollodorus : 10, 14, 51, 71, 121, 311, 409; chronologer, grammarian, mythologist; 140 B.C.
Apollonius (Dyscolus) : 61-3, 69, 70, 74-8, 85-8, 92, 96, 102, 120, 126, 190-5, 198, 200, 213, 220, 236, 270, 278, 292, 300, 321, 326-8, 340-2, 348, 352-4, 358, 372, 400, 406, 410; grammarian; A.D. 110
Apollonius of Rhodes : 12, 14, 50, 66, 155, 196, 203, 237, 297, 381, 383; poet; 260 B.C.
Apollonius (son of Archebius) : 77; grammarian and lexicographer; A.D. 1
Apostolius : 31, 152-3, 412; compiler of a collection of proverbs; A.D. 1460
Apuleius : 149; Roman philosopher and novelist; A.D. 130

* The dates are those of the *floruit*, i.e. about the 40th year

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Aratus : 64, 379; didactic poet; 270 B.C.; see *Vita*
 Arcadius : 133; grammarian; between A.D. 200 and 600; the work on accentuation ascribed to him perh. belongs to Theodosius.
 Archilochus : 23, 37-9, 107, 155, 159, 167, 355, 397; elegiac and iambic poet; 650 B.C.
 Archytas : 119; of Mytilene; a writer on music; 330 B.C.?
 Arion : 136 ff.
 Aristaenetus : 200; writer of fictitious letters; A.D. 450
 Aristarchus : 75, 315; grammarian; 175 B.C.
 Aristides : 66, 72, 80-2, 108, 128, 159, 192, 250, 338-40, 360; rhetorician; A.D. 170
 Aristocles : 139; grammarian; 20 B.C.
 Aristophanes [Ar.] : 10, 31, 42, 73, 104, 138, 196, 206, 274, 311, 316, 352, 390, 399, 408; writer of comedy; 410 B.C.
 Aristophanes of Byzantium : 111, 315, 377; grammarian; 215 B.C.
 Aristotle [Arist.] : 10, 18, 46, 87, 158, 250, 266, 274, 308, 359, 399, 418; philosopher; 345 B.C.
 Aristoxenus : 7, 125, 161, 179; writer on music; 320 B.C.
 Arrian : 33; historian; A.D. 130
 Arsenius : 31, 81, 108, 359, 375; son of Apostolius; compiler of a collection of proverbs and sayings; A.D. 1500
 Artemidorus : 354; of Ephesus or of Daldia; a writer on dreams; A.D. 160
 Artemon of Magnesia : 179; a writer of unknown date
 Asclepiades of Myrleia : 83; grammarian; 70 B.C.
 Athenaeus [Ath.] : 12, 16, 37, 46-8, 68-74, 82, 88, 92-4, 100, 106, 118-26, 132, 142-8, 151, 176, 183, 190-2, 226, 229, 240, 248, 253-4, 264-8, 278, 282, 301-3, 310, 314-6, 324, 332, 348, 358-60, 376-7, 386, 412, 416-24, 428; writer of miscellanies; A.D. 220
- Athenagoras : 104; Christian writer; A.D. 180
 Attilius Fortunatianus : 181, 256-7, 403; Latin writer on metre; A.D. 300?
 Ausonius : 153; Roman poet; A.D. 350
- Babrius : 306; writer of fables in iambic verse; A.D. 200
 Bacchius : 43; writer on music; A.D. 320
 Bacchylides : 3, 165, 299; lyric poet; 470 B.C.
 Bekker's *Anecdota* : 73, 80, 86, 90, 94, 102-3, 121, 128-9, 154, 276, 302, 426; a collection of previously unedited Greek works, published 1814-21
 Berlin *Papyri* : 376; quoted by van Herwerden *Lex. Suppl. s. r.*
 Berliner Klassikertexte : 202-4, 238-46, 346, 414; vol. v. contains papyrus and vellum fragments of Greek poetry
 Bion : 200; poet; 100 B.C.?
 Boissonade's *Anecdota Graeca* : 345; a collection of previously unedited Greek works, published 1829-33
- Callias : 315, 377; grammarian; 250 B.C.?
 Callimachus : 177, 255, 279, 324, 381; poet; 270 B.C.
 [Callisthenes] : 222; historian; 330 B.C.; the extant works ascribed to him are spurious
Carmina Popularia : 95; folksongs in Bergk's *Poetas Lyrici Graeci*, vol. iii.
 Catullus : 166, 187, 254, 283, 291; Roman poet; 60 B.C.
 Chamaeleon : 119, 179, 301, 315; Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian; 310 B.C.
 Choeroboscus, Georgius : 70, 121, 182, 193, 264, 301, 304, 321, 334, 355, 375, 386, 393; grammarian; A.D. 600
 Choricius : 292; rhetorician; A.D. 520
 Christodorus : 51; poet; A.D. 500
 Chrysippus : 58, 220, 234, 373, 381; the Stoic philosopher; 240

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- B.C.; the fragmentary work *On Negatives* is perh. not his
 Cicero : 170, 312, 313, 401;
 Roman orator and philosopher; 60 B.C.
 Clearchus : 177, 258; Peripatetic philosopher; 300 B.C.
 Clement of Alexandria : 12, 14, 28, 30, 33, 50; Christian writer; A.D. 200
 Cleomēnes : 177; a dithyrambic and erotic poet; 420 B.C.?
Cramer's Anecdota Oxoniensia : 51, 73, 76, 81, 85, 94–5, 100, 109, 114, 120–1, 126, 130, 187, 226, 243, 285, 288, 304–6, 326, 337, 342, 351, 357, 379, 384, 390–1, 400–1, 423; a collection of previously unedited Greek works from Oxford MSS., published 1835–7
Cramer's Anecdota Parisiensia : 33, 69, 76, 82, 111, 187–9, 267, 288, 340, 383, 393, 399, 407, 426; a collection of previously unedited Greek works from Paris MSS., published 1839–41
 Crates of Mallus : 45; grammarian; 170 B.C.
 Cratinus : 29, 43, 149, 153, 278; writer of comedy; 450 B.C.
 Cyrus : 407; of Alexandria; author of a glossary; A.D. 420?
 Demetrius : 172, 224–5, 252, 274, 284, 290, 294–6; rhetorician; A.D. 50?
 Demetrius of Byzantium : 375; Peripatetic philosopher; 190 B.C.?
 Demetrius of Magnesia : 35; grammarian; 60 B.C.
 Demosthenes : 173, 295; the great Athenian orator and statesman; 340 B.C.
 Dicaearchus : 139, 315, 377; Peripatetic philosopher, historian, grammarian; 310 B.C.
 Didymus : 149, 231; grammarian; 30 B.C.
 Dio Chrysostom : 180, 236; rhetorician; A.D. 80
 Diodorus of Sicily : 19, 108, 145; historian; 40 B.C.
 Diogenes Laertius [Diog. L.] : 34, 308–10, 352, 364, 375; biographer; A.D. 220
 [Diogenian] : 258; grammarian; prob. not the author of the collection of proverbs under his name
 Dionysius of Halicarnassus : 32, 172, 180–2, 294, 312, 419; historian and grammarian; 20 B.C.
 Dionysius of Thrace : 293; grammarian; 125 B.C.
 Dionysius Periegētes : 331; geographer; 300 B.C.
 Dioscorides : 162; epigrammatist; 180 B.C.
 Diphilus : 153; writer of comedy; 310 B.C.
 Dracon : 95, 179, 317; grammarian; A.D. 180
 Ephippus : 153; writer of comedy; 350 B.C.
 Ephorus : 34, 101, 183; historian; 350 B.C.
 Epicerates : 177; writer of comedy; 360 B.C.
 Erotian : 63; lexicographer; A.D. 60
Etymologicum Gudianum [E.G.] : 85, 110–11, 114, 199, 277, 285, 300, 328, 378; etymological lexicon; A.D. 1100
Etymologicum Magnum [E.M.] : 63, 73, 85, 102, 110, 116–7, 120, 126–8, 130, 183, 191, 195–8, 234, 252–3, 265, 272–4, 277–8, 285, 289, 300–3, 329, 343, 352, 355, 369, 378–9, 382–8, 393, 401, 404, 407–10, 420, 424–6; etymological lexicon; A.D. 1200
Etymologicum Magnum Vetus [also called *Et. Florentinum* and *Et. Genuinum*] : 66, 88, 96–8, 104, 132–4, 194, 285, 376–8, 385, 388–9, 406, 410–12, 424; an etymological lexicon compiled under the direction of Photius c. A.D. 870
 Euclid (Eucleides) : 28, 33; mathematician; 300 B.C.
 Eudocia : 144; Greek Empress [her lexicon, *Violarium*, is really a work of the 16th cent.]; A.D. 1060
 Eumelus : 13 ff.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Euphorion : 303; poet and writer of learned works; 235 B.C.
- Euphronius : 139; grammarian; 250 B.C.
- Euripides : 10, 64, 94, 183, 196, 272, 285, 299, 425; writer of tragedy; 440 B.C.
- Eusebius : 14, 18, 46, 138, 142, 310; chronologer [mostly survives only in Jerome's Latin version and the Armenian translation]; A.D. 305
- Eustathius : 28, 61, 68, 76-8, 87, 92, 101-2, 106, 117, 124-5, 130, 155, 188, 222-4, 231, 239, 250, 253-5, 279, 329-30, 333-5, 343, 350-6, 359, 384, 388, 391-2, 409, 419, 423-5; grammarian and historian; A.D. 1160
- Favorinus (*or* Guarino) : 91, 131, 385, 391, 401; scholar and lexicographer; A.D. 1520
- Galen : 224, 360; writer on medicine, philosophy, grammar, criticism; A.D. 170
- Gellius, Aulus : 168, 419; writer of miscellanies; A.D. 170
- Glaucus of Rhegium : 7, 23, 37; writer on music and poetry; 420 B.C.
- Gnēsippus : 49, 177; an erotic lyric poet; 450 B.C.
- Gorgias : 155, 269; a Sicilian orator and teacher of rhetoric who visited Athens in 427 B.C. and after
- Grammarians, Anonymous* : 83, 97
- Grammatici Graeci* (Herodian, Apollonius Dyscolus, etc., edited by Lentz) : 426, and see under author's names
- Gregorius (Pardus) : 224, 251; grammarian; A.D. 1150
- Harpocration : 67, 350, 404; grammarian; A.D. 170
- Heliōdōrus : 71; metricalian; 30 B.C.
- Hellānicus : 17, 107, 139, 315, 373; historian; 420 B.C.
- Hephaestion : 48, 60, 70, 80-1, 86, 96-8, 118, 180-3, 218, 231, 238, 252, 256, 260-5, 268-73,
- 276, 284, 288-94, 314, 318-21, 330, 350, 354-6, 374-8, 381, 398, 402; metricalian; A.D. 170
- Heracleides : 385; grammarian; A.D. 380
- Heracleides of Pontus : 21, 46, 93; Peripatetic philosopher and grammarian; 340 B.C.
- Heracleitus : 344; grammarian; A.D. 50?
- Heracleitus of Lesbos : 311; historian of unknown date
- Hermesianax : 144; poet; 290 B.C.
- Hermogēnes : 62, 188-9, 238, 251, 286; A.D. 200
- Herōdās : 223; writer of mimes in iambic verse; 250 B.C.
- Herodian [Hdn.] : 55, 59, 60, 77-9, 88, 121, 129, 133, 183, 191, 197, 220-2, 250-2, 273, 288, 318, 334, 346, 388-90, 408-10, 417; A.D. 170
- Herodotus [Hdt.] : 25, 107, 149, 136, 140, 394; historian; 445 B.C.
- Hesiod [Hes.] : 13, 19, 35, 65, 105-9, 173, 183, 203, 251, 299, 383, 407; poet; 720 B.C.?
- Hesychius : 10, 25, 29, 31, 42, 58, 62, 78, 98, 102, 112, 124, 128, 135, 183, 194, 198, 206, 224, 229, 248, 253-6, 268, 278-80, 302, 336, 344, 349, 352, 358-60, 375, 382-4, 390, 403, 406, 410-12, 415, 418, 426; lexicographer; A.D. 450
- Himerius : 63, 174, 202, 282, 287, 290, 316; rhetorician; A.D. 355
- Hippónax : 155, 175, 177; writer of iambic lampoons; 540 B.C.
- Homer [Homérus] : 3, 19, 21, 23-5, 35, 61, 71, 95, 107, 149, 159, 165; *Iliad* 12, 63, 74, 84-6, 94, 102, 106, 121, 132, 143, 187, 220, 248, 280, 299, 304-6, 322, 349, 358, 388, 400, 408, 422; *Odyssey* 61, 74-80, 127, 132, 190, 248, 250, 254, 258, 327, 388, 408; see also Eustathius and Tzetzes; poet; 850 B.C.?
- Horace : 156, 161, 166, 312-3, 323, 345, 377, 401-3, 416, 427; Roman poet; 25 B.C.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Horapollo**: 317; grammarian; writer on Egyptian hieroglyphs; A.D. 380
- Hyginus**: 11; Roman writer on agriculture, astronomy, mythology; 10 B.C.
- Ibýcus**: 3, 127, 165, 375; lyric poet; 550 B.C.
- Inscriptions**: 33, 180, 372-4
- Isocrates**: 173; the Athenian orator; 390 B.C.
- Johannes Grammaticus**: 129, 304; perh. to be identified with J. Philopónus philosopher and grammarian; A.D. 510
- Johannes (Laurentius) Lydus**: 14, 32; A.D. 530
- Julian**: 176, 181, 188, 200, 248, 313; Roman Emperor; A.D. 361
- Keil's Analecta Grammatica**: 30; fragments of two anonymous metrical treatises
- Lamynthius (sic)**: 177; an erotic poet of uncertain date (Ath. 13, 597 a)
- Lascaris, Constantinus**: 387, 391; grammarian; A.D. 1475
- Lasus**: 139; lyric poet; 500 B.C.
- Laurentius Lydus**: see Johannes L.
- Leonidas**: 303; epigrammatist; 270 B.C.
- [**Longinus**]: 184; anonymous rhetorician, author of the treatise *On the Sublime*; A.D. 50?
- Longinus, Cassius**: 265; rhetorician; A.D. 260
- Longus**: 287-8, 333, 417; novelist; A.D. 150?
- Lucian**: 10, 43, 135, 138, 153, 160, 170, 191, 289; rhetorician and satirist; A.D. 165
- Lucilius**: 161; Roman satirist; 140 B.C.
- Lycóphron**: 425; poet; 200 B.C.
- Macrobius**: 84, 419; grammarian and writer of miscellanies; A.D. 400
- MSS.**: 90, 95, 134, 279, 377
- Marius Plotius (Sacerdos)**: 181, 198, 273, 276; Roman metri-cian; between 30 B.C. and A.D. 500
- Marmor Parium**: 16, 142; an inscribed stone, now at Oxford, giving a summary of Greek history down to 264 B.C.
- Marsýas (of Philippi?)**: 153; his-torian; 100 B.C.?
- Martial**: 85, 149; Roman poet; A.D. 80
- Matranga's Anecdóta**: 95, 409; a collection of previously un-edited Greek works from various Italian libraries, pub-lished 1801
- Maximus Planūdes**: 62, 81; gram-marian, writer on geography; compiler of the *Anthologia Planudea*; A.D. 1300
- Maximus of Tyre**: 154-5, 159-62, 200, 222, 234, 255, 258, 265, 268, 316; rhetorician; A.D. 180
- Meleáger of Gadára**: 165; epi-grammatist; first compiler of the *Greek Anthology*; 90 B.C.
- Meléetus**: 177; tragic and erotic poet; one of the accusers of Socrates; 400 B.C.
- Menaechmus**: 179; historian; 300 B.C.
- Menander**: 75, 151; writer of comedy; 300 B.C.
- Menander**: 71, 101, 188, 321; rhetorician; A.D. 270
- Moschus**: 143, 272; poet; 150 B.C.
- Natális Comes**: 84; mythographer; A.D. 1550
- Nicander**: 297, 350; poet; 150 B.C.
- Nicoláis**: 338; rhetorician; A.D. 470
- Nossis**: 163; poetess, epigrammatist; 300 B.C.
- Nymphaeus**: 27; Cretan musician; 640 B.C.?
- Nymphis**: 151; prob. Nymphodórus of Syracuse; geographer; 330 B.C.
- Olympus**: 5 ff., 23, 27
- Orion**: 300, 306; lexicographer; A.D. 430

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Ovid : 10, 143–6, 149–51, 153–4, 158–60; Roman poet; A.D. 1
- Oxyrhynchus Papyri* : 193–4, 204–20, 226, 262, 326–30, 336, 362–70, 388, 392, 396, 400, 404, 420; fragments of ancient books and other documents found by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt at Oxyrhynchus in Egypt in 1897, still in course of publication
- Palaephatus : 152; mythographer; 200 B.C.?
- Pamphila : 179; woman-historian; A.D. 60
- Parian Chronicle* : see *Marmor Parium*
- Paroemiographi Graeci* : 81, 129, 143, 255, 259, 261, 358–61, 375, 399, 407; the collection of the proverb-collections of Zenobius and others published by von Leutsch and Schneidewin in 1839; *see also* O. Crusius *Analecta Critica ad Paroem. Gr.* 1883
- Pausanias : 10–14, 34, 40, 46, 51, 62, 71, 104, 138, 176, 256–7, 260, 280, 318, 321; geographer; A.D. 180
- Pelisander : 107; poet; 645 B.C.
- Pherecydes of Syros : 47; an early philosopher; teacher of Pythagoras; 570 B.C.?
- Pherecydes of Leros or Athens : 67; historian; 440 B.C.
- Philēmon : 255; lexicographer; A.D. 650?
- Philochorūs : 49; historian; 290 B.C.
- Philodēmus : 27–8, 37, 198; philosopher and poet; 60 B.C.
- Philostrātus ('the Athenian') : 156, 321; biographer; A.D. 210
- Philostrātus ('of Lemnos') : 200, 231; rhetorician; A.D. 230
- Philoxénus : 169; dithyrambic poet; 395 B.C.
- Photius : 67, 70, 73, 79, 143, 152, 178, 300, 307, 373, 378–9, 382, 388, 405; critic, lexicographer, compiler of chrestomathies; A.D. 860
- Phrynichus : 302, 306–7; grammarian; A.D. 180
- Phrynis : 23; a dithyrambic poet satirised by Aristophanes
- Pindar : 2, 12, 17, 25, 33, 39, 41, 61, 64, 93, 100, 107–9, 139, 144, 165, 194, 254, 260, 276, 299, 317, 345, 352, 357, 372–5, 381, 400; lyric poet; 480 B.C.
- Plin̄tus : 167; epigrammatist; perh. to be identified with a P. who lived at Rome A.D. 60
- Plato : 152; writer of comedy; 420 B.C.
- Plato : 10, 109, 142, 147, 158, 163, 169, 201, 224, 235, 255, 269, 299, 398, 406; philosopher; 380 B.C.
- Plautus : 153; Roman writer of comedy; 200 B.C.
- Pliny ('the Elder') : 10, 153, 173; encyclopedist; A.D. 60
- Plotius : *see* Marius Plotius
- Plutarch : 2 ff., 10, 18, 20, 24–8, 32–40, 84, 90–1, 98, 106, 166–8, 178, 187, 218, 223, 233, 255, 276, 318, 328, 353, 360, 410, 419–21; biographer and essayist; A.D. 85
- Polémōn : 95; geographer; 200 B.C.
- Pollux (*Polydeuces*) : 33, 154, 158, 197, 226, 232, 258, 302, 306, 342, 353, 417, 426; lexicographer; A.D. 170
- Polymnastus : 27, 35–9 ff., 107
- Porphyrio : 160, 313, 321; commentator on Horace; A.D. 250?
- Porphyrius (Porphyry) : 36, 107; Neo-Platonist philosopher; A.D. 270
- Poseidippus : 149; epigrammatist; 250 B.C.
- Poseidonius : 17; Stoic philosopher; 90 B.C.
- Pratinas : 5, 37; tragic and lyric poet; 500 B.C.
- Praxilla : 99; lyric poetess; 450 B.C.
- Priscian : 63, 66, 120, 183, 232, 392; Roman grammarian; A.D. 500
- Proclos : 406, 418; Neo-Platonist philosopher and grammarian; A.D. 450; perh. identical with

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Proclus : 138; compiler of a chrestomathy
- Ptolemaeus (Ptolemy) of Ascalon : 59; grammarian; 80 B.C.
- Quintilian : 312; Roman rhetorician; A.D. 75
- Sacadas : 37, 41; lyric poet; 580 B.C.
- Sappho : 3, 58, 66, 141 ff., 311, 315-8, 351, 382, 386-8, 399, 412, 419, 427
- Scholiast* : = ancient commentator whose notes are preserved in some of our MSS. of Greek authors
- Seleucus : 421; grammarian; A.D. 20
- Seneca : 148; philosopher; A.D. 35
- Servius : 150, 294; Roman grammarian; A.D. 400
- Simonides : 3, 49, 165, 183; lyric and elegiac poet; 510 B.C.
- Simplicius : 359; philosopher; A.D. 530
- Sopater : 179; rhetorician; A.D. 520
- Sophocles : 90, 266, 307, 317, 349, 362, 380, 407; writer of tragedy; 450 B.C.
- Sosibius : 17, 47-9, 71, 121, 125, 135; grammarian; 270 B.C.
- Statius : 153; Roman poet; A.D. 85
- Stephanus of Byzantium : 48, 58, 67, 113-6, 124, 297, 419; lexicographer; A.D. 530
- Stesichorus : 3, 21, 27, 49, 107, 133, 145, 165; lyric poet; 570 B.C.?
- Stobaeus : 140, 232, 254, 332; compiler of chrestomathies; A.D. 450?
- Strabo : 10, 32-4, 37-8, 70, 96, 100, 108-9, 124, 129, 138-44, 148-50, 188, 296, 308, 324-6, 334, 380, 394, 402, 410; geographer; A.D. 1
- Suetonius : 359; biographer and grammarian; A.D. 120
- Suidas : 10, 18, 24-6, 29, 30-1, 42-4, 48, 59, 67, 73, 78, 102, 116-7, 138, 143-6, 151, 155, 178, 253, 301, 308, 314-6, 353, 362-3, 373-5, 405-7; lexicographer; A.D. 950
- Synesius : 223, 290, 313; Christian writer; A.D. 410
- Telesilla : 171; lyric poetess; 450 B.C.?
- Terentianus Maurus : 181, 220, 277; Roman metricalian; A.D. 190
- Terpander : 9, 17 ff., 35-41, 91
- Thales or Thalatas : 27, 35 ff., 41, 47
- Themistius : 28, 178; rhetorician and philosopher; A.D. 350
- Theocritus : 87, 98, 111, 135, 162, 196, 213, 218, 231, 248, 276, 287, 307, 324, 320, 348, 380, 388, 399, 417; poet; 275 B.C.
- Theodosius : 305, 335, 387, and see Choeroboscus; grammarian; A.D. 400
- Theophrastus : 119, 143; Peripatetic philosopher; 330 B.C.
- Theopompus : 183, 393; historian; 340 B.C.
- Thesaurus Cornucopiae et Horti Adonis* : 222, 234, 265; a selection of passages from Greek grammarians printed by Aldus 1496
- Thucydides : 287; historian; 430 B.C.
- Timocles : 153; writer of comedy; 340 B.C.
- Timótheus : 19, 23; lyric poet; 410 B.C.
- Tricha : 97, 263, 269; metricalian; A.D. 650?
- Tryphon : 29; an unknown epigrammatist, possibly identical with Tryphon : 259, 390; grammarian; 20 B.C.
- Tullius Laureas : 167; writer of Greek epigrams and of Latin elegiac verse; 60 B.C.
- Tyrtaeus : 27; elegiac poet; 640 B.C.
- Tzetzes : 14, 106, 424; grammarian; A.D. 1150
- Velleius Paterculus : 44; historian; A.D. 20
- Vergil : 60, 150, 381

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Vet. Et. Mag.* : see *Etymologicum Magnum Vetus*
- Vita Arati* : 64 [ref. should have been made to Maass *Comment. in Aratum Rel.* Ach. 82, Anon. 1. 91]
- Xenocritus : 37, 41; lyric poet; 650 B.C.?
- Xenodamus : 37, 41; lyric poet; 650 B.C.?
- Xenophon : 95; historian; 400 B.C.
- Zenobius : 120, 252, 372, 380, 412; rhetorician; A.D. 130
- Zenodotus : 400; grammarian; 285 B.C.
- Zonaras : 73, 95, 116, 277, 378; A.D. 1120; [the lexicon ascribed to this historian is probably by another hand]

GENERAL INDEX

- A**cheron : 397; the river of Death
 Achilles : 87, 331, 375; son of Peleus and the sea-nymph Thetis; hero of the *Iliad*
 Aemon : 53, 107, *where see note*
 Adon : 107
 Adōnis : 165, 199, 257, 277; a youth beloved by Aphrodite, whose death she mourned yearly at the Adonis Festival
 Aeacus : 157, 393; father of Peleus; a judge in Hades
 Aegialus : 111; ancient name of Achaea part of the Peloponnese
 Aenēas : 149; son of Anchises and Aphrodite; cousin of Priam; a Trojan hero
 Aenesimbrōta : 57
 Aeolus : 145, 349, 397; father of the Aeolian race of Greeks
 Aesimus : 357
 Agamemnon : 245; king of Mycenae and leader of the Greeks before Troy
 Agido : 45; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
 Ajax (Alas) : 89, 95, 375; the name of two Greek heroes before Troy; (1) son of Telamon and king of Salamis, (2) son of Oileus and king of the Locrians
 Alcathoüs : 63; son of Pelops
 Alcibiādes : 155; Athenian general and statesman; pupil of Socrates
 Alcimus : 49, 51; a son of Hippocoön
 Alcon : 53; a son of Hippocoön
 Alyattes : 45, 145; king of Lydia 604–560 B.C.
 Alypius : 176; friend of the emperor Julian (361–3); perh. to be identified with the author of a Greek work on music
 Amasis : 141; king of Egypt 570–525 B.C.
 Ammon : 361; an oracular shrine of Zeus situated in an oasis W. of Egypt
 Amorgos : 259; an island of the Aegean; one of the Sporades
 Amphion : 18; son of Zeus and Antiope and husband of Niobē; at the building of the walls of Thebes the stones obeyed his music
 Amýclae : 105; a town of Laconia
 Anactoria : 155, 209, 247; one of Sappho's 'circle'
 Anāgōra : 147; of Miletus; a pupil of Sappho
 Andromachē : 227; daughter of Eétion king of Thebē in Mysia, and wife of Hector
 Andromédā : (1) 161; daughter of Cepheus king of Aethiopia, rescued by Perseus; (2) 155, 239, 255, 269, 271; centre of a 'circle' rivalling Sappho's; prob. a poetess
 Annichōrum : 113
 Antandros : 381; a city of the Troad
 Anthes (*sic*) : 21; an early poet
 Antimenidas : 309, 403, 419; an elder brother of Alcaeus; he appears to have served in the Babylonian army under Nebuchadnezzar, perh. in Palestine (598 or 588 B.C.); *see* Ascalon
 Antissa : 19; a town of Lesbos
 Aōtis : 57; epithet of Orthia, apparently = Dawn-Goddess
 Aphidnae : 63; an ancient town of Attica
 Aphroditē : 53, 71, 119, 151, 159, 175, 183, 189, 191, 203, 207, 217, 235, 243, 245, 249, 257, 275, 277, 283, 293, 313, 327, 401
 Apollo : 5, 13, 15, 31, 69, 91, 97, 99, 151, 213, 317, 323, 351

GENERAL INDEX

- Apollonius of Tyana : 157; philosopher and miracle-worker; A.D. 30
- Araxae : 113
- Arcadia : 355; the central district of the Peloponnese, whose inhabitants were regarded as living a more primitive life than the other Greeks.
- Archeanactidas (son of Archeanax) : 349, 351; a Mytilenean opposed to Alcaeus; perh. a tyrant
- Archias : 15; of Corinth; founder of Syracuse 740 B.C.
- Ardalus : 39; of Troezen; son of Hephaestus; an early flute-player
- Ardys : 45; king of Lydia c. 652–615 B.C.
- Arelus : 53; a son of Hippocoön
- Ares : 105, 171, 233, 285, 327, 335, 343, 365
- Aréta : 57
- Argos : 21, 41, 71, 171, 375
- Arnè : 19; a town of Boeotia, afterwards Chaeronea
- Arion : 33, 137 ff.
- Aristocleides : 19; a flute-player; c. 480 B.C.
- Aristodēmus : 373, 375; of Argos or Sparta; one of the Seven Sages
- Arrhyba : 113
- Artemis : 69, 71, 79, 157, 281
- Ascalon : an ancient town on the coast of Palestine perh. visited by Antimenes in one of the campaigns of Nebuchadnezzar
- Asia : 25, 229
- Aspasia : 161, 171; mistress of Pericles; one of the great women of antiquity
- Astāphis : 57; one of Aleman's chorus-girls
- Athena : 9, 299, 325, 395, 397
- Athens : 141, 395
- Atreidae (sons or descendants of Atreus) : 211, 245, 365, 371; generally used of Agamemnon and Menelaüs
- Atthis : 147, 155, 221, 239, 241, 247; one of Sappho's 'circle'; perh. an Athenian
- Babylon : 157, 403, 405
- Bacchids (or *Bacchiads*) : 13; a royal Spartan house to which belonged Archias the founder of Syracuse
- Bacchus : *see* Dionysus
- Boeotia : 325; a district of Greece
- Bupālus : 177; a sculptor of Chios lampooned by Hipponax c. 540 B.C.
- Cacus : 169; an Italian marauder slain by Hercules
- Calliōpè : 19, 81, 177, 271; one of the Muses
- Caria : 335; a district of W. Asia Minor inhabited by a non-Hellenic race
- Carnus : 99; a hero in whose honour some ancient authorities declared the great festival of the Dorian race of Greeks to have been founded
- Carystus : 125; a town of Laconia
- Castaly : 31; a sacred spring at the foot of Mt. Parnassus at Delphi
- Castor : *see* Dioscuri
- Cecrops : 289; reputed first king of Attica, whose name also appears, however, in connexion with the legends of other parts of Greece
- Centaur : *see* Cheiron
- Cephissus : 319; a river of Phocis and Boeotia
- Chalcis : 335; a city of Euboea famous for its ironworks
- Charaxus : 141, 147, 149, 205, 207, 251; a brother of Sappho who traded in wine between Mytilene and Naucratis the Greek emporium in the Egyptian Delta
- Charmides : 155; a favourite pupil of Socrates; uncle of Plato
- Cheiron : 219, 395; the Centaur; he lived in a cave of Mt. Pelion in Thessaly, where he taught Peleus and other heroes
- Chilon : 159; of Sparta; one of the Seven Sages, c. 580 B.C.
- Chios : 159, 239; a large island of the E. Aegean
- Chrysothēmis : 10; an early Greek poet, winner of the first victory

GENERAL INDEX

- in the Pythian Games by a hymn to Apollo
- Cicis : 405; an elder brother of Alcaeus
- Cinýras : 165; legendary king of Cyprus and father of Adonis
- Circé : 87; a mythical sorceress who turned Odysseus' companions into pigs
- Cleánactids* : 309, 349; sons of Cleanax father of Myrsilus tyrant of Mytilene
- Cleésithéra : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
- Cleis : 145, 147, 273; name of Sappho's mother and daughter
- Cleon : 353; Athenian general and statesman satirised by Aristophanes
- Clónas : 21, 39; an early lyric poet and musician c. 630 B.C.
- Cnacálus : 71; a mountain near the town of Caphyae in Arcadia
- Coällius : *see* Cuarius
- Colaxaeān* : 55; prob. equivalent to Scythian
- Corinth : 13, 137, 139
- Coroneia : 325; a city of Boeotia
- Crete : 35, 101, 129, 265; southernmost island of the Aegean; one of the great Dorian areas of Greece; famous for its dancing
- Croesus : 145; king of Lydia 560-546 B.C.
- Cuarius : 325, 327; a river of Boeotia
- Cybélè : 5, 9, 23, 45
- Cydonia : 133; a city of Crete
- Cydro : 155; apparently one of Sappho's 'circle'
- Cyllárus : 61
- Cyllénè : 321; a mountain of Arcadia
- Cymè : 19; a city of Aeolis (N.W. Asia Minor)
- Cyprus : 71, 105, 189, 227; easternmost island of the Mediterranean, containing many Greek cities
- Cypsélus : 15; tyrant of Corinth 655-625 B.C.; a carved chest in which he was hidden from his would-be murderers as a child was preserved at Olympia and is described by Pausanias
- Cyrus : 145; founder of the Persian empire; reigned 559-529 B.C.
- Cyzicus : 381; a Greek city of Mysia, on the Propontis
- Dactyls, Idaean : priests of Cybelè living on Mt. Ida in Phrygia; connected in Greek legend with the smelting of iron and other arts
- Damaréta : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
- Damis : 157; an Assyrian disciple of Apollonius of Tyana c. A.D. 1
- Damophýla : 157; of Pamphylia, a pupil of Sappho
- Delos : 15, 317; the most famous island of the Cyclades in the central Aegean; one of the chief seats of the worship of Apollo
- Delphi : 37, 299, 317; a city of Phocis; seat of the oracle of the Pythian Apollo
- Demi-dogs : 109; a fabulous tribe of the Hyperboreans mentioned by Hesiod (cf. Strab. 1. 43, 7. 299)
- Demodócus : 21; a poet mentioned in the *Odyssey*
- Demosthenes : 11; an Athenian general c. 425 B.C.
- Denthílades : 125; a town of Laconia
- Dica : 265; *see* Mnasidica
- Dinnoménes : 357, 359; a friend of Pittacus
- Diócles : 165; an epigrammatist to whom Meleager dedicated his Anthology c. B.C. 90
- Dioscúri (Castor and Polydeuces) : 33, 51, 59, 61, 63, 65, 329; sons of Zeus and Leda wife of Tyndareüs king of Sparta, and brothers of Helen; worshipped as horsemen, boxers and harpers, and as saviours of men in battle or at sea
- Diótima : 161, 201, 235; a wise woman whose discourse on Love is reported by Socrates in Plato's *Symposium*; later writers regarded her as historical, but she is more probably a fiction of Plato's

GENERAL INDEX

- Doliaia : 381; ancient name of the district of Cyzicus
 Dorceus : 49; a son of Hippocoön
 Döricha : *see Rhodopis*
 Dracon : 365, 369; a Mytilenean noble whose sister was the wife of Plittacus
- Egypt* : 141, 411
 Enarsphorus : 49, 51; a son of Hippocoön
 Endymion : 297; a youth beloved by the Moon, who sent him into perpetual sleep on Mt. Latmus in Caria, so that he might always remain young and beautiful
 Enetic : 55; the Enēti (Venetians ?) are mentioned by Homer *Il.* 2. 852 as living in Paphlagonia (S. Asia Minor) ' whence is the breed of wild mules '
 Enipeus : 319; a river of Thessaly (*Od.* 11. 238)
 Ephýra : 13; the ancient name of Corinth
 Erēsus : 143, 145, 163; a city of Lesbos
 Erōs : *see Love*
 Erýthrae : 351, 373; a city on the coast of Ionia (W. Asia Minor)
 Essēdōnes : 115
 Eumolpus : 10; a legendary poet and priest of Demeter who came from Thrace to Eleusis and was slain in the war between Eleusis and Athens
 Euneica : 147; of Salamis; one of Sappho's pupils
 Európa : 13, 99; daughter of Phoenix; carried off by Zeus in the form of a bull from Phoenicia to Crete
 Eurýdámas : 387; (1) one of the Argonauts; (2) one of the suitors of Penelope, killed by Odysseus
 Eurygyus : 145, 147; a brother of Sappho
 Eurýtus : } 53; sons of Hippocoön
 Euteiches : }
- Fate* : 127, 159, 347, 397
Fire Hills : 125; a town of Laconia
Fury (*Erinys*) : 175; these were avenging deities who punished wrongdoers
- Gargarus : 115, 189; a peak of Mt. Ida in the Troad
 Gello : 253
 Giants : 175; a mythical race who fought the Olympian Gods
 Gongylia : 147, 217, 245; of Colophon; a pupil of Sappho
 Gorgo : 155, 223, 269; the centre of a ' circle ' rivalling Sappho's, prob. a poetess
 Graces : 53, 105, 163, 175, 231, 257, 265, 293, 299, 323; spirits of beauty and excellence and handmaidens of the Muses
 Graeca : 115
 Greece : 115, 317
 Gyára : 235; an island of the Aegean; one of the Cyclades
 Gyges : 45; king of Lydia c. 680–660 B.C.
 Gyrinno (*or Gyrinna*) : 153, 265; one of Sappho's ' circle '
- Hades : 233
 Hágēslchöra (' dance-leader ') 55; nickname of the leader of Alcman's chorus of girls
 Harmonia : 283, 325; daughter of Ares and Aphrodite or of Zeus and Electra, and wife of Cadmus king of Thebes
 Harmonius : 291
 Heaven : *see Uranus*
 Hebrus : 381; the principal river of Thrace; scene of the death of Orpheus
 Hecaté : 199
 Hector : 227; son of Priam, and chief hero of the Trojan side
 Helen : 49, 209, 215, 393, 395; daughter by Zeus of Leda wife of Tyndareüs king of Sparta; after she became the wife of Menelaüs she was carried off by Paris, and this gave rise to the Trojan War
 Helicon : 45, 159, 163, 299, 327; a mountain of Boeotia; chief haunt of the Muses
 Heracles (Hercules) : 49, 51, 61, 107
 Hermes : 13, 63, 219, 245, 283, 321, 323, 325
 Hermílonë : 215; daughter of Menelaüs and Helen
 Hero : 235; a pupil of Sappho

GENERAL INDEX

- Hesperus (the Evening Star) : 203, 283, 285
- Hippolochus : 101; (1) son of Bellerophon: (2) son of the Trojan Antimachus; slain by Agamemnon, *Il.* 11, 105: (3) son of Neleus: (4) son of the Trojan Antenor. (The ref. on p. 101 is uncertain; perh. there is confusion with Antilochus who died in battle with Ajax and Memnon for his father's sake, *Pind. P.* 6)
- Hippocoön : 49, 51 (*which see*); stepbrother of Tyndareüs whom he expelled from Sparta and usurped the throne. He was slain and T. restored, by Heracles
- Hippothoüs : 53; a son of Hippocoön
- Hyagnis : 5, 23; an early musician; said to have been a Phrygian
- Hydra : 383; a many-headed monster killed by Heracles
- Hymen : 163; God of Marriage
- Hyperboreans : 317; a legendary people dwelling in the far north; remarkable for their piety and the serenity of their lives
- Iamblichus : 249; the Neo-Platonist; friend of Julian c. A.D. 320
- Ianthémis : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
- Ibenian : 55; the Ibēni are variously described as a Celtic and a Lydian people
- Ida : 189, 229; a mountain of the Troad
- Illiū : *see* Troy
- Illus : 229; founder of Troy
- Ino : 99; daughter of Cadmus king of Thebes, and lover of Athamas, the jealousy of whose wife Nephelè caused Ino to throw herself and her child Melicertes into the sea, where she became the sea-goddess Leucothea and the child the sea-god Palaemon
- Ion : 269; of Ephesus; a rhapsode contemporary with Socrates
- Iris (Rainbow) : 329; messenger of the Gods
- Jason : 107; leader of the Argonauts
- Jericho : 251; *see Joshua chap. 2*
- Larichus : 143, 147; a brother of Sappho
- Latmus : 197; a mountain of Caria in Asia Minor
- Leda : 33, 67, 253, 329; wife of Tyndareüs king of Sparta; visited by Zeus in the form of a swan she brought forth two eggs from one of which came Helen and from the other the Dioscuri
- Lélēges : 381; a pre-Hellenic people of whom there were legends in various parts of Greece
- Lesbos : 19, 25, 29, 137, 151, 155, 177, 253, 273, 297, 313, 315; a large island of the E. Aegean
- Léto : 3, 223, 279, 281, 371; mother of Apollo and Artemis
- Leucadian Cliff : 147, 151, 153; a promontory of the island of Leucas off the W. coast of Greece
- Linus : 10, 21, 257; a mythical poet and musician slain by Apollo for vying with him in song (*cf. Il.* 18, 569)
- Locris : 163, 297; a district of Greece
- Love : 119, 159, 169, 175, 201, 203, 209, 213, 233, 235, 329, 401
- Lycaeus : 51; a son of Hippocoön
- Lycurgus : 17, 91; the great Spartan lawgiver; 8th cent. B.C.?
- Lycus : 313, 401; a favourite of Alcaeus
- Lydia : 47, 57, 197, 209, 273, 299, 363; a powerful non-Hellenic kingdom of W. Asia Minor
- Macar : 349; son of Aeolus and founder of the Greek colony in Lesbos
- Maia : 321, 323; daughter of Atlas and mother of Hermes
- Marsyas : 5, 11, 23; an early flute-player; according to some accounts he came from Phrygia and was the teacher of Olympus (*see Hyagnis*)
- Medéa : 105, 305; a celebrated sorceress, daughter of Aeëtes king of Colchis; falling in love with

GENERAL INDEX

- Jason she enabled him by her arts to win the Golden Fleece
Megalostrata : 119; a poetess beloved by Alcman
Megara : 147; one of Sappho's 'circle'
Melanchrōs (*or Melanchrus*) : 309, 351, 371; a tyrant of Mytilene, overthrown by Pittacus and the elder brothers of Alcaeus in the poet's childhood, 612 B.C.
Melanippus : 395, 397; friend of Alcaeus
Memnon : 95; son of the Dawn and leader of the Ethiopians against the Greeks before Troy (*see Hippolochus*)
Ménōn : 399; a favourite of Alcaeus
Messenia : 15; a district of the Peloponnese
Messoa : 45; a part of the city of Sparta
Méthymna : 19, 33, 137, 153; a city of Lesbos
Midas : 11; the name of a legendary king (or kings) of Phrygia
Mnasidica : 265; a pupil of Sappho
Musaeus : 10; an early poet, author of a hymn to Demeter, now lost, which Pausanias considered genuine, and reputed author of other works current in antiquity
Muse : 3, 31, 33, 45–7, 63, 67, 81, 85, 97, 103, 109, 119, 159, 163–7, 169, 175–7, 193, 257–9, 271–3, 299, 305, 313, 401
Myrsilus : 309, 345, 349, 365; son of Cleanax; a tyrant of Mytilene; his reign falls between those of Melanchros and Pittacus
Mysia : 113, 387; a district in the N.W. of Asia Minor
Mytilenē : 141, 159, 163, 167, 175, 211, 241, 309, 337, 345–7, 395, 419; the chief city of Lesbos

Nanno : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
Naukratis : 141, 149; the Greek emporium in the Egyptian Delta
Nausicaä : 74; daughter of Alcinous king of the Phaeacians, who encounters Odysseus when he lands on the island (*Od.* 6)
Nebuchadnezzar : 405
Nereids : 205, 393, 395; sea-nymphs, daughters of Nereus
Nereus : 213, 393; the Sea-God
Nicias : 11; an Athenian general satirised by Aristophanes
Nile : 149, 411
Niobē : 105, 279, 299; wife of Amphion king of Thebes; she boasted to Leto of the number of her children, whereupon they were slain by Leto's children Apollo and Artemis
Nymphs : 173, 331
Nyrsillas : 71

Odysseus (*Ulysses*) : 87; one of the chief Greek heroes before Troy; his wanderings on his way home are the subject of the *Odyssey*
Oenüs : 125; a town of Laconia
Oeōnūs : 51
Olēn : 10; of Lycia; an early poet; according to Pausanias, the author of the oldest Greek hymns to the Gods
Onchēstus : 327; a town of Boeotia
Onogla (*sic*) : 125; a town of Laconia
Orpheus : 10, 19, 23, 37, 107, 381; the early Thracian poet and musician; according to Pausanias he was later than Olen
Orthia : 55 (*where see note*)

Pamphōs : 10, 257; an early poet; according to Pausanias, author of the oldest Athenian hymns, but later than Olen
Pamphylia : 157; a district of the S. coast of Asia Minor
Pandion : 269; son of Erichthonius king of Athens; father of Procnē and Philomēla, who were turned into a swallow and a nightingale
Panormus : 189; the name of several Greek towns; it is doubtful if the most famous, now Palermo, is intended here
Paphos : 71, 189; a city of Cyprus, famous as a seat of the worship of Aphrodite

GENERAL INDEX

- Paris** : 53, 87; son of Priam king of Troy; *see* Helen
Parnassus : 299; the mountain overlooking Delphi, sacred to the Muses
Pelagon : 281
Pelasgians : 373; a pre-Hellenic people of Greece
Peleus : 393, 395; son of Aeacus and father of Achilles
Pellana : 63; a town of Laconia
Penthilus : 369; (1) son of Orestes; leader of a Greek colony to Lesbos: (2) a descendant, father of Dracon whose sister became the wife of Pittacus
Pephnus : 63; a town on the W. coast of Laconia
Periander : 137, 311; tyrant of Corinth c. 625–585 B.C.
Pericleitus : 25
Pericles : 171; the Athenian statesman; 450 B.C.
Periers (or Perieres) : 117; son of Aeolus
Persephōnē (Proserpine or the Maid) : 33, 71, 157, 259, 277; daughter of Demeter; carried off to Hades by Pluto when she was playing in the fields of Sicily
Perseus : 161; son of Zeus and Danaë; he rescued Andromeda from a sea-monster
Persia : 113
Persuasion : 3, 91, 159, 167, 203, 275, 329; daughter and hand-maid of Aphrodite
Phaeacians : 383; legendary inhabitants of an island W. of Greece, perh. Corcyra
Phaedrus : 155, 159; friend of Socrates and Plato
Phanias : 143; (1) a Peripatetic philosopher born at Eresus; a disciple of Aristotle: (2) a political associate of Alcaeus
Phaon : 145, 151 ff.
Phemius : 21; a poet mentioned by Homer
Philammon : 10, 21, 23; an early lyric poet who won the Pythian musical contest after Chrysosthemis, and is said to have introduced choruses of girls into the worship of Apollo
Phillylla : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
Phintas : 15; a king of Messenia in the 8th cent. B.C.
Phocaea : 249; a city of Ionia, 30 miles S.E. of Mytilene
Phoenicians : 189
Phrygia : 5, 23, 97, 107; a district of central Asia Minor
Phrynon : 311, 395; an Olympian victor and Athenian general vanquished by Pittacus in single combat in the war for Sigeum
Pieria : 19, 163, 233; a district of Thrace associated with the worship of the Muses
Piérus : 21; an early lyric poet
Pitánè : (1) 125; a town of Laconia: (2) 373; a city of Aeolis (W. Asia Minor)
Pittacus : 143–5, 309–11, 349, 353–7, 361, 365–7, 395–7, 403, 413; one of the Seven Sages; the aesymnete or elected dictator of Mytilene, attacked by Alcaeus in his poetry (*see particularly* 309)
Pityôdes (or Pityussae) : 117; various islands, notably two off the S. coast of Spain
Plácia : 229; a river of Mysia
Polykrates : 145; tyrant of Samos c. 530 B.C.
Polydeuces (Pollux) : *see* Dioscuri
Porcus : 53; a name of Nereus
Poseidon : 61, 347
Priam : 107, 229, 393; king of Troy
Prodicus : 155, 269; of Ceos; a sophist or lecturer who visited Athens in the time of Socrates
Protagoras : 155; of Abdera; a celebrated sophist or lecturer who visited Athens in the time of Socrates
Psyra : 81; a small island of the Aegean N.W. of Chios
Pyrhra : 155, 241, 347; a city of Lesbos
Pythagoras : 37, 107, 171; the great philosopher of Samos and Croton c. 540 B.C.
Python : 7; the legendary serpent who guarded the oracle of Delphi; slain by Apollo

GENERAL INDEX

- Rhipae : 91; a legendary mountain-range of the far north
 Rhodópis (*or* Doricha) : 141, 149
 (*which see*), 207, 251
Rome : 169
- Sambas : 107
 Sardis : 59, 247; capital of Lydia
Satyræ : 139; the half-bestial attendants of Dionysus
 Scaeus : 53; a son of Hippocoön
 Scamander : 211; a river of Troy
 Seamandronýmus : 141; father of Sappho
 Schéria : 77; the island of the Phaeacians in the *Odyssey*
Sciapods : 109; a fabulous people of Libya who when lying down used their feet as parasols
 Scyros : 381; a small island of the Sporades in the Aegean
 Scythia : 307, 331; the district N. of the Black Sea
Seasons : 323
 Sebrus : 49, 51; a son of Hippocoön
 Sémélè : 421; mother of Dionysus
Sicily : 129, 143, 153
 Sicyon : 21; a city of the Peloponnese
 Silanion : 171; a sculptor in bronze who worked at Athens c. 320 B.C.
 Sigēum : 311, 395; a promontory of the Troad containing the tomb of Achilles, and commanding the mouth of the Hellespont
 Siren : 3, 59, 67, 135; in Homer, a bird-like death-spirit luring sailors to their doom; later a simile of alluring song
 Sisýphus : 13, 397; legendary founder of Corinth; allowed to return to life in order to punish his wife for not burying his body, he refused to go back to Hades, but was carried back by force and condemned to perpetual punishment
 Smyrna : 251
 Socrates : 155, 159, 161, 163, 223, 259, 269; the great Athenian philosopher; 440 B.C.
 Solon : 141; the Athenian lawgiver c. 600 B.C.
- Sossius (Senecio) : 169; Roman consul A.D. 99
 Sparta (*or* Lacedaemon) : 27-9, 33-7, 41, 45-9, 91, 95, 101, 159, 171, 375
 Spendon : 29; an early Spartan poet
 Stathmi : 125; a town of Laconia
Steganopods : 109; perh. identical with the Sciapods (*which see*)
 Strymo : 107
 Styx : 261; (1) a stream in Arcadia ; (2) one of the rivers of Hades
Syracuse : 15, 143, 171; the chief city of Sicily
- Taenārum : 137; the southernmost cape of the Peloponnese
 Tantalus : 101, 357; a legendary king of Argos; for revealing the secret counsels of Zeus he received after death the perpetual punishment of being within sight but not within touch of food and drink, while a rock suspended overhead threatened to crush him
 Tarentum : 137; a Greek city and port of S. Italy
 Télephus : 387; king of Mysia at the time of the Trojan War
 Telesippa : 147; one of Sappho's 'circle'
 Télus : 107
 Ténäges : 349 *where see note*
 Teos : 145; a city of Ionia (W. Asia Minor)
 Thálāmae : 63; a town of Laconia
 Thales : 34, 107; philosopher; one of the Seven Sages; 585 B.C.
 Thámýris : 10, 21; a Thracian poet mentioned by Homer; for thinking he could surpass the Muses he was deprived of his sight and his power of song
 Theáno : 161, 171; a famous woman-philosopher variously described as the wife and the disciple of Pythagoras
 Thébè : 229; a city of Mysia
 Therapnae : 65, 67; a town of Laconia
 Théron : 257; tyrant of Acragas (Agrigentum) in Sicily c. 480 B.C.

GENERAL INDEX

- Thēseus : 63; legendary king and chief hero of Athens
Thessaly : 59, 103, 325; a district of Greece
Thēstius : 67
Thētis : 87, 393-5; a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus, wife of Peleus, and mother of Achilles
Thrasymāchus : 155, 269; of Chalcēdon; sophist and teacher of rhetoric, contemporary with Socrates
Thylācis : 57; one of Alcman's chorus-girls
Thyōnè : 211; Semelè mother of Dionysus
Thyrea : 47; a town of Argolis, famous for the Spartans' defeat of the Argives in 545 B.C.
Tiasa : 105; a stream in Laconia
Timas : 249, 281; a pupil of Sappho
Titans : 33; the sons of Heaven, of whom the chief was Cronus; they were overcome by Zeus and the Olympians and hurled into Tartarus
- Troad : 115, 311; the district of Troy, S. of the Hellespont
Troy : 209-11, 229, 393
Tyndareüs : 117; king of Sparta, husband of Leda
Urānus (*Heaven*) : 107, 383
Verres : 171; Roman governor of Sicily 73-71 B.C.; impeached by Cicero
Xanthes : 141
Xanthippè : 163, 259; wife of Socrates
Xanthus : (1) 61; horse of Castor: (2) 59, 389; a river of Troy
Zephyr (Southwest Wind) : 329
Zeus : 13, 21, 31-3, 53, 61-5, 71, 75, 81, 85-9, 99, 109, 183, 211, 231, 243, 303, 317, 321-3, 329-31, 339, 347-9, 363-5, 397, 417, 421, 427
Zeuxippè : 107

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

Latin Authors.

- APULEIUS. *The Golden Ass (Metamorphoses).* Trans. by W. Adlington (1566). Revised by S. Gaselee. (*2nd Impression.*)
- AUSONIUS. Trans. by H. G. Evelyn White. 2 Vols.
- BOETHIUS: TRACTS AND DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIAE. Trans. by Rev. H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand.
- CAESAR: CIVIL WARS. Trans. by A. G. Peskett. (*2nd Impression.*)
- CAESAR: GALlic WAR. Trans. by H. J. Edwards. (*2nd Impression.*)
- CATULLUS. Trans. by F. W. Cornish; TIBULLUS. Trans. by J. P. Postgate; and PERVIGILIUM VENERIS. Trans. by J. W. Mackail. (*5th Impression.*)
- CICERO: DE FINIBUS. Trans. by H. Rackham. (*2nd Impression.*)
- CICERO: DE OFFICIIS. Trans. by Walter Miller. (*and 1st impression.*)
- CICERO: LETTERS TO ATTICUS. Trans. by E. O. Winstedt. 3 Vols. (Vol. I *3rd Impression.* Vol. II *2nd Impression.*)
- CONFessions OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Trans. by W. Watts (1631). 2 Vols. (*2nd Impression.*)
- FRONTO: CORRESPONDENCE. Trans. by C. R. Haines. 2 Vols.
- HORACE: ODES AND EPODES. Trans. by C. E. Bennett. (*4th Impression.*)
- JUVENAL AND PERSIUS. Trans. by G. G. Ramsay. (*2nd Impression.*)
- LIVY. Trans. by B. O. Foster. 13 Vols. Vol. I.
- MARTIAL. Trans. by W. C. Ker. 2 Vols.
- OVID: HEROIDES AND AMORES. Trans. by Grant Showerman. (*and Impression.*)
- OVID: METAMORPHOSES. Trans. by F. J. Miller. 2 Vols. (Vol. I *2nd Edition.*)
- PETRONIUS. Trans. by M. Heseltine; SENECA: APOCOLO-CYNTOSIS. Trans. by W. H. D. Rouse. (*3rd Impression.*)
- PLAUTUS. Trans. by Paul Nixon. 5 Vols. Vols. I and II. (Vol. I *2nd Impression.*)
- PLINY: LETTERS. Melmoth's Translation revised by W. M. L. Hutchinson. 2 Vols.
- PROPERTIUS. Trans. by H. E. Butler. (*2nd Impression.*)
- QUINTILIAN. Trans. by H. E. Butler. 4 Vols.
- SALLUST. Trans. by J. C. Rolfe.
- SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE. Trans. by D. Magie. 4 Vols. Vol. I.
- SENECA: EPISTULAE MORALES. Trans. by R. M. Gummere. 3 Vols. Vols. I and II.
- SENECA: TRAGEDIES. Trans. by F. J. Miller. 2 Vols.
- SUETONIUS. Trans. by J. C. Rolfe. 2 Vols. (*2nd Impression.*)
- TACITUS: DIALOGUS. Trans. by Sir Wm. Peterson; and AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Trans. by Maurice Hutton. (*2nd Impression.*)
- TERENCE. Trans. by John Sargeaunt. 2 Vols. (*3rd Impression.*)
- VIRGIL. Trans. by H. R. Fairclough. 2 Vols. (Vol. I *2nd Impression.*)

Greek Authors.

- ACHILLES TATIUS. Trans. by S. Gaselee.
- AESCHINES. Trans. by C. D. Adams.
- APOLLODORUS. Trans. by Sir James G. Frazer. 2 Vols.
- APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Trans. by R. C. Seaton. (*2nd Impression.*)
- THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Trans. by Kirsopp Lake. 2 Vols. (*Vol. I 3rd Impression. Vol. II 2nd Impression.*)
- APPIAN'S ROMAN HISTORY. Trans. by Horace White. 4 Vols.
- CALLIMACHUS AND LYCOPHRON, trans. by A. W. Mair, and ARATUS, trans. by G. R. Mair.
- CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA. Trans. by Rev. G. W. Butterworth.
- DAPHNIS AND CHLOE. Thornley's Translation revised by J. M. Edmonds; and PARTHENIUS. Trans. by S. Gaselee.
- DIO CASSIUS: ROMAN HISTORY. Trans. by E. Cary. 9 Vols. Vols. I to VI.
- EURIPIDES. Trans. by A. S. Way. 4 Vols. (Vols. I and II *3rd Impression.* Vols. III and IV *2nd Impression.*)
- GALEN: ON THE NATURAL FACULTIES. Trans. by A. J. Brock.
- THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Trans. by W. R. Paton. 5 Vols. (Vols. I and II *2nd Impression.*)
- THE GREEK BUCOLIC POETS (THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS). Trans. by J. M. Edmonds. (*3rd Impression.*)
- HERODOTUS. Trans. by A. G. Godley. 4 Vols. Vols. I and II.
- HESIOD AND THE HOMERIC HYMNS. Trans. by H. G. Evelyn White. (*2nd Impression.*)
- HOMER: ODYSSEY. Trans. by A. T. Murray. 2 Vols.
- JULIAN. Trans. by Wilmer Cave Wright. 3 Vols. Vols. I and II.
- LUCIAN. Trans. by A. M. Harmon. 8 Vols. Vols. I to III. (Vols. I and II *2nd Impression.*)
- MARCUS AURELIUS. Trans. by C. R. Haines.
- MENANDER. Trans. by F. G. Allinson.
- PAUSANIAS: DESCRIPTION OF GREECE. Trans. by W. H. S. Jones. 5 Vols. and Companion Vol. Vol. I.
- PHILOSTRATUS: THE LIFE OF APOLLONIUS OF TYANA. Trans. by F. C. Conybeare. 2 Vols. (*2nd Impression.*)
- PHILOSTRATUS AND EUNAPIUS, LIVES OF THE SOPHISTS, Trans. by Wilmer Cave Wright.
- PINDAR. Trans. by Sir J. E. Sandys. (*2nd Edition.*)
- PLATO: EUTHYPHRO, APOLOGY, CRITO, PHAEDO, PHAEDRUS. Trans. by H. N. Fowler. (*3rd Impression.*)
- PLATO: THEAETETUS AND SOPHIST. Trans. by H. N. Fowler.
- PLUTARCH: THE PARALLEL LIVES. Trans. by B. Perrin. 11 Vols. Vols. I to X.
- PROCOPIUS: HISTORY OF THE WARS. Trans. by H. B. Dewing. 7 Vols. Vols. I to III.
- QUINTUS SMYRNAEUS. Trans. by A. S. Way.
- SOPHOCLES. Trans. by F. Storr. 2 Vols. (Vol. I *3rd Impression.* Vol. II *2nd Impression.*)
- ST. JOHN DAMASCENE: BARLAAM AND IOASAPH. Trans. by the Rev. G. R. Woodward and Harold Mattingly.
- STRABO: GEOGRAPHY. Trans. by Horace L. Jones. 8 Vols. Vol. I.
- THEOPHRASTUS: ENQUIRY INTO PLANTS. Trans. by Sir Arthur Hort, Bart. 2 Vols.
- THUCYDIDES. Trans. by C. F. Smith. 4 Vols. Vols. I to III.
- XENOPHON: CYropaedia. Trans. by Walter Miller. 2 Vols.
- XENOPHON: HELLENICA, ANABASIS, APOLOGY, AND SYMPOSIUM. Trans. by C. L. Brownson and O. J. Todd. 3 Vols. Vols. I and II.

IN PREPARATION

Greek Authors.

- AENEAS TACTICUS, ASCLEPIODOTUS AND ONESANDER, The Illinois Club.
- AESCHYLUS, H. W. Smyth.
- ARISTOTLE, ECONOMICS, St. George Stock.
- ARISTOTLE, ORGANON, St. George Stock.
- ARISTOTLE, POETICS, AND LONGINUS, W. Hamilton Fyfe.
- ARISTOTLE, POLITICS AND ATHENIAN CONSTITUTION, Edward Capps.
- ATHENAEUS, C. B. Gulick.
- DEMOSTHENES, DE CORONA AND MIDIAS, C. A. Vince and J. H. Vince.
- DEMOSTHENES, PRIVATE ORATIONS, G. M. Calhoun.
- DIO CHRYSOSTOM, W. E. Waters.
- DIogenes Laertius, W. L. Hicks.
- EPICTETUS, W. A. Oldfather.
- EUSEBIUS, Kiropp Lake.
- GREEK IAMBIC AND ELEGiac POETS, E. D. Perry.
- GREEK LYRIC POETS, J. M. Edmonds.
- HIPPOCRATES, W. H. S. Jones.
- HOMER, ILIAD, A. T. Murray.
- ISOCRATES, G. Norlin.
- MANETHO, S. de Ricci.
- PAPYRI, A. S. Hunt.
- PHILOSTRATUS, IMAGINES, Arthur Fairbanks.
- PLATO, ALCIBIADES, HIPPARCUS, ERASTAI, THEAGES, CHARMIDES, LACHES, LYSIS, EUTHYDEMUS, W. R. M. Lamb.
- PLATO, LAWS, R. G. Bury.
- PLATO, PARMENIDES, PHILEBUS AND CRATYLUS, H. N. Fowler.
- PLATO, PROTAGORAS, GORGIAS, MENO, W. R. M. Lamb.
- PLATO, REPUBLIC, Paul Shorey.
- PLATO, SYMPOSIUM, W. R. M. Lamb.
- PLATO, POLITICUS, H. N. Fowler.
- PLUTARCH, MORALIA, F. C. Babbitt.
- POLYBIUS, W. R. Paton.
- ST. BASIL, LETTERS, Prof. Van Den Ven.
- XENOPHON, MEMORABILIA AND OECONOMICUS, E. C. Marchant.
- XENOPHON, SCRIPTA MINORA, E. C. Marchant.

Latin Authors.

- AMMIANUS, C. U. Clark.
AULUS GELLIUS, J. C. Rolfe.
BEDE, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Rev. H. F. Stewart.
CICERO, AD FAMILIARES, E. O. Winstedt.
CICERO, DE NATURA DEORUM, H. Rackham.
CICERO, DE ORATORE, ORATOR, BRUTUS, Charles Stuttaford.
CICERO, DE REPUBLICA AND DE LEGIBUS, Clinton Keyes.
CICERO, DE SENECTUTE, DE AMICITIA, DE DIVINATIONE,
W. A. Falconer.
CICERO, CATILINE ORATIONS, Vol. V. B. L. Ullman.
CICERO, SPEECHES, Vol. VI. H. N. Watts.
CLAUDIAN, M. Platnauer.
FRONTINUS, DE AQUIS AND STRATEGEMATA, C. E. Bennett.
LUCAN, S. Reinach.
LUCRETIUS, W. H. D. Rouse..
OVID, TRISTIA AND EX PONTO, A. L. Wheeler.
ST. AUGUSTINE, MINOR WORKS, Rev. P. Wicksteed.
SENECA, MORAL ESSAYS, J. W. Basore.
STATIUS, H. G. Evelyn White.
TACITUS, ANNALS, John Jackson.
TACITUS, HISTORIES, C. H. Moore.
VALERIUS FLACCUS, A. F. Scholfield.
VELLEIUS PATERCULUS AND RES GESTAE DIVI AUGUSTI,
F. W. Shipley.

DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION

London - - - WILLIAM HEINEMANN
New York - - - G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 00853 4631

DO NOT REMOVE

OR

MUTILATE CARD

